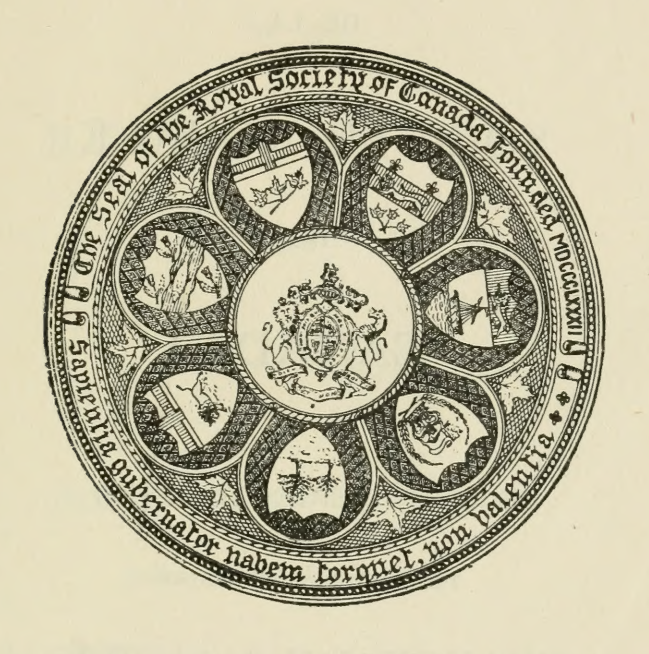

ERINDALE COLLEGE
3 1761 03895 3964

REF


The Seal of the Royal Society of Canada Founded MDCCCLXXXII
Sapientia gubernator navem torquet, non valentia

MÉMOIRES

ET

COMPTES RENDUS

DE LA

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE

DU

CANADA

SECONDE SERIE—TOME XII

TOME SUPPLÉMENTAIRE

SEANCE DE MAI 1906

EN VENTE CHEZ
JAS. HOPE ET FILS, OTTAWA ; LA CIE COPP-CLARK (LIMITEE), TORONTO
BERNARD QUARITCH, LONDRES, ANGLETERRE
1906

PROCEEDINGS

AND

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

ROYAL SOCIETY

OF

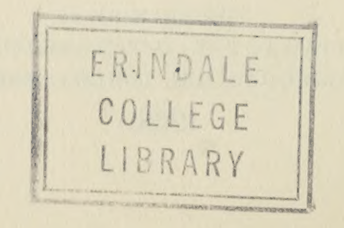
CANADA

SECOND SERIES—VOLUME XII

SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME

MEETING OF MAY, 1906

FOR SALE BY
JAS. HOPE & SON, OTTAWA; THE COPP-CLARK CO. (LIMITED), TORONTO
BERNARD QUARITCH, LONDON, ENGLAND
1906


ERINDALE
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Inventaire chronologique des livres, brochures, journaux et revues publiés en langue anglaise dans la Province de Québec, de 1764 à 1906.

PAR N.-E. DIONNE, M.D., LL.D.

Bibliothécaire de la Législature de la Province de Québec.

PREFACE.

L'inventaire des ouvrages et journaux de langue anglaise publiés dans la Province de Québec comporte la même physionomie que celui de langue française paru en 1905, avec cette différence toutefois que le nombre des volumes inventoriés présentement n'est pas tout à fait aussi considérable. Cependant il est certain qu'il en a été imprimé plus en anglais qu'en français. La lacune aurait pu être comblée, si nous n'avions pas systématiquement élagué une foule de ces petites brochures ou plaquettes sans valeur intrinsèque. A l'instar de ce qui a été fait pour la partie française, nous avons apporté un soin tout particulier à donner une liste aussi complète que possible des livres et brochures imprimés durant la période des incunables, c'est-à-dire depuis 1764 jusqu'à 1820 inclusivement. Nous nous déclarons satisfait du résultat. Cette liste comprend 128 numéros, lesquels ajoutés aux 142 de l'inventaire français, nous fournissent un chiffre total de 270 incunables. D'autres bibliographes pourront en découvrir quelques autres, mais nous est avis qu'il leur faudra y mettre beaucoup de bonne volonté.

On remarquera, sans doute, que nous avons inséré les travaux des membres de la Société Royale du Canada qui ont élu domicile dans la Province de Québec, ainsi que les conférences imprimées dans les Mémoires de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. Cette mention était due à ces écrivains sérieux qui contribuent à enrichir nos archives nationales au moyen d'œuvres de haute portée scientifique, littéraire et historique, sachant d'avance que la publicité de ces travaux ne dépassera guère le volume des Mémoires de la société à laquelle ils appartiennent.

Cet inventaire renferme une liste de plus de 2,900 livres et brochures dont la presque totalité a vu le jour à Montréal et à Québec. Montréal a produit deux fois plus que Québec. Les autres ouvrages se répartissent entre Sherbrooke, Trois-Rivières, Stanstead et Lévis. D'autres, écrits par des Canadiens de la

Province de Québec, ont été imprimés à Londres, à New-York, à Toronto, et dans d'autres villes étrangères. Voici de reste leur classification :

Montréal..	1850	Huntingdon..	4
Sans indication de lieu..	85	St-Jean..	3
Toronto..	15	Granby..	3
Sherbrooke..	13	Rimouski..	2
Trois-Rivières..	11	Boston..	2
London..	9	Sorel..	2
New-York..	7	Sutton..	2
Stanstead..	6	Richmond..	2
Lévis..	4		

Le reste, au nombre de 15 environ, nous vient d'un peu partout.

* * *

Au cours de la période de 1764 à 1820, la littérature anglaise marche un peu de front avec la littérature française. On n'y rencontre aucun ouvrage de quelque importance, si ce n'est peut-être, en 1815, l'Histoire du Canada de Smith, vertement critiquée en 1827 par l'abbé Maguire, chapelain des Ursulines de Québec. A part cette histoire, qui n'est pas sans mérite, et quelques brochures de Robert Christie sur les administrations des gouverneurs Prevost, Craig, Drummond et Sherbrooke, on ne rencontre que des catéchismes, des sermons prononcés par des ministres du culte protestant, des procès rapportés *in extenso,* des ordonnances. C'est encore l'enfance de la littérature coïncidant avec l'enfance de l'imprimerie.

Cette période, si peu fertile, ne devait pas durer. Bientôt des revues se fondent et vivent à l'aide d'une collaboration assidue et très soignée. C'est, en 1823, le *Canadian Magazine and Literary Repository,* qui fournit, après deux années d'existence, quatre gros volumes du plus haut intérêt. C'est, en 1824, le *Canadian Review and Literary and Historical Journal,* qui, dans le même espace de temps, nous apporte aussi quatre volumes de 250 pages chacun. C'est, en 1832, le *Museum,* autre revue littéraire, publiée à Montréal comme les deux précédentes, qui se popularise dès la première heure à l'aide de la collaboration si intelligente de Mary Graddon. C'est enfin, en 1838, le *Literary Garland,* qui vécut quatorze ans sous l'habile administration de John Gibson. Cette dernière

revue devait dépasser les autres par l'abondance des matières et le talent des écrivains. Tout un essaim de littérateurs, hommes et femmes, s'y sont donné rendez-vous, pour en faire le grand organe de la littérature anglaise. C'étaient W. Spink, Hugh E. Montgomerie, E. T. Fletcher, Fennings Taylor, Andrew Robertson, Miss Mullins, devenue plus tard Madame Leprohon, Miss Foster, Madame Cushing, Madame Cheney, et combien d'autres?

Ce beau mouvement littéraire n'a pas été surpassé. Et l'on s'en fera une idée encore plus juste en signalant les personnes qui y prirent la part la plus large. Qui ne connaît J. C. Fisher, auteur de l'inscription latine que l'on trouve gravée sur le monument dédié à Wolfe et à Montcalm, Newton Bosworth, auteur de *Picture of Montreal,* David Chisholm, Adam Kidd, W. F. Hawley, Alfred Hawkins, A. W. Cochran, Robert Abraham, David Wylie, Henry Taylor, M. E. Sawtell, Adam Thom, J. G. Ward, John Fleming, et enfin l'historien Robert Christie. L'histoire du Canada de Christie, publiée entre les années 1848 et 1855, est l'œuvre capitale de cette époque; de même que l'Histoire de Garneau qui fut sa contemporaine, elle mit au grand jour, sans avoir recours à l'appel aux préjugés, l'œuvre des politiques anglais depuis 1760 jusqu'à l'Union des provinces.

A partir de 1850, le mouvement littéraire semble décroître dans une certaine mesure. Cependant des revues se fondent, mais soit qu'elles durent peu, ou que les écrivains fassent défaut, il est facile de constater la pénurie dans tous les genres. Il n'y a que les sermons qui semblent avoir quelque vogue. On en imprime à répétition. Le fait est que si on réunissait tous ceux qui furent imprimés alors, on en ferait une jolie collection. Nous en avons inventorié plus de cent, il en reste, bien certainement, dont les auteurs nous sont inconnus.

Les auteurs les plus en vue durant la période décennale de 1850 à 1860, méritent cependant d'être connus: Sheridan Hogan, Charles Heavysege, Charles Roger, A. L. Spedon, Ebenezer Clemo, Augusta Baldwyn, le Révérend J. Douglas Borthwick, le Révérend Wilkes, Dunbar Ross, et Jas. William Dawson. Il en est parmi ceux-ci qui n'étaient qu'au début de leur carrière littéraire, et dont la réputation devait grandir avec le temps.

De 1860 à 1870, le nombre des écrivains augmente; les productions de plusieurs, quelles que méritoires qu'elles soient, n'ont immortalisé aucun d'eux. Les noms les plus connus sont ceux de Thomas D'Arcy McGee, de Madame Leprohon, de C. Heavysege, de Henry J. Morgan, de J. G. Ascher, et parmi les

savants, J. W. Dawson, Sandford Fleming, Thomas Sterry Hunt, W. E. Logan, hommes vraiment distingués, et dont les œuvres vivront longtemps après eux. Sir Sandford Fleming est le seul survivant de cette époque déjà lointaine.

Au cours des vingt années qui suivirent, c'est-à-dire de 1870 à 1890, les mêmes noms reviennent sur la scène, accompagnés de plusieurs autres non moins marquants. Extrayons de la foule les suivants: John Reade, John Lespérance, Robert Sellar, W. D. Lighthall, C. Thomas, J. M. Lemoine, le Dr. Drummond, George Stewart, J. Croil, J. Fraser, le Dr. J. M. Harper, S. E. Dawson, le Révérend John Campbell, A. C. R. Selwyn, les professeurs Bovey et Penhallow, le Dr. Douglas, A. Sandham, H. H. Miles, Geo. T. Lanigan, le Dr. W. J. Anderson.

Enfin de 1890 à 1906 la littérature, l'histoire et les sciences atteignent un niveau plus élevé. Dans les sciences naturelles, le progrès est encore plus sensible. Les professeurs de l'Université McGill sont à la tête du mouvement ascensionnel. Les Dawson, avec Sir William à leur tête, entassent écrits sur écrits dans les revues scientifiques, et se font une réputation universelle. L'histoire du Canada, surtout relative à la ville de Québec, est dignement représentée par le grand ouvrage de Doughty et Parmelee. Des monographies de grande valeur apparaissent, signées par W. Wood, W. D. Lighthall, F. C. Wurtele, Sir James Lemoine, S. E. Dawson, W. McLennan, le Dr. Harper, G. E. Hart, E. T. D. Chambers. La poésie s'honore des noms de George Murray et du Dr. Drummond; la numismatique est étudiée dans tous ses détails par R. W. McLachlan. Enfin l'élan est général, et s'il continue ainsi, nous pouvons espérer que la littérature anglaise, dans notre Province, marchera de front avec celle des autres provinces, surtout avec celle d'Ontario où des travailleurs sérieux ne ménagent aucun effort pour arriver au premier rang.

* * *

L'inventaire des journaux et revues comprend 681 numéros. Nous en avons inventorié 807 pour les journaux français. Cette différence, assez notable, s'explique par le fait que peu de journaux anglais ont vu le jour en dehors de Montréal, de Québec et d'Ottawa. Ce chiffre ne dépasse pas 25, tandis que 223 journaux français furent publiés dans nos petites villes et même dans certains villages de la province. Nous répèterons ici ce que nous

avons écrit en 1905 au sujet des journaux et revues publiés en langue française: "Malgré tout le soin apporté à ce travail, nous ne nous flattons pas d'avoir accompli une œuvre parfaite, étant donné le fait que beaucoup de journaux n'ont eu qu'une vie éphémère, et que, dans bien des cas, il n'en est rien resté, pas même le souvenir dans les lieux où ils paraissaient." Quoi qu'il en soit, nous croyons que notre *Inventaire* sera utile, même avec ses imperfections.

1767

1. Disney—The trial of Daniel Disney, Esq., Captain of a Company in His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town Major of the Garrison at Montreal, at the Session of the Supreme Court of Judicature holden at Montreal, on Saturday, the 28th day of February, and thence continued by adjournments to Wednesday, the 11th day of March, 1767, before the Honourable William Hey, Esq., Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec, upon an indictment containing two charges, the one for a burglary and felony in breaking and entering in Mr. Thomas Walker's house, at Montreal, on the night of the 6th day of December, in the year 1764, with an intention to murder the said Thomas Walker; the other for feloniously and of malice aforethought, cutting off the right ear of the said Thomas Walker, with intention thereby to disfigure him, against the form of the Statute 22 and 23 Car. II., Cap. 1, in that case made and provided. *Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore.* 46 p.

(Cet opuscule fut réimprimé à New York, en 1768, par John Holt. On remarquera sans doute la longueur du titre, qui est hors de proportion pour une brochure d'aussi courte haleine. Quelques bibliophiles prétendent qu'il y eut une brochure antérieure à celle-ci; elle aurait été publiée en 1765, avant même le *Catéchisme du Diocèse de Sens.* C'est un in-quarto de 36 pages intitulé: *Presentment of the Grand Juries, their workship's strictures thereon, and the Grand Juries remarks on these strictures.* M. le Dr Neilson nous assure l'avoir en sa possession, et croit savoir, d'après les livres de compte qui lui sont parvenus de Brown & Gilmore, par l'intermédiaire des Neilson, ses ancêtres, qu'elle parut quatre ou cinq mois avant le *Catéchisme.* Il existe une autre brochure intitulée: *Motives for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal, in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May, 1765, in which 108 houses were destroyed, etc., 18 mo. 76 pp. Montreal, 1765.* Bien qu'à première vue, celle-ci semble avoir vu le jour à Montréal, cependant il n'en est rien, car il n'y avait pas encore d'imprimerie à Montréal, en 1765.)

2. Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec, by the Governor and Council of the said Province, since the establishment of the Civil Government. *Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore, near the Bishop's Palace.* 81 p. in-folio.

1772

3. Things necessary to be settled in the Province of Quebec, either by the King's or Order in Council, or by Act of Parliament. *S. l. n. d.* 20 p. in-folio.

(Brochure attribuée à Masères, qui l'aurait publiée alors qu'il était procureur général à Québec, vers 1772.)

1774

4. Act (An), for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America, also An Act to establish a Fund towards further defraying the Charges of the administration of Justice, and Support of the Civil Government within the Province of Quebec, in America. *Quebec,* 29 p. in-8.

5. Anno regni Georgii III., regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, and Hiberniæ, decimo quarto. At the Parliament begun and holden at *Westminster,* the tenth day of May, *Anno Domini,* 1768, in the eight year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain, France* and *Ireland,* King, Defender of the Faith, etc. And thence continued by several Prorogations, to the thirteenth day of January, 1774; being the Seventh Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain. *Quebec: Printed by William Brown, Printer for the Province.* 29 p. petit in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

1777

6. Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec: Printed by William Brown, behind the Cathedral Church.* 134 p. petit in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

1778

7. Catechism. An abstract of the Douay Catechism. Published with permission of the Lord Bishop of Quebec. *Quebec: Printed by William Brown.* 75 p. in-16.

8. Sincere (The), Catholicks Companion. Published with permission of my Lord John Oliver Briand, Bishop of Quebec. *Quebec: Printed by William Brown.* 60 p. in-16.

1780

9. Almanac (The Quebec), for the year 1780. Porte aussi un titre français comme suit: Almanach de Québec pour 1780. Ce fut le premier almanach publié à Québec. Il sortit des presses de William Brown, qui le continua sans interruption jusqu'en 1789, à l'exception de l'année 1781, où il ne parut point. Après la disparition de Brown, en 1789, Samuel Neilson continua d'imprimer l'almanach, mais il ne le reprit qu'en 1791 et l'imprima aussi en 1792. Il n'y en eut point en 1793. Mais, en 1794, John Neilson, successeur de Samuel, se chargea de l'impression de ce petit almanach, qui devenait de plus en plus intéressant. Neilson le continua d'imprimer sans aucune interruption, depuis 1794 jusqu'en 1841 inclusivement. La série complète de ces petits in-12 est aujourd'hui bien difficile à trouver. Tous sont utiles au point de vue statistique, politique, civil, religieux et militaire. On y trouve des renseignements qu'il est impossible de se procurer autrement. La collection la plus complète que nous connaissions est celle de l'Université Laval, surtout pour la période de 1780 à 1800. La bibliothèque de la législature de la Province de Québec n'en possède aucun avant 1794, mais elle a tous les autres depuis cette date. La série complète forme 59 volumes à format peu variable pour les cinquante derniers volumes.

1783

10. Capitulations and Extracts of Treaties Relating to Canada: with His Majesty's Proclamation of 1763, establishing the Government of Quebec. *Quebec,* 40 p. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

1784

11. Paper read at the Bar of the House of Commons by Mr. Lymburner, agent for the subscribers to the petition from the Province of Quebec, 24 November, 1784. *S. l.* (Quebec), 47 p. in-8.

1786

12. Doty (Rev. John). A Sermon preached at the opening of Christ's Church at Sorel, in the Province of Canada, on Sunday the 25th day of December, 1785. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

13. Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council from February, 1777, to February, 1786, with an Index. *Quebec,* 100 p. in-4. (Texte français et anglais.)

1787

14. Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 72 p. in-4. (Texte français et anglais.)

1790

15. Answer to an introduction to the observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the District of Quebec, upon the investigation into the past administration of justice, ordered in consequence of an Address of the Legislative Council, with Remarks on the Laws and Government of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* in-8.

16. Caldwell (Henry). Dêfence prepared and intended to be delivered at the Bar of Court of the King's Bench in the City of Quebec, November, 1790, on behalf of Messrs. John Walter, George Irwin, and John Jones, on a prosecution for a Libel, at the Instance of Henry Caldwell, Esq. *Quebec,* 36 p. in-8.

17. Copy of the Letter of the Bishop of Capsa, Coadjutor of Quebec, etc., to the President of the Committee on Education, etc. *S. l.* (Quebec), *s. d.* (1790), 10 p. doubles petit in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

18. Extracts of the proceedings of a committee of the whole Council, under the following Order of Reference relative to a Conversion of the present Tenures in the Province of Quebec into that of Free and Common Soccage: Printed by order of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council of the 20th October, 1790, for the use of the Members of the Legislative Council. *Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street.* 34 p. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

19. Papers and Letters on Agriculture. Recommended to the Attention of the Canadian Farmers, by The Agricultural Society in Canada. *Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street.* 34 p. doubles in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

20. Report of a Committee of the Council on the subject of Promoting the Means of Education. *Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street.* 26 p. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

1791

21. Ancient French Archives or Extracts from the Minutes of Council relating to the Records of Canada while under the Government of France. *Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson.* 49 p. petit in-4. (Texte français et anglais.)

22. Spark (Rev. Alexander). Oration delivered at dedication of the Free Masons Hall, Quebec. Published at the request of the Society. *Quebec*, in-8.

1792

23. Extract of Examples of the Proceedings in the House of Commons in Great Britain. *Quebec*, in-12. (Texte français et anglais.)

1793

24. Laws of Lower Canada, under the Constitution, erected 26th December, Anno Domini 1791, pursuant to Act of Parliament, relating to Gunpowder in Ships, etc. *Quebec: Printed by John Neilson.* 24 p. in-4.

25. Plan of a Bill proposed to the Legislative Council, and, now in Committee of the whole House, to be taken into consideration on the 10th day of March next. *Quebec*, 25 p. in-8 carré.

26. Rules and Regulations of the House of Assembly, Lower Canada. *Quebec*, 73 p. in-12. (Texte français en regard.)

1794

27. Anno regni Georgii III. Regis, etc. Quebec: Published according to the order of the government, by William Vondenvelden, printer at the New Printing office, Mountain Street, Anno Dominio 1794. Paginé 73 à 104-in folio. (Texte français en regard.)

28. George the Third, King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, etc. An Act passed in the Second Session of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the thirty-fourth year of His Majesty's reign. To Provide for the greater Security of this Province by Regulating the Militia thereof, etc. (31st May, 1794.) *Quebec*, 77 p. in-8 carré. (Texte français en regard.)

1795

29. Abstract (An), of the most material parts of an Act of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada—Passed in the thirty-sixth year of his present Majesty, George the III, King of Great Britain, etc., Intituled "An Act for making, repairing, and altering the Highways and Bridges within the Province, and for other purposes. So far as the same is relative to the District of Quebec, Montreal, and Three Rivers." *Quebec*, 36 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

30. Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec, and now in force in the Province of Canada. *Quebec: Printed by William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing Office, Mountain Street.* 214 p. gr. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

1796

31. Order of the Governor in Council, of the 7th July, 1796, for the Regulation of Commerce between this Province and the United States of America. *Quebec: Printed by order of His Excellency the Governor, by William Vondenvelden, etc.* 19 p. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

32. Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between His Britannick Majesty and the United States of America Signed at London, the 19th of November, 1794. *Quebec: Printed by W. Vondenvelden, Printed at the New Printing Office, Poor Street.* 39 p. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

1797

33. Anno regni Georgii III., regis Magnæ Britanniæ, etc., decimo quarto. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster: the Tenth Day of May, A.D. 1768, in the Eight year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the grace of God. Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith. *Quebec: Printed by W. Vondenvelden, Law Printer to the King.* 20 p. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

34. Anno regni Georgii III., regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ tricesimo primo. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of November, A.D. 1790, etc. *Quebec: Printed by W. Vondenvelden, etc.* 59 p. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

35. Trial (The) of David McLane for High Treason, at the City of Quebec, in the Province of Lower Canada, on Friday, the seventh day of July, A.D. 1797. Taken in short-hand at the trial. *Quebec: Printed by W. Vondenvelden, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.* 127 p. in-4.

1798

36. Extract from the Minutes of Council, containing His Majesty's late Regulations relative to the Waste Lands of the Crown, with the Committee's report thereon, etc. *Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office, Palace Street.* 45 p. in-8.

37. Extract of the Minutes of Council, of the 20th September, 1798, on the Waste Lands of the Crown, being a Continuation of Extract of the 11th of June Last. *Quebec, etc.,* 134 p. in-8.

1799

38. Dickson (Stephen). The union of taste and science. A poem: to which are subjoined a few elucidating notes. *Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street.* 17 p. in-4.

39. Narrative (A), of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Squadron under the Command of Rear-Admiral Sir H. Nelson, K. B. From its sailing from Gibraltar to the conclusion of the Glorious Victory of the Nile. Drawn from the Minutes by an Officer of Rank in the squadron, etc. *Quebec: Republished by John Neilson, Mountain Street.* 58 p. in-8.

40. Sermon (A), preached at Quebec, by Jacob, Lord Bishop of Quebec, on the day appointed for a general thanksgiving—January 10th, 1799. *Quebec: Printed by John Neilson.*

(L'évêque Mountain avait été nommé à Québec en 1793. Il mourut à Marchmont, près Québec, le 16 juin 1825, dans la 76e année de son âge.)

1800

41. Acts. A Collection of the acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and of other public acts relative to Canada. *Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats.* 41-59-16-39-16-11 p. gr. in-4.

1804

42. Spark. A sermon preached in the Scotch Presbyterian Church at Quebec, on Wednesday, 1st February, 1804—the day appointed by proclamation for a general Fast, by the Rev. Al. Spark. *Quebec,* 24 p. in-8.

1806

43. Canada. A descriptive poem, written at Quebec, 1805. With satires, imitations and sonnets. *Quebec,* 52 p. in-8.

44. Taylor (Charles). Remarks on the culture and preparation of hemp in Canada, communicated at the desire of the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Plantation. By Charles Taylor, M.D.—Secretary to the Society for encouragement of Arts, etc., in London. *Quebec,* 19 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

1807

45. Bill (A), passed by the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower Canada, and brought up on Thursday the 14th March, 1807, for the Concurrence of the Legislative Council. Intituled "An Act (e) to regulate the Trial of Controverted Elections or Returns of Members to serve in the House of Assembly of Lower Canada." *Quebec,* 53 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

1808

46. Bill (A), introduced in the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower Canada, to incorporate a bank in Lower Canada. *Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, law printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* 53 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

47. Bill (A), passed by the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower Canada and brought up on Wednesday the 30th March, 1808, for the Concurrence of the Legislative Council Intituled "An Act to regulate Notaries and to repeal part of an Act or Ordinance therein mentioned." *Quebec,* 25 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

48. Lambly.—Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence From Cape Chatt to the Island of Bic, etc., etc. By Capt. John Lambly. Three years commander of the government vessel station stationed off Father Point. Quebec, January 26th, 1808. *Quebec: Printed at the New Printing office.* 28 p. in-8. (Autre édition à Québec, en 1818.)

1809

49. Cuthbert (Ross). An apology for Great Britain in allusion to a pamphlet, entitled: "Considérations, etc., par un canadien M.P.P." *Quebec: Printed and sold by J. Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street.* 30 p. in-8.
(La brochure mentionnée avait été écrite par Denis-Benjamin Viger, député, et portait pour titre: "Considérations sur les effets qu'ont produits en Canada la conservation des établissements du pays, les mœurs, l'éducation, etc., de ses habitants.")

50. Fawcett (Wynne). Proceedings of a court martial held at Montreal in March, 1809, in the case of W. F. *Montreal,* in-8.

51. McKie (Thos.) Ready reckoner; shewing the proportion which staves of various dimensions bear, to the standard of 5½ feet by 1½ inches. By Thos. McKie, Culler. *Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson, Bookseller and Stationer, No. 3 Mountain Street.* 18 p. in-8 oblong.

52. Orders and Rules of Practice in the Court of King's Bench, for the district of Quebec, Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 397 p. in-12.

1810

53. Cuthbert (Ross). New theory of the Tides. *Quebec,* in-8.

54. Dodsdley (R.) Select Fables of Aesop, and other fabulists. In three books. *Montreal: Printed and sold by J. Brown, No. 20 St. François-Xavier Street.* 106 p. in-12.

55. Elections. An Enquiry into the Evils of General Suffrage and frequent Elections in Lower Canada. By Camillus. *Montreal,* in-8.

56. Some considerations on this question: Whether the British Government acted wisely in granting to Canada her present Constitution? By a British Settler. *Montreal,* 26 p. in-8.

(L'auteur de cette brochure était John Fleming, écrivain, qui fit sa marque. Il mourut du choléra en 1832, à Montréal, où il avait vécu pendant près de trente ans.)

57. Summary (A), of the principal evidence for the truth and Divine origin of the Christian Revelation, etc., by Dielley Porteous, Bishop of London; a new edition. *Montreal, Nahum Mower.*

58. Syllabaire François; or, A French Spelling-Book; containing the names and use of the French letters, etc. By Mr. Porny, French Master at Eton College. *Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower.* 168 p. petit in-8. (Texte français et anglais.)

59. Wilkie (Daniel). A Letter; most respectfully addressed to the Roman Catholic Clergy and the Seigniors of the Province of Lower Canada, recommending the establishment of schools. *Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street.* 43 p. in-8.

1811

60. Spark. The Connexion between the Civil and Religious State of Society—a sermon preached at the opening of the Scotch Church called St. Andrew's Church in the City of Quebec, on Friday the 30th day of November, 1810, by Alexander Spark, D.D. *Quebec,* 28 p. in-8.

1812

61. Abridgment (An), of Christian doctrine, published for the use of Diocese of Quebec. *Montreal: Printed and sold by J. Brown, Stationer, opposite the Seminary.* 59 p. in-24.

62. Abstract of the Provincial Ordinance 27th Geo. III., Chap. 2d, and of the Provincial Statutes, 43d Geo. III., Chap. 1st, and 52d Geo. III., Chap. 1st, for quartering the Troops and conveying effects belonging to Government, and for the better Regulation of the Militia of this Province; divided into four chapters. By Louis Levesque, Esquire, Advocate. *Quebec,* 96 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

63. Extracts from a report of the Massachusetts Medical Society, respecting a disease commonly called spotted or petechial fever, which has within a few years been epidemic in various parts of New England. *Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower.* 71 p. in-8.

64. Form (A), of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used on Thursday, the Twenty-first Day of April, etc. *Quebec,* in-4.

65. Narrative (A), of remarkable occurrences connected with the death of Louis XVI., etc., translated by Stephen Cleveland Blythe. *Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower.* 36 p. in-8.

66. Rules and articles for the better government of the militia of the Province of Lower Canada, when embodied for service. Made and published under the authority of the Act of the 34th of His Majesty. *Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, etc.* 249 p. in-16. (Texte français en regard.)

67. Smart (Rev. Wm.) Death and Victory. A Sermon. *Montreal,* in-8.

1813

68. Resources (The), of the Canadas: or Sketches of the Physical and moral Means, which Great Britain and her Colonial Authorities will successfully employ in securing those valuable Provinces from open invasion and insidious aggression on the part of the Government of the United States of America. By a Querist. *Quebec,* 43 p. in-8.

1814

69. Nerva, or a collection of papers published in *The Montreal Herald.* Reprinted by particular desire. *Montreal: Printed by William Gray.* 45 p. in-8.

(Oeuvre du juge Gale, de Montréal. Verte satire à l'adresse de Sir George Prevost, gouverneur.)

70. Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the Rules of Practice of the Courts of Justice, and the impeachments of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk, Esquires. *Quebec,* 64 p. in-4.

71. Sommerville (Rev. J.) A Discourse delivered in the Scotch Church, at Montreal, on the 21st April last, being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-8.

72. Spark. A sermon preached in the Scotch Church, in the City of Quebec, on Thursday the 21st April, 1814, being the day appointed for general thanksgiving, by the Rev. A. Spark. *Quebec,* 18 p. in-8.

73. Stewart (Rev. Charles). Two sermons on family prayer, with extracts from various authors; and a Collection of Prayers selected and compiled by the Hon. and Rev. Charles Stewart, A.M., Minister of St. Armand, Lower Canada, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec. *Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower.* VIII-394 p. in-8.

74. Strachan. A sermon preached at York, U.C., on the 3rd of June, 1814, being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving, by the Rev. John Strachan. *Montreal,* 38 p. in-8.

1815

75. Canadian (The), Inspector No. 1. Containing a collection of facts concerning the government of Sir George Prevost in the Canadas. *Montreal,* 80 p. in-4.

76. Extracts from the proceedings of the House of Assembly in the first session of the eight Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada upon the existing Constitution of the Criminal and Civil Courts of Justice in the said Province. *Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office, No. 21 Buade Street.* 67 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

77. Form (A), of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used on Thursday the Sixth Day of April, 1815, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God: For putting an end to the War in which we were engaged against the United States of America. *Quebec: Printed by John Neilson.* 14 p. in-4.

78. Lancaster (Joseph). Proceedings of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada on the state of progress of Education (Free Schools), with an extract from the Improved system of Education. (French and English.) *Quebec,* 132 p.

79. Lancaster. Free schools upon the system of Jos. Lancaster. *Quebec.*

80. McDonald (A.) Instructions for Vaccine Inoculation, with a Description of the Disease. *S. l. n. d. Signé: A. McDonald, Secretary to the Institution. Quebec, 21st April, 1815.*

81. Letters (The), of Veritas, republished from *The Montreal Herald;* containing a succinct narrative of the military administration of Sir George Prevost during his command in the Canadas; whereby it will appear manifest, that the merit of preserving them from conquest, belongs not to him. *Montreal: Printed by W. Gray.* 157 p. in-8.

(Brochure attribuée à Stephen Sewell, de Montréal, solliciteur général pour le Bas-Canada, et frère de Jonathan Sewell, juge en chef. S. Sewell fut renvoyé d'office pour avoir publié cette brochure libelleuse. L'imprimeur et l'éditeur furent aussi mis en état d'arrestation.)

82. Smith (William). History of Canada from its first discovery to the peace of 1763, by W. Smith, esquire, Clerk of the Parliament and Master in Chauncery of the Province of Lower Canada. *Quebec: Printed for the Author, by John Neilson.* Vol. 1, III-383-72 p. in-8. Vol. 2, 235 p.

(Le titre du second volume diffère du premier et se lit: History of Canada from its first discovery to the year 1791.)

83. Stewart (Hon. and Rev. C.) A short view of the present state of the Eastern Townships, with hints for their improvement. *Montreal,* 18 p. in-8.

84. Stewart (Hon. and Rt. Rev. C. J.) New Year's Sermon, reviewing the events of the war with the United States during the year 1814. *Montreal,* 22 p. in-8.

1816

85. Byron. Poems on his domestic circumstances. By Lord Byron. I. Fare thee well. II. A sketch from private life. With the Star of the Legion of Honour, and other poems. To which is prefixed the life of the noble author. The first Montreal from the Eight London Edition. *Montreal: Published by H. H. Cunningham and by Lane and Bowman.* 41 p. in-16.

86. McAdam (Adam). Communications, originally published in the *Montreal Herald,* in reply to letters inserted therein under the signature of Archibald Macdonald, respecting Lord Selkirk's Red River Colony. *Montreal,* 57 p. in-8.

87. Macdonald (Archibald). Reply to the letter lately addressed to the Earl of Selkirk, by the Hon. and Rev. John Strachan, D.D., etc. Being four letters (reprinted from the *Montreal Herald*), containing a state-

ment of facts concerning the Settlement on Red River, in the district of Assiniboia, territory of the Hudson's Bay Company, properly called Rupert's Land. *Montreal,* 50 p. in-8.

88. Message from His Excellency the administrator in chief to the House of Assembly, on Friday, 2nd February, 1816. *Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office, No. 21 Buade Street.* 17 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

89. Ready (A), reckoner for the use of merchants and measurers of timber. New edition corrected and enlarged. *Quebec: Printed and sold by John Neilson, Bookseller and Stationer, etc.* 66 p. in-16 carré. (Texte français et anglais.)

90. Reid (James). A sermon preached in Trinity Church, in the Seigniory of St. Armand, Lower Canada, on the twenty-first day of May, 1816; being the day appointed by proclamation for a general Thanksgiving to Almighty God, "for his great goodness in putting an end to the war in which we were engaged against France." By the Revd. James Reid. *Montreal: Printed by W. Gray.* 18 p. in-8.

1817

91. Bender (Benoît). Proceedings of a Court Martial held at Quebec for the trial of Lieutenant Benoît Bender of the 41st Regiment of foot in July, 1815. *Montreal,* 152 p. in-8.

92. Catechism. An abridgment of the Quebec catechism; to which are added prayers for mass and other occasions. Approved and authorized. *Quebec,* 173 p. in-12.

93. Catechism. The shorter catechism, agreed upon by the reverend assembly of divines at Westminster. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-12.

94. Catholic (The), School Book, containing easy and familiar lessons for the instruction of youth of both sexes in the English language and the paths of true religion and virtue. The first Montreal edition, etc. *Montreal: Printed by N. Mower.* 180 p. in-8.

95. Foucher. Proceedings in the House of Assembly of Lower Canada on the impeachment against the Honorable Louis Charles Foucher, Esquire, one of the Justices of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Montreal. *S. l.* 179 p. in-4.

96. Index (A complete), to the Ordinances and Statutes of Lower Canada, to the 57th year of George the Third, inclusive. *Quebec,* in-8.

97. Notices on the Claims of the Hudson's Bay Company, and the bondmith conduct of its adversaries. *Montreal,* 162 p. in-8.

98. Report (The), of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada. With an appendix and a list of subscribers and benefactors. *Montreal,* 419 p. in-8.

1818

99. Articles of Association establishing a Fire Assurance Company in the City of Quebec. *Quebec,* 23 p. in-12.

100. Catechism (A): or short abridgment of Christian doctrine newly revised for the use of the Catholic Church. *Montreal: Printed by Campbell and Beckett.* 142 p. petit in-8. Figures.

101. Christie (Robert). A brief review of the political state of Lower Canada since the contest of the colony to the present day. To which are added memoirs of the administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada by Sir Gordon Drummond and Sir John Coape Sherbrooke. *New York,* 40 p. in-8.
(M. Christie est mort à Québec le 13 octobre 1858, âgé de 68 ans. Il était originaire de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.)

102. Christie (Robert). Memoirs of the administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada. By Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost; from the year 1807 until the year 1815. Comprehending the Military and Naval operations in the Canadas during the late War with the United States of America. *Quebec,* 160 p. in-8.

103. Christie (Robert). The Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States, including also, the political history of Lower Canada during the administration of Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, from the year 1807 until the year 1815. *Quebec: Printed; New York, reprinted.* 255 p. grand in-12.

104. Mason's (The), manual, comprising Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons in Lower Canada, etc. *Quebec,* 114 p. in 8. Portrait.

105. Narrative (A), of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America since the connexion of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red River; with a detailed account of His Lordship's military expedition to and subsequent proceedings at Fort William in Upper Canada. *Montreal,* XIV-154-150 p. in-8.

106. Parliamentary register for the year 1818, containing the debates on various subjects in the House of Assembly. *Quebec,* 51 p. grand in-8. (Vol. 1, Nos. 1 et 2.)

107. Reinhard-McLellan. Report of the trials of Charles de Reinhard and Archibald McLellan for murder at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Quebec, May, 1818. From minutes taken in short-hand under the sanction of the Court. *Montreal,* XXIV-4-652-52-159 p. in-8.

1819

108. Doige (Thomas). An Alphabetical List of the Merchants, Traders, and Housekeepers residing in Montreal, to which is prefixed a Descriptive Sketch of the Town. *Montreal: Printed by James Lane, at his Printing Office, No. 29 Saint Paul Street, and to be had of the Proprietor, No. 5 Saint Jean Baptiste Street. Price five shillings.* 192 p. in-12. (*Réimprimé en 1899 par D. Waters.*)

109. Leeming (Jeremiah). Dissertation upon various subjects worth the attention of every Christian, and of real service to the sincere inquirer after true Religion, by J. Leeming, Rector of Christ Church, Stafford, Connecticut. *Montreal,* 68 p. in-8.

110. McAdam (John Loudon). A Practical Essay on the scientific repair and preservation of Public Roads. Presented to the Board of Agriculture by J. L. McAdam, Esq. *Quebec,* 12 p. in-12.

111. Mountain. A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Quebec on Sunday the 12th September, 1819, after the public calamity experienced

in the death of the Duke of Richmond, Governor in Chief, by the Rvd. J. G. Mountain, Bishop's official. *Quebec,* 17 p. in-8.

112. Reinhard. Report at large of the Trial of Charles de Reinhard for murder (committed in the Indian Territories), at a Court of Oyer and terminer, held at Quebec, May, 1818, to which is annexed a summary of Archibald McLellan's, indicted as an Accessory. By William S. Simpson, Esquire. *Montreal: Printed by James Lane, 29 St. Paul Street.* 340 p. gr. in-8.

113. Report of the proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-West Company in Upper Canada, October, 1818. From minutes taken in Court. *Montreal,* XXIII p. Trial of Paul Brown and François Firmin Boucher, 300 p. Trial of John Siveright, Alexander Mackenzie, Hugh McGillis, John McDonald, John McLaughlin, and Simon Fraser. *Printed by Nahum Mower.* 218 p. Trial of John Cooper and Hugh Bannerman. 55 p. Appendix, XLVIII p. in-8.

114. Rules and Regulations of the Beaver Club, instituted in 1785. *Montreal.*

115. Rules of the Quebec Benevolent Society; confirmed by his Majesty's Court of King's Bench. *Quebec,* 29-23-7 p. in-12.

116. Spark. A sermon delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec: By the late Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D., on the 7th March, 1819. The day of his death. Also, a funeral sermon preached on that occasion, the 14th March, 1819. *Quebec,* 17 p. in-8.

117. Spark. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, on the Fourteenth March, 1819, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D., late minister of the Scotch Church, Quebec. *Quebec,* 26 p. in-8.

118. Tindall (John). Observations on the breeding and management of neat cattle; together with a description of the diseases to which they are liable, and the most approved methods of treatment. To which is annexed an appendix, and the rules of Competition of the Highland Society of Scotland. *Montreal,* V-VII-191 p. in-12.

118a. Trials. Report of proceedings, at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, appointed for the investigation of cases, from the Indian Territories, held by adjournment at Quebec, in Lower Canada, 21st October, 1819. *Montreal,* VI-120 p. in-12.

119. Trinity House. (Lower Canada). By-Laws and Regulations. *Quebec.*

1820

120. Christie (Robert). Memoirs of the administration of the Government of Lower Canada, by Sir Gordon Drummond, Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, the late Duke of Richmond, James Monk, Esquire, from the 3rd April, 1815, until the 18th June, 1820. *Quebec,* page 160 à 206, in-8. (C'est la suite du Mémoire de 1818. Voir No. 101.)

121. Enquiry into the origin and present system of Colonial Banks and their Dangerous Effects, with a proposition for a National Bank. *Quebec,* 24 p. in-8.

122. Hours of Childhood, and other Poems. *Montreal,* 94 p. (Published by A. Bowman.)

123. Jahnsenykes (Rev. Williamson). Memoir of the Northern Kingdom, written A.D. 1872, by the late Rev. Williamson Jahnsenykes, LL.D., and Hon. member of the Royal American Board of Literature, in six letters to his son . . . . . Now first published. *Quebec, A.D. 1901.* 48 p. in-8.

124. Moore (W.) Remarks on the subject of packing and repacking beef and pork, by W. Moore, Inspector. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

125. Private letters on the establishment, progress, and present condition of Middleburg College, at Middlebury, Vermont, comprising sketches of the principal characters connected with it. From a member of the institution to his friend in Montreal. *Montreal,* 22 p. in-12.

126. Select portions of psalms, chiefly taken from the new version, and adapted to such plain tunes as may be sung with ease by a whole congregation. *Quebec,* 54-2 p. in-24.

127. Seminary of Montreal. Refutation of the Crown Officers on the right of the Seminary of Montreal to the property in its possession. *Montreal,* 80 p.

1821

128. Christie (A. J.) The Emigrant's assistant; or remarks on the agricultural interest of the Canadas. Part I, 140 p. Part II, 156 p. in-12. *Montreal,* 2 vols.

129. Crown Lands. First Report of the Committee of the House of Assembly, on that part of the Speech of the Governor in Chief, which relates to the Settlement of the Crown Lands with the Minutes of Evidence taken . . . . . *Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson.* 128 p. in-8.

130. Finance. Report of Committee appointed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, respecting the Financial Concerns with Lower Canada. *S. l.* (*Quebec*), in-8.

131. Quebec Diocesean Committee. Annual Report of the Q. D. C. of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for the year 1820. *Quebec,* 10 p. in-8.

132. Reply to the first report of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada on Crown Lands. *Quebec,* 15 p. in-8.

133. Selection (A), from the psalms of David, the music (adapted to the organ and piano forte), by Dr. Miller, and the words by the Rev. George Hay Drummond, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 46 p. de texte et 40 p. d'airs notés, in-4.

134. Simpson (W. S.) Report at large of a debate in the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower Canada, on the 14th February, 1821. *Quebec,* 64 p. in-8.

1822

135. III. Geo. IV. Sess-1822. Bill (as amended by the Committee), for uniting the Legislatures of Lower and Upper Canada. *Quebec,* 12 p. in-8.

136. Blyth. A letter to Stephen Cleveland Blyth occasioned by the recent publication of the narrative of his conversion to the Romish faith. In four parts. By a Catholic Christian. *Montreal,* 2-286 p. in-8.

137. Blyth (S. C.) A Narrative of the conversion of S. C. Blyth to the Faith of the Catholic Apostolic and Roman Church, to which is annexed, a brief refutation of the current objections to many articles of Catholic faith and discipline. *Montreal,* 100 p. in-8.
(Ouvrage dédié à Mgr Cheverus, éveque de Boston.)

138. Fessenden (Arthur). Tables, shewing the interest, at six per cent., of any sum, from one pound to one thousand pounds, from one day to one hundred days, and from one month to twelve months. *Montreal,* 116 p. in-8.

139. Gleason (T. H.) The Quebec directory, for 1822, containing an alphabetical list of the merchants, traders, and housekeepers, etc. *Quebec,* XI-139 p. petit in-8.

140. Mountain. A sermon on the education of the poor, the duty of diffusing the Gospel, and more particularly on the importance of Family Religion, preached before the Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, on the 24th February, 1822, upon the occasion of the annual collection, by the Rvd. J. G. Mountain. *Quebec,* 28 p. in-8.

141. Sleigh (W. W.) Brief remarks on the proposed reunion of Lower and Upper Canada. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1823

142. Emigration. An act for the relief of Indigent Sick Emigrants. *Quebec.*

143. Extract from the Royal instructions to His Excellency the Right Honorable George, Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B., Captain, general, and Governor in Chief, etc., etc., relating to the grants of the Waste land of the Crown, with other papers on the same subject, laid by order of His Excellency, before the House of Assembly, the 5th February, 1823. *S. l. n. d.* 36 p. in-8.

144. Extracts from the laws of Lower Canada, bye laws and regulations of the Trinity House concerning Pilots and others and the Navigation of the River St. Lawrence. *Quebec,* 51 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

145. Gaspé District Fishery. A bill for better regulation. *Quebec.*

146. Gleason (Thomas Henri). Stenographic Synopsis, or, An Abstract of the most approved system of Short-Hand. By T. H. Gleason, Stenographic Teacher, etc. *Quebec,* 12 p. in-12 carré.

147. Naturalisation of citizens of United States coming in Canada. *Montreal.*

148. Tierney (Bartholomew). A statement of the case of B. Tierney, late guager at port St. John's. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-8.

149. Trial. Report at large of a trial before a special jury in the case of L. T. McPherson, Esqr., Plaintiff, *vs.* George Arnold, Defendant. In an action for Slander in the Court of King's Bench. April term, 1823. Reported from stenographic notes by William S. Simpson. *S. l.* (*Quebec*) *n. d.* 132 p. in-8.

150. Trial. The case of George Arnold, Plaintiff, *vs.* John Boyle and others, Defendants. Argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, in the term of April, 1822. *Quebec,* 52-25 p. in-8.

1824

151. Blenerhasset (Mrs.) The Widow of the Rock, and other Poems. By a lady. *Montreal*, 192 p. petit in-8.

152. Charivari (The): or Canadian Poetics: A Tale, after the manner of Beppo. *Montreal*, 48 p. in-12.
(Nouvelle attribuée à Launcelot Langstaff.)

153. Crown Lands. Seventh Report of the Committee to the House of Assembly on the settlement of the Crown Lands. With the minutes of evidence. *Quebec*, 295 p. in-8.

154. Crown Lands. Eighth report of the Committee of the House of Assembly on that part of the speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, which relates to the settlement of the Crown Lands, etc. *Quebec*, 55 p. in-8.

155. Crown Lands. Ninth report of the same, etc. *Quebec*, 7 p. in-8.

156. Financial difficulties of Lower Canada (Extracted from the Quebec Gazette of 1824). *Quebec*, 27 p. in-8.

157. Justice. First report of the special Committee of the House of Assembly on the engrossed bill from the Legislative Council to repeal certain parts of the Judicature Act, and to make further provision for the more certain and uniform administration of justice within this Province. *Quebec, S. d.* 45 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

158. Militia. The manual and platoon exercises. Adjutant's general office, Horse Guards, 25th August, 1823. *Quebec*, 68 p. in-12.

159. Police. Regulations of police in force in the City of Quebec. *Quebec*, 51 p. in-16.

160. Report of a Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada on the state of Education. *Quebec*, 223 p. in-8. (Français en regard.)

161. Sewell (Hon. J.) An essay on the juridical history of France, so far as it relates to the law of the Province of Lower Canada: Read at a special meeting of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 31st day of May, 1824. By the Honorable J. Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower Canada. *Quebec*, 32 p. in-8.

1825

162. Aliens. Despatches, report of a Committee and other Documents relating to the Aliens in Upper Canada, published by the Board of Trade of Upper Canada. *Quebec*, 92 p. in-8.

163. Bouchette (Joseph). General report of an official tour through the new settlements of the Province of Lower Canada. Performed in the summer of 1824, in obedience to the commands and instructions of His Excellency General Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B., etc. By Joseph Bouchette, Esquire, His Majesty's Surveyor General of L. C. Part first. Comprehending the townships north of the Saint Lawrence, and those situate on the Grand or Ottawa River. *Quebec*, 90-24 p. in-8.

164. Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec and now in force in the Province of Lower Canada. *Quebec*, 177 p. petit in-folio.

165. Premiums offered by the Quebec Agricultural Society, 1824-25. *Quebec,* 25 p. in-12. (Texte français en regard.)

166. Report on the country between Frampton in the County of Dorchester, and the Head Waters of the River St. John. *Quebec,* 71 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

167. Sketch of Business before the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada in the session to commence 21st January, 1826. *S. l.* (*Quebec*) 29 p.

1826

168. Bouchette. Exposition of the case of Lieut.-Col. Bouchette, surveyor general, before the House of Assembly of Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 18 p. in-8.

169. Cushing (Elmer). An Appeal addressed to a candid public; and to the feelings of those whose upright sentiments and discerning minds enable them to "weigh it in the balance of the Sanctuary." By Elmer Cushing, Esq. Wherein is displayed the singular History of the author, together with that of the other Americans, settled in the Province of Lower Canada. *Stanstead,* 88 p. in-8.

170. Mountain (Rt. Rev. G. J.) Sermon on the occasion of the first Ordination, by the Hon. and Rt. Rev. C. J. Stewart, Lord Bishop of Quebec. *Quebec.*

171. Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly on the decision of the courts of justice concerning the language of the writs of summons. *Quebec,* 29 p. in-8. (Texte français et anglais.)

172. Seminary of Montreal. Opinion of twelve of the most eminent Advocates of Paris touching the right of the Seminary of Montreal to certain property. *S. l. n. d.* 22 p.

173. Seminary of Montreal. Opinion of Mr. Dupin, Advocate of the Royal Court of Paris on the rights of the Seminary of Montreal in Canada. *S. l. n. d.* 44 p.

174. Seminary of Montreal. Memoir on the part of the Seminary of Montreal. *S. l. n. d.* 50 p.

175. Smith (John). Quebec directory. An alphabetical list of the merchants, traders, and housekeepers residing in the City of Quebec in the year 1826. *Quebec,* 96 p. petit in-8.

1827

176. Alder (Robert). The substance of a sermon delivered in St. James' Chapel, Montreal, on Sunday, March 25th, 1827, on occasion of the lamented death of H. R. H. the Duke of York. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8.

177. Bigsby (John). Localities of Canadian minerals, with notes and extracts, chiefly collected from writings of J. Bigsby, M.D., F.L.S., M.G.C. *Quebec,* 73 p. in-8.

178. Bouchette (Jos.) Table of trigonometrical solutions of right angle plane triangles, computed on the logarithmic number 2,000,000. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-8.

179. Controversial (The), discussion between a Catholic priest, a Catholic layman and others; and Rev. J. S. Christmas Constab and others. Extracted from the *Montreal Herald* and the *New Montreal Herald. Montreal,* 64 p. in-12.

180. French (The), genders taught in six Fables; being a Plain and Easy Art of Memory by which the Genders of 15,548 French Nouns may be learned in a few hours. By the Master of a Grammar School. *Quebec,* VIII-37 p. in-16.

181. Hart (John). The last speech of John Hart, the celebrated robber, who was executed at Quebec on Friday, the 10th of November, 1826, for robbing the Roman Catholic Cathedral of that city. *S. l. n. d. Quebec,* 12 p. in-8.

182. Lee (Thomas). Letter of Thomas Lee, Not. Pub. to the Earl Dalhousie, etc., relating to his late dismission from the militia of the Province. *Quebec,* 14 p. petit in-8.

183. Letter from Delta to Senex: Containing some observations and strictures on the late manifesto published in the newspapers, in a sinister form of an address from a junto of members of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada to their Constituents. *Montreal,* 130 p. in-8.

184. Mackenzie (Henry). Letter to Simon McGillivray. *Montreal.*

185. Mathieson (Rev. Alex.) Sermon occasioned by the death of the late Robert Watson, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, April 8th, 1827. *Montreal,* in-8.

186. Notices published in the Quebec Mercury Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5-1827, in answer to an article published in Mr. Neilson's *Quebec Gazette* of the 28th December, 1826, intituled: "The ensuing session of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada." *Quebec,* 35 p. in-8.

187. Papineau. Speech of Louis J. Papineau, Esqr., on the hustings, at the opening of the election for the west ward of the City of Montreal, on the 11th of August, 1827, and his reply to Peter McGill, Esqr. Translated from the French. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-12.

188. Reasons for a Corporation; or a reply to Dissuasor and others who oppose the incorporation of Montreal. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8.

189. Report (The first annual), of the Central Auxiliary Society for promoting education and industry in Canada. *Montreal.*

190. Rules and orders of the Society for the encouragement of arts and sciences in Canada, established at Quebec, on the 25th April, 1827. *Quebec,* 11 p. in-16. (Texte français et anglais.)

191. Sketch (A), of the system of Education and course of study pursued in the Montreal Academical Institution, under the direction of the Rev. H. Esson. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

192. Stewart (Hon. and Rt. Rev. C. J.) Letter on the Differences of opinion respecting the Clergy Reserves and other points. *Quebec,* in-8.

193. Trial (The), and Defence of William Ross, who was executed, together with Robert Ellis, J. B. Monarque and W. Johnson, at Quebec on April last, for a robbery and burglary committed at the house of Messire Masse, Curé at Point Levy, on the night of the 28th September, 1826. *Quebec,* 20 p. in-8.

194. Word (A), to the Wise, with Prayers. *Montreal,* in-18.

1828

195. Almanac (Montreal), by Robert Armour. *Montreal.*

196. Burton. Essay on comparative agriculture or a brief examination into the state of Agriculture as it now exists in Great Britain and Canada. By the Reverend J. E. Burton, A.B., T.C.D. Prebendary of Donoughmore in Ireland, and missionary at Rawdon, etc. *Montreal,* VIII-107 p. in-12.
(L'auteur reçut pour son travail une médaille de la Société pour l'encouragement des arts et des sciences fondée à Québec en 1827.)

197. Constitution and Laws of the Montreal Mechanics' Institution. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

198. Letters of a Nova Scotian and of Scœvola in Canadian politics. *Quebec,* 106 p. in-8.

199. Macfarlane. Religious discourse by the author of Waverly. *S. l.* (*Montreal*) 16 p. in-8.

200. Molt (T. F.) Elementary treaty on music, more particularly adapted to the piano forte. *Quebec,* 69-IX p. in-8. Figures. (Texte anglais et français.)

201. Natural History Society of Montreal. Constitution and Bye-Laws, with direction for preserving and forwarding objects of Natural History. *Montreal,* 25 p. in-8.

202. Observations on the petitions of grievances addressed to the Imperial Government from Quebec. *Quebec,* 57 p. in-8.

203. Political Annals of Lower Canada; being a review of the political and legislative history of that Province, under the act of the Imperial Parliament 31 George III., Cap. 31, which established a House of Assembly and Legislative Council, showing the defects of the constitutional act, and particularly its practical discouragement of British Colonization. *Montreal,* 180 p. in-8.
(L'auteur de cet ouvrage est John Fleming. V. No. 56.)

1829

204. Almanack (The Montreal), or Lower Canada Register for 1829. *Montreal: Printed by Robert Armour.* XXIV-172 p. petit in-8.
(Cet almanac fut aussi publié en 1830 et 1831.)

205. Baddeley (Lieut.) R. E. Geology of a portion of the Labrador Coast—and geology of the Saguenay. 96 p. in-8.
(Extrait des Transactions de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.)

206. Bayfield (Commander H. W.) R. N. Outlines of the Geology of Lake Superior. *Tr. Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec,* 43 p. in-8.

207. Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection belonging to the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *Quebec,* 71 p. in-8. Figures.

208. Christie (R.) Memoirs of the administration of the Government of Lower Canada, by the Right Honorable the Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B: Comprehending a period of eight years, viz: from June, 1820, till September, 1828. *Quebec,* paginé 206 à 298, in-8.

209. Christie (R.) Administration of the Honorable Sir Francis N. Burton, G.C.H. *Quebec,* paginé 298 à 318, in-8.

210. D'Estimeauville (C. R.) A Cursory view of the Local, Social, and Political State of the Colony of Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 57 p. in-8.

211. Hawley (W. F.) Quebec, the harp, and other poems. *Montreal,* 172 p. in-16.

212. History (The), of the Session of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada for 1828-29. *Quebec,* 234 p.

213. Marriage. Essay on marriage. "They are no more twin, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder." *Quebec,* 113-64 p. in-16.

214. Minutes of Evidence and Report of the special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, on the Bill to make a new division of the Province into Counties, for the purpose of a more equal representation in the House of Assembly. *Quebec,* 22 p. in-8.

215. Paper on the more speedy and economical settlement of the forest lands in the District of Quebec, with a detached Plan of the Method proposed to effect that object, illustrated by IX tables, by a Land Holder. *Quebec,* 30 p. in-4.

216. Picture of Quebec. *Quebec,* 139 p. in-16. Figures.

217. Report from the select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada. *Quebec,* 377 p. in-8.

218. Report of the special Committee to whom was referred that part of His Excellency's speech which referred to the Organization of the Militia. Ordered by the Assembly to be printed the 23rd February, 1829. *Quebec: Printed by Neilson and Cowan.* 157 p. Tableaux.

219. Reports from the special Committee on roads and other internal communications. *Quebec,* 139 p. in-8.

220. Statistical Table of the Province of Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 25 p. in-8.

221. Lower Canada (The), Watchman. Pro Patria. *Kingston, U.C.,* 391 p. in-12.

(Ouvrage dédié à Lord Dalhousie par l'auteur anonyme, mais qui paraît être David Chisholme, qui séjourna pendant longtemps aux Trois-Rivières et à Montréal; dans cette ville il rédigea, de 1836 à 1842, la *Gazette.*)

1830

222. Currency. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada on the State of the Currency. *Quebec,* 39 p. in-8. (Français et anglais.)

223. Fees. Report of the Special Committee appointed to enquire into the quantum of fees allowed to the Prothonotaries of the Court of King's Bench for the several districts, and to the Clerks of the Peace for the District of Quebec. *Quebec,* 367 p. in-8. 6 Tableaux.

224. Fees (Table), for the Courts. *Quebec,* 32 p. in-8.

225. Fessenden (Arthur). Tables, shewing the interest, at six per cent., etc. Second edition. *Montreal,* 116 p. in-8.

226. Grievances. Report from the special Committee on the Petition of certain inhabitants of the District of Gaspé, complaining of various Grievances; and other references. *Quebec,* 130 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

227. Information respecting the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, addressed to Emigrants and others in search of Lands and Settlements. *Sherbrooke,* 10 p. in-8.

228. Kidd (Adam). The Huron Chief and other Poems. *Montreal,* 216 p. in-8.
(Livre dédié à Thomas Moore, le grand poète anglais.)

229. Laws of the Quebec Medical Society, Instituted December 4, 1826. *Quebec,* 19 p. in-8.

230. Petition from Montreal complaining of malversation of office, by James Stuart, Esq., Attorney General, with the request of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 12 p. in-8.

231. Quebec Medical Society. Laws. *Quebec,* in-8.

232. Quebec Ritual, and Decree *Tametsi.* *Quebec,* in-8.

233. Saint Maurice. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Act 9th George IVth, Chap. 29, for exploring that part of the Province which lies between the rivers Saint Maurice and Ottawa, and which still remains waste and uncultivated. *Quebec,* 281-31 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

1831

234. Adams (J.) Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians, River St. Maurice. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S.,* 15 p. in-8.

235. Baddeley (Lieut.) Geognosy of Saint Paul's Bay. *Tr. L. and H. S.,* 18 p. in-8.

236. Baddeley (Lieut.) On Metallic Minerals. *Tr. L. and H. S.,* 100 p. in-8.

237. Chisholme (David). The Annals of Canada. *Three Rivers,* 150 p. in-8.

238. Grammar of the Huron Language, by a Missionary of the Village of Huron Indians at Lorette, near Quebec, found amongst the papers of the Mission, and Translated from the Latin, by Mr. John Wilkie. *Tr. L. and H. S.,* 104 p. in-8.

239. Hawley (W. F.) The Unknown; or, Lays of the Forest. *Montreal,* 240 p.

240. Ingall (Lieut.) 15th Regt. Remarks on the District traversed by the St. Maurice Expedition in the Summer of 1829. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 17 p. in-8.

241. Ingall (Lieut.) Remarks on the Country lying between the Rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay, on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 15 p. in-8.

242. Irving (C.), LL.D. A Catechism of Universal History, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 108 p.

243. Quebec and its environs; being a picturesque guide to the stranger. *Quebec*, 42 p. in-8. Gravures.
(Ce petit guide est du Colonel Cockburn, des Ingénieurs Royaux.)

244. Quebec. The Picture of Quebec and vicinity. Second edition, revised and corrected. *Quebec*, 134 p. in-16.
(C'était plutôt une troisième édition; une seconde avait été publiée à New York quelque temps auparavant à 109 p. in-16, avec 16 gravures et un plan de Québec.)

245. Report of the Commissioners for exploring the country between the River Saguenay, Saint Maurice, and Saint Lawrence. *Quebec*, 48 p. in-8.

246. Report of the British and Canadian school, for the year 1830. *Quebec*, 15 p. in-8.

247. Report of the Commissioners appointed to explore the country between the Saint Maurice and the Ottawa, in the year 1830. *Quebec*, 56 p. in-8. (Texte français et anglais.)

248. Scraps and sketches; or, the album of a Literary Lounger. *Montreal*, 246 p. petit in-8.
(Ouvrage attribué à un peintre du nom de Willis. On y trouve prose et poésie.)

249. Sewell (Hon. Chief Justice). A Few Notes upon the Dark Days of Canada. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec*, 13 p. in-8.

250. Sheppard (W.), of Woodfield, V.P. Notes on some of the Plants of Lower Canada. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec*, 26 p. in-8. Two lectures.

251. Sheriff (Alexander). Topographical Notices of the Country lying between the Mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishene, on Lake Huron. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec*, 70 p. in-8.

252. Shireff (Charles). Thoughts on emigration and on the Canadas as an opening for it. *Quebec*, 43 p. in-8.

253. Shireff (Charles). A few reasons against any change in the system of our Colonial lumber trade. *Quebec*, 10 p. in-8.

1832

254. Brown (T. S.) Report on Cholera and Emigration. *Montreal*, in-8.

255. Brunton (Rev. William). The Judgments of God, a call to Repentance; a sermon on the occasion of Fasting and Prayer on account of the Cholera Morbus. *Montreal*, in-8.

256. Chapman (Henry S.) Thoughts on the money and exchanges of Lower Canada. *Montreal*, 64 p. in-8.

257. Chisholme (David). Observations on the rights of the British Colonies to representation in the Imperial Parliament. *Three Rivers*, VIII-301-XXII p. in-16.

258. Copy of a Communication and other Papers Received by the Honorable the Speaker of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, from the Hon. Denis B. Viger, appointed to proceed to England and support the Petition of Complaint of the Assembly of Lower Canada to the Imperial Parliament. *Montreal*, petit in-folio.

259. Documents laid before the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, on the part of the British Government in 1831 and 1832, in answer to the complaints of the Assembly. *S. l.* (*Quebec*), 31 p. in-4.

260. Perrault (J. F.) A rural code, for the use of the old and new inhabitants of Lower Canada, concerning their religious and civil duties according to the laws in force in the country. *Quebec*, 23 p. in-16.

261. Pigott (J.) The Canadian Mechanic's Ready Reckoner; or, tables for converting English Lineal, square and solid measures into French, and the contrary, from 1 line to 1,000,000 feet, etc. *Three Rivers*, VII-46 p. in-16 carré.

262. Questions submitted by a special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, to the curates of the Diocese of Quebec, with the curates' answers. *Quebec*, 393 p. in-8.

263. Report of the Permanent Committee of the Faculty of Medicine of the City of Quebec. *Quebec*, 16 p. in-12.

264. Report of the special Committee of the House of Assembly, on the post-office department, in the Province of Lower Canada. *Quebec*, in-8.

265. Review of the proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831; with an appendix containing some important documents now first given to the public. *Montreal*, 229-292 p. in-8.
(Rapport préparé par Andrew Stuart.)

266. Tracy (D.) and Duvernay (L.) Proceedings before the court respecting the Commitment of D. T. and L. D. *Quebec*, 30 p. in-8.

1833

267. Fleck (Widow). Poems on various subjects. *Montreal*, 12 p.

268. MacMahon (Rvd. J. B.) Dialogue between a young gentleman and a Divine. *Quebec*, 62 p. in-8.

269. Mathieson (Rev. Alex.) Introductory Remarks by a member of the Church of Scotland in Canada to "Thoughts on personal and family religion," by Rev. George Tod, Dundee. *Montreal.*

270. Montreal. Bye-laws, Rules, regulations, and ordinances of the common council of the City of Montreal. *Montreal.*

271. Morris (William). The accountant's guide, for elementary schools in Canada. *Quebec*, 120 p. in-12.

272. Mountain. A retrospect of the summer and autumn of 1832; being a sermon delivered in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, on Sunday, the 30th December, in that year, etc. *Quebec*, 33 p. in-8.

273. Mountain. Sermon at the Visitation of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Quebec. *Montreal.*

274. Report of a case tried in the Court of King's Bench, for the district of Montreal; wherein Louis Blanchard was the plaintiff, and Thomas M. Smith and another were defendants. *Montreal*, 47 p. in-8.

1834

275. Almanac (The Lower Canada farmers' and mechanics'), for 1834. *Quebec,* 24 p. in-12.

276. Catechism. An abridgment of the Quebec catechism. Revised and authorized by His Lordship the Right Rev. Joseph Signay, bishop of Quebec. *Montreal,* 71 p. in-16.

277. Collection of Treaties, of Imperial Statutes and other Public Acts relative to Lower Canada, 1759-1834. *Quebec,* in-4. (Anglais et français.)

278. Debate in the House of Commons, April 15, 1834, on Mr. Roebuck's Motion for a Select Committee to inquire into the means of remedying the Evils which exist in the form of the Government now existing in Upper and Lower Canada. *Montreal.*

279. Guide to the Business of the Custom House and Harbour of Montreal, etc. *Montreal,* in-8.

280. Hawkin's picture of Quebec; with historical recollections. *Quebec,* VIII-477 p. petit in-8. 14 figures hors texte.

281. Letter to the Right Hon. E. G. Stanley, Secretary of State for the Colonies. By an emigrant. *Montreal,* 10 p. in-8.
(Due à la plume d'Adam Thom, journaliste montréalais, 1832-1837.)

282. Missionary Society. Report of the Proceedings of the Canada Education and Home Missionary Society during the Seventh Year of its Operation. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

283. Missions. An appeal in behalf of the missions in Canada. The proceeds from the sale of this pamphlet will be given in aid of the Canadian Church. *Bedford,* 15 p. in-8.

284. Papineau (L. J.) Address of the Hon. L. J. Papineau to the Electors of the West Ward of Montreal, etc. *Montreal,* in-8.

285. Proceedings and minutes of evidence taken before a Committee of the whole House, appointed to examine by evidence into the events connected with, and which led to the interference of an armed military force, at the late election of a representative for the West Ward of Montreal. *S. l. n. d.* (*Montreal, 1834*), 44 p. in-folio. (Texte français en regard.)

286. Randal, Jr., Esq. (M.) The Canadian reader, designed for the use of schools and families. *Stanstead, L.C.,* 308 p. petit in-8.

287. Statistics of the Population of the British Colonies in North America for the year 1833. *Montreal,* in-8.

288. Stuart (George O'Kill), Q.C. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench, Vice-Admiralty and Appeals of Lower Canada; and of Appeals before the Privy Council. *Quebec.*

289. Survey of the navigation between Quebec and St. Catharine's. *Quebec.*

290. Trial of James and William Sniter, Senr. and Junr., for the murder of Living Lane. *Quebec,* 24 p. in-8.

291. Ursulines. Copy of a case on behalf of the Ladies Ursulines at Quebec. *Quebec,* 21 p. gr. in-4.
(Stuart and Black, Advocates.)

292. Viger. Divers Documents addressed to the Honorable Louis J. Papineau, Speaker of the House of Assembly, by the Hon. Denis B. Viger, appointed to proceed to England and there to support the Petitions of the House to his Majesty and to the two Houses of the Imperial Parliament. *S. l.* 44 p. in-folio.

293. Viger. Various Documents addressed to the Hon'ble Louis J. Papineau, Speaker of the House of Assembly, by the Hon. Denis B. Viger. *S. l.* 12 p. in-folio.

294. Ward (J. G.) The Spring of Life: A Didactic Poem in four books, with illustrative and didactic notes by the author. *Montreal,* XII-228 p. in-12.

295. What is the result of the Canadian elections? Fully answered. (From the *Daily Advertiser.* Second edition corrected.) *Montreal,* 18 p. double column.

1835

296. Collard (Frederick J. M.) Letter, addressed to Louis Joseph Papineau, Esquire, Speaker of the House of Assembly. *S. l.* 16 p. in-8.

297. Evans (William). Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Agriculture, adapted to the Cultivation of Canada. *Montreal,* in-8.

298. George (James). A few remarks on internal improvements in the Canadas. *S. l. n. d.* (*Quebec, 1835*), 11 p. in-4. Figures.
(George était marchand à Québec.)

299. Grievances. Fourth report of the Standing Committee of grievances. *S. l. n. d.* (*Quebec, 1835*), 126 p. in-folio.

300. Mavor (William), LL.D. The English Spelling Book accompanied by a Progressive Series of easy and familiar lessons intended as an Introduction to the reading and spelling of English language, by William Mavor, LL.D., Rector of Woodstock, etc. From the 330th London Edition. *Montreal, Fabre,* 168 p. petit in-8.

301. Osgood. A brief extract from the Journal of Thaddœus Osgood, minister of the Gospel. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

302. Penitentiaries. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Lower Canada Act, 4th William IV., Cap. 10, to visit the United States penitentiaries. Hon. D. Mondelet and J. Neilson, Commissioners. *Quebec,* 75 p. in-8.

303. Railroad. The new road to ruin; or intended railroad from Boston, Portland, and Portsmouth, three principal arsenals of the United States, to Quebec, the principal British Garrison of North America. *Quebec,* 11 p. in-12. (Pièce de vers.)

304. Remarks on the Convention, and on the Petition of the Constitutionalists. By Anti-Bureaucrat. *Montreal,* 192 p. in-12.
(Reproduit du *Montreal Herald.*)

305. Remnants. By the Author of Odds and Ends. *Montreal,* 64 p.

306. Report of the special Sanitary Committee of Montreal upon cholera and emigration, for the year 1834. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8.

307. Review of the Report made in 1828, by the Canada Committee of the House of Commons. *Montreal,* 72 p. in-12. (Auteur: Adam Thom.)

308. Roebuck, Esq., M.P. (J. A.) Remarks on the proposed union of the Canadas. Published in the year 1822. *Quebec,* 12 p. in-8.

309. Tables, shewing the relative strengths of spirituous liquors, etc. *Quebec.*

310. Thompson (Zadock). Geography and history of Lower Canada, designed for the use of schools. *Stanstead and Sherbrooke,* 114 p. in-12. Carte.

1836

311. Buchannan (Dughall). Laoidhean Spioradail. *Montreal,* in-18.

312. Camillus. Anti-Gallic letters; addressed to His Excellency the Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief of the Canadas. *Montreal,* 226 p. in-12.
(Ces lettres ont été attribuées à Adam Thom et au juge Gale. Peut-être ont-elles été écrites par les deux en collaboration.)

313. Considerations on the uses of paper money and the effects of the banking system of Canada; together with the project of a law to regulate banks of issue. *Montreal,* 40 p. in-8.

314. Esson (Rev. H.) A sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church, St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, on the 30th of November, 1835. (St. Andrew's Day.) *Montreal,* 84 p. in-8.

315. Evans (William). Supplementary volume to a treatise on the theory and practice of agriculture, etc. *Montreal,* 315 p. in-8.

316. Late (The), Session of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada. By "An Old Countryman." *S. l.*

317. Message from His Excellency the Governor in Chief, with the King's Answer to the Address of the House, of the Session of 1835-36, on the State of the Province, and copy of the instructions given to the Royal Commission. *S. l. n. d.* 4-82 p. in-fol.

318. Money is Power. Extracts from the *Patriot. Montreal.*

319. Prospectus of the Plan and Principles of a Society Proposed to be Formed in Montreal for the Attainment of Religious Liberty and Equality, etc. *Montreal.*

320. Recent Occurrences in Canada. *S. l. n. d.* (*Montreal, 1836*), 16 p. in-8.
(Extrait du *Monthly Repository* de février, 1836.)

321. Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the State of Canada. *Quebec,* 87 p. in-8.

1837

322. Bosworth (Rev. N.) The influence of Christianity upon the commercial character. *Montreal.*

323. Cochran (A. W.) Prize Essay on the Hyperboreans. *Tr. Lit. and Hist. S., Quebec.*

(M. Cochran était alors président de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. Né en 1792 à Windsor, N.E., il mourut à Québec en 1849. Collabora au *Mercury.*)

324. Currency. Observations on Metallic Currency for Lower Canada. *Montreal.*

325. Evans (W.) Agricultural Improvements by the education of those who are engaged in it as a profession. *Montreal,* 106 p.

326. Extracts from the first book of Gil-Blas, with an interlineary translation in English, for the use of young persons commencing the French language. *Quebec,* 4-52 p. in-12.

327. Hughes (Henry). A treatise on hydrophobia (taken from the manuscript of a late eminent physician). To which is appended an infallible remedy, both as a preventative and in confirmed cases. *Montreal,* 34 p. in-8.
(Hughes appartenait au 1st Royal Regiment.)

328. Mathieson (Rev. A.) Sermon on St. Andrew's day. *Montreal,* in-8.

329. Mavor (William). The English Spelling Book; accompanied by a Progressive Series of Easy and Familiar Lessons, etc. By William Mavor, LL.D., Rector of Stonesfield, Vicar of Hurley; from the 241st London Edition. Revised, etc. *Montreal, H. H. Cunningham,* 167 p. petit in-8.

330. Petition of the President and Secretary of the Constitutional Society of Montreal. *Montreal,* 4 p. in-folio.

331. Propagation of the Faith. (Sketch of the association for the) in the Diocese of Quebec. *Quebec,* 11 p. in-12.

332. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to enquire into the State of Canada. *Quebec,* 87 p. in-8.

333. Representation on the Legislative Union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, by the Constitutional Association of the City of Montreal. *S. l. n. d.* (*Montreal, 1837*), 24 p. in-8.
(Carte coloriée du Bas-Canada, avec division des comtés.)

334. Tables shewing the interest at six per centum of any sum from one pound to one thousand pounds, from one day to three hundred and sixty-five days, and from one month to twelve months. *Montreal,* 381 p. in-8.

1838

335. Anno primo Vict. Reg. Cap. IX. An Act to make temporary provision for the Government of Lower Canada. 10th February, 1838. *Montreal,* 35 p. in-8. (Texte français en regard.)

336. Cadieu (Baptiste). Case of B. Cadien (u) for murder. Tried at Three Rivers in the March session, 1838. *Three Rivers,* 24 p. in-12.

337. Constitution of the Canadas, Civil and Ecclesiastical. Remarks by a Layman. *Montreal.*

338. Durham (Lord), and the Canadians. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8.

339. Form and Administration of Civil government. *Quebec.*

340. Grievances. Observations on the Petitions of Grievance in Lower Canada.

341. Hints on Colonial Empire. *Montreal*, 21 p. in-8.
(Reproduit du *Montreal Morning Courier.*)

342. Murray (Lindley). Introduction to the English reader, etc. *Quebec*, 154 p. petit in-8.

343. Narrative (The), of a commuted prisoner By J—— W————, late of the LXXVIII Regt., now sergeant in Lieut.-Col. Maitland's Batt. of Montreal volunteers. *Montreal*, 320 p. in-12.
(Auteur: John Williamson.)

344. Ordinances passed by the Administrator of the Government and Special Council for the Affairs of Lower Canada. *Quebec*, 6 vol. en 3, in-4. 1838-1841.

345. Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the political state of Upper and Lower Canada. *Montreal*, 65-16 p. in-8.

346. Richardson (Major). Personal memoirs of M. R., as connected with the singular oppression of that officer while in Spain, by Lieutenant General Sir de Lacy Evans. *Montreal*, 145-IV p. in-8.

1839

347. Abstract of cavalry movements intended for the use of the volunteer corps of Upper and Lower Canada. *Montreal*, 142 p. petit in-8. Figures.

348. Atkinson (Rev. T.) The claims of God, being the substance of a sermon. *Quebec*, 16 p. in-8.

349. Bosworth (Newton). Hochelaga depicta: the early history and present state of the city and island of Montreal. *Montreal*, 284 p. in-12. 23 cartes et vues.

350. Boundaries. Notes upon the South Western boundary line of the British provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America. *Montreal*, 63 p. in-8.
(Auteur: Andrew Stuart.)

351. Bridges (Dr.) A Digest of the British Constitution. A lecture delivered at many of the principal towns in Upper Canada. *Montreal*, in-8.

352. Brock (Major-Gen. Sir Isaac). Papers relative to the reconstruction of his monument. *Montreal*, in-8.

353. Durham (Lord). Report and Despatches on the affairs of British North America. *Montreal*, in-8.
(Ce rapport fut préparé par Charles Buller, secrétaire de Lord Durham. L'appendice au rapport a été fourni par Christopher Dunkin. M. Buller est mort en Angleterre le 20 novembre, 1848, à 42 ans.)

354. Habeas Corpus. Judicial decision on the writ of Habeas Corpus ad subjudicandum and on the Provincial Ordinance 2d Vict, Chap. 4, with notes. *Three Rivers*, 27 p. in-8.
(Oeuvre du juge Vallières de St. Réal.)

355. Harvard (Rev. W. M.) Remarks and suggestions, respectfully offered, on that portion of the Clergy Reserve property (landed and feuded), of Upper Canada "not specially appropriated to any particular church." In a letter addressed to His Excellency Sir George Arthur, K.C.H., Governor, and Commander in Chief, etc. The second edition. *Quebec,* 46 p. in-8.

356. Maguire and Gregg. Authentical report of the discussion, which took place between the Rev. Messrs. Maguire and Gregg, in Dublin, May, 1838. *Montreal,* 240 p. in-8.

357. Observations on a point of law. *S. l. n. d.* (*Quebec, 1839*), 2 p. in-4.

358. Odd-Fellows. Laws and regulations of the Durham lodge of Independent Odd-Fellows. Instituted, 1838. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-16.

359. Scott (Charles). Thoughts on the Government, Union Danger, Wants and Wishes of the Canadas; and on the proper line of policy of the British Parliament in these respects: being a Letter to Mr. Hitchings, of Toronto, etc. *Montreal,* 135 p. in-8.

360. Seminary of Montreal. Representation against the title of the Seminary to the Seigniory of Montreal and objection to the proposed ordinance for the extinction of seigniorial dues in the city and island of Montreal. *Montreal.*

361. Taylor (Henry). Consideration on the past, present, and future condition of the Canadas. No. 1. *Montreal,* 64 p. in-12.

362. Teed. Report of the case of John Teed, on an application for a writ of Habeas Corpus decided by the Court of King's Bench, at Quebec; also, the opinions of Justices Panet and Bédard upon the same case. *Quebec,* 11 p. in-8.
(L'opinion du juge Vallières sur le même sujet se trouve dans la brochure mentionnée au No. 354.)

363. Trial of Joseph Cardinal and others, to which is added the argumentative petition in favor of the prisoners. *Montreal,* in-8.

364. Trials. Report of the state trials before a general court martial held at Montreal in 1838-39; exhibiting a complete history of the late rebellion in Lower Canada. *Montreal,* 2 vol. 376-565 p. in-8.

365. Trifles from my portfolio; or, recollections of scenes and small adventures during twenty-nine years military service in the Peninsular War and invasion of France, the East Indies, campaign in Nepaul, St. Helena during the detention and until the death of Napoleon, and Upper and Lower Canada. By a Staff Surgeon. *Quebec,* 2 vols. 251-252 p. in-8.

(L'auteur de cet ouvrage est le Dr. Henry qui vint au Canada en 1827, et y mourut en 1860. Le même ouvrage fut publié à Londres en 1843 sous le titre de "Henry's Military Life," 2 vols. 300-384 p. in-8.)

1840

366. Adams (Mr.) Descriptive Sketch of St. Paul's Island, at the Entrance of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 9 p. in-8.

367. Baddeley (Lieut.) On the Magdalen Islands, being the substance of four reports. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 64 p. in-8.

368. Burke (Luke). Phrenological enquiries, etc. *Quebec,* 40 p. in-8.

369. Carry (Rvd. John). Sermons, Doctrinal, Devotional, and Practical. *Quebec.*

370. Cochran (A. W.) A Collection and critical examination of the passages in Greek Authors, in which mention is made of the Hyperboreans. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 25 p. in-8.
(Un prix en argent avait été offert par Sir C. Grey, l'un des Commissaires nommés par le gouvernement impérial pour faire une enquête après les troubles de 37. Ce prix fut gagné par M. Cochran.)

371. Cooney (Rev. Robert). The Lord is on our side, sermon delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Odelltown, Nov. 9, 1839; being the first Anniversary of the Battle fought at the above place, between the Insurgents and the Loyal Volunteers. *Montreal.*

372. Crawford (W. N.) Views on the subject of systematic British Pauper Immigration to Canada. Represented to the Parliament and People of Great Britain, and her Canadian Colony. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8.

373. Family and Individual Prayers. *Montreal,* in-12.

374. Gospel. Fourth Report of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Destitute Settlers and Indians in Lower Canada, 1839 and 1840. *Quebec, S. d.* 17 p. in-8.

375. Grounds (The), of the Catholic doctrine, contained in the profession of faith, etc. *Montreal,* 73 p. in-16.

376. Harvard (W. M.) Wesleyan Methodist Minister. Special efforts for the souls of men, justified, and observers of such efforts, admonished, in a Discourse delivered in St. Anne Street Chapel, Quebec. *Quebec,* 45 p. in-8. *S. d.* (1840).

377. Henry (Walter), Surgeon 66th Regt. Observations on the Habits of the Salmon Family. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 18 p. in-8.

378. Horne (Rev. Hartwell). Manual of parochial psalmody. *Quebec, S. d.* 173 p. in-16.

379. Kelly (William). An Oration delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, at the anniversary Prize meeting, May 3d, adjourned from April 27th, 1827. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 12 p. in-8.

380. Kelly (W.) On the Medical Statistics of Lower Canada. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 30 p. in-8.

381. Kelly (W.), M.D. On the Temperature, Fogs, and Mirages of the River St. Lawrence. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 45 p. in-8.

382. Kelly (W.) Abstract of the Meteorological Journal, kept at Cape Diamond, Quebec, from the 1st of January, 1824, to the 31st December, 1831, with some remarks on the Climate of Lower Canada. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 26 p. in-8.

383. Kelly (W.) On the Temperature of the Springs at Quebec. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 4 p. in-8.

384. Lehmann (J. F.) Remarks on Insanity and the Management of Insane Persons. *Montreal,* 50 p. in-8.

385. Mackie (Rev. George), D.D. Sermon preached at Quebec on National Schools in that City. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-8.

386. Richardson (Major). The Canadian brothers; or, the prophecy fulfilled. A tale of the late American war. *Montreal,* 2 vol. XII-220, 227 p. in-12.

387. Sawtell (M. E.) The Mourner's Tribute; or, Effusions of Melancholy Hours. *Montreal,* 272 p. in-12.

388. Sewell (Henry D.) Notes upon the Country in the Vicinity of Quebec. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 10 p. in-8. A Lecture.

389. Seminary of Montreal. Refutation of the Crown Officers on the right of the Seminary of Montreal to the property in its possession. *Montreal,* 80 p. in-8.

390. Sheppard (W.) Notes on some of the Plants of Lower Canada. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 45 p. in-8.

391. Stuart (A.) Detached Thoughts upon the History of Civilization. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 22 p. in-8. Lecture read 15th April, 1837.

392. Stuart (A). Canadian Etymologies. *Tr. L. and H. S., Quebec,* 10 p. in-8.

393. Taylor (Henry). An attempt to form a system of the creation of our globe, of the planets, and the sun of our system. *Quebec,* 136 p. in-12.

394. Taylor (Henry). Journal of a Tour from Montreal, thro' Berthier and Sorel, to the Eastern Townships of Granby, Stanstead, Compton, Sherbrooke, Melbourne, etc., to Port St. Francis. *Quebec,* 84 p. in-12.

395. Viger, Ecr. (J.) Observations for the improvement of the road laws in Lower Canada, in 1825. *Montreal,* 40 p. petit in-8.

1841

396. Adamson (Rev. William Agar). A Sermon preached in St. George's Church, Kingston, 26th September, 1841, on the death of Lord Sydenham. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

Le Rév. Adamson fut longtemps bibliothécaire du Conseil Législatif. Un littérateur et un orateur de première force.)

397. Challoner (Rev. Richard). Think well on't; or, reflections on the great truths of the Christian religion, for every day of the month. *Montreal,* 107 p. in-16.

398. Cubbeer Burr; or the tree of many trunks. Part 1, British Empire; Part 2, United Kingdom; Part 3, Canada. *Montreal,* 63 p. in-8.

399. Doucet, Esq. (N.B.) Fundamental principles of the laws of Canada, as they existed under the natives, and as they were modified and altered under the domination of England, etc. Number 1. *Montreal,* 80 p. in-8.

400. Geggie (R. C.) A Practical Guide to a right understanding of the Prefixes and Affixes in the English Language, in two parts, for the use of schools. *Quebec,* 108 p. gr. in-8.

401. Geography. An easy and concise introduction to modern geography, containing an enlarged account of the British North American colonies,

particularly Lower and Upper Canada, for the use of Canadian schools. *Quebec,* 36 p. in-12.

402. Hawkins (Alfred). Plan of the military and naval operations under the command of Wolfe before Quebec. *Quebec.*

403. Meilleur (J. B.) Treatise on the Pronunciation of the French Language, with Practical Irregularities Exemplified. 2d Edition. *Montreal,* 108 p. in-8.
(La première édition avait été publiée en 1823, aux Etats-Unis.)

404. Missionary Society. French Canadian Missionary Society. First and Second Annual Reports, 1841. *Montreal,* 42 p. in-8.

405. Mondelet (Chs.) Letter on elementary and practical education. *Montreal,* 59 p. in-8.

406. O'Grady (S.) The Emigrant: a Poem in four cantos, by Standish O'Grady, Esq., B.A., T.C.D. *Montreal,* 204 p.

407. Police. Regulations for the governance of the police force, rural and city, Province of Canada, etc. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-12.

408. Starke's Pocket Almanac and General Register for the year 1841.
(Cet almanac fut publié tous les ans à partir de 1841 jusqu'en 1885, alors qu'il fut continué par J. Theo. Robinson, qui parait l'avoir abandonné définitivement vers 1889.)

409. Tables, shewing the interest at six per cent., of any sum, etc. *Quebec,* 114 p. in-folio.

410. Taylor (Henry). On the forthcoming union of the two Canadas, addressed to the Canadian public and their representatives, in the honourable Legislature of United Canada. No. 111 of the Considerations of the Canadas. *Montreal,* 88 p. petit in-8.

411. Taylor (H.) A System of the Creation of our Globe, Planets, and Sun as proved by the discoveries of Lavoisier, Arago, Faraday and others. *Quebec,* in-12.

1842

412. Abbott (Rev. Joseph). The Emigrant to North America, from Memoranda of a Settler in Canada. *Montreal, Lovell.*
(Le Rév. Abbott était venu au Canada en 1818. En 1828 il remporta la médaille d'argent pour le meilleur travail sur l'agriculture. Il mourut à Montréal en 1863.)

413. Atkinson (Rev. T.) Christian Unity: a Sermon. *Quebec,* 23 p. in-8.

414. Canadian (The), Temperance Minstrel, being a collection of hymns, songs, and poetry, selected and original. *Montreal,* VI-108 p. in-8.

415. Gother (John). A papist misrepresented and represented; or, a two-fold character of popery, etc. First Canada from the thirtieth edition. *Montreal,* 94 p. in-16.

416. Hall (Archibald). Letters on Medical Education addressed to the Members of the Provincial Legislature of Canada. *Montreal,* 30 p. in-8.

417. Lee (William). New pocket edition of that most useful and popular work entitled *Brandy and salt,* being an effectual remedy for most of the diseases which affect humanity. *Quebec,* 27 p. in-12.

418. Logan (W. E.) Reports of the Canadian Geological Survey, 1842 to 1848. *Montreal.*

419. Mackay (R. W. S.) The Montreal Directory for 1842-43. *Montreal, S. d.* 272 p. in-12. Supplement for Chambly, Lanoraie, and St. John.

(*Le Mackay's Directory a été publié d'année en année jusqu'en 1868, alors que M. J. Lovell lui succéda.*)

420. Montreal. Compilation of the bye-laws and police regulations in force in the City of Montreal, etc. Part 1. *Montreal,* XII-136 p. in-8.

421. Parsons (Rev. B.) Anti-Bacchus: An Essay on the evils connected with the use of Intoxicating Drinks. By the Revd. B. Parsons, of Stroud, Gloucestershire, England. Second Canada Edition. *Montreal,* 132 p. in-8.

422. Registry. Ordinance and Proclamations thereto. *Montreal.*

1843

423. Bagot (Sir Charles), and his Canadian Government. *Montreal.* 12 p. in-8.

424. Catechism. The Church catechism: together with questions and answers out of the Holy scriptures. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-16.

425. Doucet (N. B.), N.P. Fundamental principles of the laws of Canada, as they existed under the natives, as they were changed under the French Kings and under the domination of England. The Custom of Paris, the text and a literal translation; the statutes changing the jurisprudence of Canada, etc. *Montreal,* 298-X p. gr. in-8.

426. Ewing (Thomas). The Canadian school geography. *Montreal,* 65 p. in-12.

427. Existence (The), of popery, a proof of the truth of Christianity. By a sincere friend of Roman Catholics, and, therefore, an enemy to a system, which stunts their intellectual, impedes their moral, and prevents their spiritual growth. *Montreal,* XI-48-72 p. in-12.

428. First Book for Canadian children. *Montreal,* in-12.

429. Gallitzin (D. A.) A Defense of Catholic Principles, in a Letter to a Protestant Minister in America. By Demetrius A. Gallitzin, Catholic priest. *Montreal,* 113 p. in-12.

430. Jesuits. Memoir upon the estates which the Jesuits possessed in Canada, and the object to which these estates should be at present applied. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-8.

431. Jesuits. Six letters in defense of the order of jesuits; originally addressed to the editor of the *Montreal Herald* in reply to a series of articles published by him against the principles and practice of that order. *Montreal,* 30 p. petit in-8.

(Ces lettres sont de Matthew Ryan, rédacteur du *Times* de Montréal.)

432. Laporte. Case of Jean Baptiste Laporte connected with his claims to a certain beach lot situated at Anse des Mères. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8.

433. Levizac (M. de). A theoretical and practical grammar of the French tongue. First Canadian edition, revised and amended. *Quebec*, XI-434 p. in-8.

434. Mathieson (Rev. A.) Discourse delivered on board Transport ship *Java*, off Quebec, to 1st Batt. 71st Highland Light Infantry, en route for the West Indies. *Montreal*, 41 p. in-8.

435. McGill. Extract from the will of the late Hon. James McGill, with the charter of the University of McGill College, its statutes, rules, etc., and the address by the principal, on the occasion of the opening of that institution, sixth Sept., 1843. *Montreal*, 38 p. in-8.

436. Report of the select Committee to investigate and report on outrages alleged to have been committeed in the counties of Terrebonne, Montreal, Vaudreuil, Beauharnois, Chambly, and Rouville, with power to report from time to time. *Quebec.*

437. Sovereign (The). Authority of the Holy Scriptures, in answer to the publication of the Rev. P. M. M. inserted in the *Canadien* and the *Journal de Québec* in June, 1843. *Quebec*, 37 p.

438. Taylor (Hugh). Manual of the office duties and liabilities of a Justice of the Peace, with practical forms for the use of Magistrates out of Session. *Montreal.*

439. Temporal and Pastoral Aid Society. 5th Annual Report (1842-43). *Montreal*, 13 p. in-8.

1844

440. Caledonia Springs. History, use, and progress of the Caledonia Springs, Canada West, with analyses of the waters and certificates of their efficacy. *Montreal*, 77 p. in-16.

440a. Catechism. The most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Catechism; revised, enlarged, approved, and recommended by the four R.C. Archbishops of Ireland as a General Catechism for the Kingdom. *Montreal*, 80 p. in-32.

441. Copy of a report of a Committee of the Executive Council, dated 21st of September, 1843, and approved by His Excellency the Governor-General, the 26th of same month. *S. l. n. d.* 10 p. in-folio.

442. Crisis (The): Metcalfe and the Lafontaine-Baldwin Cabinet defended. Letter by Zeno to the Legislative Assembly of Canada. *Quebec*, 44 p.
(Zeno est le pseudonyme de Dunbar Ross, avocat, de Québec, mort en 1865.)

443. Dunscomb (J. W.) The provincial laws of the customs, etc. *Montreal*, 214 p. in-8.

444. Dunscomb (J. W.) Canadian Customs House guide. *Montreal.*

445. Fleming (Mrs. Ann Cuthbert). First book for Canadian children. *Montreal.*

446. Fleming (Mrs. A. C.) The Prompter, containing the principles of the English language, and suggestions to teachers, etc. *Montreal*, 168-46 p. petit in-8.

447. Hawkin's historical guide to Quebec and its environs. *Quebec*, VIII-183 to 252 p. in-12.

448. Hawkins (Alfred). The Quebec directory and strangers' guide to the city and environs, for 1844-45. *Quebec,* 252 p. in-12.

449. Lovell & Gibson's Canada Almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1844. Astronomical part by O. Wells, Prov. Sury. *Montreal, S. d.* in-16.

450. Meilleur (J. B.) Circular, containing instructions to the School Commissioners in Canada East, and a Precis of their duties. *Montreal.*

451. Quebec (The) guide, comprising an historical and descriptive account of the city and every place of note in the vicinity. *Quebec,* VIII-198 p. in-16. Carte et vues lithographiées.

452. Regulations for the vestry of the Congregation attending the Cathedral of the See of Quebec. *S. l. n. d.* (*Quebec, 1844*), 7 p. in-12.

453. Responsible government for Canada: An enquiry as to the cause and consequences of the late Ministerial Resignation. *Montreal and Quebec,* 25 p. in-8.

454. Slight (Benjamin). Indian researches; or facts concerning the North American Indians, including notices of their present state of improvement, in their social, civil, and religious condition; with hints for their future advancement. *Montreal,* 179 p. in-12.

455. Via Crucis or the Holy Way of the Cross, etc. Compiled for the Congregation of St. Patrick's Church. *Quebec,* 162 p. in-12.

1845

456. Case (Rev. Albert). The principles of Odd Fellowship; an Address delivered before the Independent Order of the Odd Fellows, at Montreal, on the 20th Nov., 1844. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

457. Catalogue of Books relating to the History of America forming part of the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. *Quebec,* 29 p. in-8.

458. Dartnell (Geo. B.) A Brief Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Transport *Premier* near the Mouth of the River St. Lawrence, on the 4th November, 1843. Illustrated with several engravings from sketches made on the spot. *London,* XV-37 p. in-8. Six full page plates.

459. Epps (Dr. John). What is Homœopathy? With a preface by Dr. J. G. Rosenstein. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8.

460. Facts and Particulars relating to the case of Morris *vs.* Cameron, recently tried at Brockville. *Montreal.*

461. Fleming (Mrs. A. C.) Progressive Exercises on the English language, to correspond with the Prompter. *Montreal.*

462. Geological Survey. Message from His Excellency the Governor General; with Reports on a Geological Survey of the Province of Canada; January 27, 1845. *Montreal,* in-8.
(Ce rapport préliminaire est de A. Murray, le même qui publia, en 1847, Report of Progress for 1845-46.)

463. Hall (A.) Letters on the Medical Faculty of McGill College. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-8.

464. Hamilton (Sophia) (Life and Confession of) Tried and Sentenced to be Hung at Montreal, August, 1845. *Montreal,* 31 p. in-8.

465. Hose (G.) Chemical Tables; containing a list of the Elementary Substances, with their symbols and atomic weights, etc. *Montreal.*

466. Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Quebec. *Montreal,* 56 p. in-8.

467. Lennie (William.) The Principles of English Grammar. *Montreal,* 178 p. in-32.

468. Lines commemorative of the awful conflagration of St. Roch's, May 28th, 1845. *Quebec,* 11 p. in-8.
(Poème en vers.)

469. Marsden (Dr. W.), de Québec. Phrenological chart illustrating his affective and intellectual organs, by George Duncan. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-16.

470. Mountain (George J.) Lord Bishop of Montreal. A pastoral letter to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Quebec, upon the question of affording the use of churches and chapels of the Church of England, for the purpose of dissenting worship. *Quebec,* 18 p. in-8.

471. Proceedings held in the Legislature of Upper Canada during the years 1831-32 and 33 on the subject of the lands set apart for the purpose of schools. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-8.

472. Quebec Advocates' Library. Statutes for the corporation. *Quebec.*

473. Railroad. Report of the Survey of the projected line of Railroad from Stanstead to Montreal, by W. P. Crocker, Civil Engineer. *Montreal,* 23 p.

474. Railroad. Statistical information relative to the proposed RR. from Montreal to Boston via the Eastern Townships. *Montreal,* 9 p. By A. T. Galt and others.

475. Resolutions adopted by the General Committee for the relief of fire sufferers by the late Fires in this City. *S. l. n. d.* 7 p. in-4. (Texte français en regard.)

476. Revised (The) Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. Published by Authority, under the Superintendence of the Commissioners for revising said Acts and Ordinances. *Montreal,* XIII-716 p. in-8.

477. Selection (A) of mnemonical rules for finding out, without a dictionary, the gender of nouns. By L. P., Montreal. *Montreal.*

1846

478. Adamson (Rev. W. A.) Things to be remembered: a sermon. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-4.

479. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. *Montreal,* 124-22 p. in-8.

480. Correspondence between the honorable W. H. Draper and the hon. R. E. Caron and, between the hon. R. E. Caron and the honbles. L. H.

Lafontaine and A. N. Morin referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly. *Montreal,* 35 p. in-8.

481. Correspondence between Rev. Mr. Moylan, and Peter Shepherd and W. Tims. *Quebec,* 37 p. in-8.

482. Correspondence submitted to Parliament between Major Richardson, late Superintendent of Police on the Welland Canal, and the Honourable Dominick Daly, Provincial Secretary, also between the same. *Montreal,* 67 p. in-8.

483. Cramp (Dr. J. M.) Memoir of the Rev. Wm. Knibb. *Montreal.*

484. Eblana, or Dublin doings. A poem in twelve cantos. By E. G. C. *Quebec,* 124 p. in-16.
(E. G. C., initiales de E. G. Cochrane.)

485. Hampden. Strictures upon a recent report of the Quebec Committee of relief; with an appendix. *Quebec,* 54 p. in-8.

486. Hochelaga Depicta: or, a New Picture of Montreal, embracing the early history and present state of the city and island of Montreal. *Montreal,* 282 p. petit in-8. Plan de la cité, cartes et vues nombreuses.

487. Lessons on the Truth of Christianity, being an appendix to the Fourth Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. *Montreal,* 142 p.

488. Lewis (Israël). Crisis in North America. Slavery, war, balance of power, etc. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-12.

489. Mackie (Rev. George). The Eclogues of Virgil, translated into English verse, line for line. *Quebec,* 64 p. petit in-8.
(Le Rév. M. Mackie était alors recteur de l'église cathédrale anglicane de Québec.)

490. Meredith (E. A.) An Essay on the Origin question written for the Shakespearean Club. *Montreal,* 43 p.

491. Minutes of the General Council of Indian Chiefs and Principal Men, held at Orillia, on the Proposed Removal of the Smaller Communities, and the Establishment of Manual Labour Schools. By Henry Baldwin. *Montreal.*

492. Mysteries (The) of Montreal. A Novel founded on facts. By ———. *Montreal,* Part 1, 96 p. in-8.

493. Natural History Society of Montreal. Catalogue of the Library and Museum. *Montreal,* 37 p. in-8.

494. Odd-Fellows. Annual report of the district of the Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity. *Montreal,* 18 p. in-8.

495. Orders in Bankruptcy for the District of Montreal, with tariff of fees. *Montreal,* 23 p.

496. Report of the Trustees of the Montreal Mining Comp. to the Shareholders, at the adjourned general meeting of the 30th November, 1846. *Montreal,* 50 p. in-8.

497. Report presented by the Sub-Committee of Distribution to the General Committee for the relief of the Sufferers by the late fires in this City,

at the meeting of the General Committee, on Monday the 12th, and adopted on Monday the 19th January, 1846. *Quebec*, 3 p. double column. Signé: C. F. Baillargeon, Chairman.

498. Richmond (W. Harrison). A Comprehensive System of Book-Keeping by Double Entry, etc. *Montreal*.

499. Rottermund. Report of E. G. de Rottermund, Esquire, chemical assistant to the Geological Survey of the Province. *Montreal*, 18 p. in-8.

500. To whom are we to belong? Dedicated to Her Majesty's principal secretary of state for the Colonies. By a Canadian protectionist. *Quebec*, 14 p. in-12.

(Brochure attribuée à John Henry Willan, avocat distingué, de Québec, mais de manières très originales.)

1847

501. Adamson (Rev. W. A.) The Order for Divine Service daily throughout the year: a sermon. *Montreal*, 15 p. in-8.

502. Bancroft (Rev. Charles). Sermon preached on the death of the Rev. Mark Willoughby. *Montreal*.

503. Bancroft (Rev. C.) Farewell Sermon; delivered at St. Thomas Church, Montreal. *Montreal*, 29 p. in-8.

504. Bethune (Very Rev. John). Letter to the parishioners of Christ's Church, respecting a tract intituled: ''Lent Usages.'' *Montreal*, 8 p.

505. Bethune (V. R. J.) Sermon on the occasion of the death of the late Chief Justice Reid. *Montreal*, 17 p. in-8.

506. Bond (Rev. William), and Bancroft (Rev. C.) Sermons on the death of the Rev. Mark Willoughby. *Montreal*, 43 p. in-8.

507. Chiniquy (Rev. C.) Manual of the Temperance Society; dedicated to the youth of Canada. *Montreal*, 113 p. in-8.

(Translated from the French by Pierre Octave Démaray, student at law.)

508. Correspondence relative to the Accounts of the Indian Department in Canada West; together with the reports of the different accountants. *Montreal*, 80 p.

509. Cunningham (John P.) Report on the mineralogical character of the Seigniory of Rigaud—Vaudreuil, District of Quebec, Lower Canada, directed to the proprietors Charles and Alexander de Léry. *Quebec*, 11 p.

510. Defence of the Course pursued by the session of the Free Church, Coté Street, Montreal. *Montreal*.

511. Elgin. Letter on responsible government. *Montreal*, 20 p. in-8.

512. Ferrie (Adam). Letter to the Right Hon. Earl Grey, one of Her Majesty's most honorable Privy Council, and Secretary of State for colonial affairs; embracing a statement of facts in relation to Emigration to Canada during the summer of 1847. By the Hon. Adam

Ferrie, Member of the Legislative Council, Chairman of the Executive lay Commission for emigration. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-12.

513. Fisk (Joël). Filial respect, or the way to render family blessings perpetual. A sermon by Joël Fisk, suggested by the death of his father, Deacon Moses Fisk, Waitsfield, Vermont. *Montreal,* 35 p. in-8.

514. Fitzgibbon (Col. James). An Appeal to the people of the late Province of Upper Canada, on his claims for public services. *Montreal,* 65 p. in-8.

515. Hawkins (Alfred.) The Quebec directory and city and commercial register, 1847-48. *Montreal,* XI-204 p. 2 vol. petit in-8.

516. Jesuits. A note, in addition to that of 1845, on the Jesuits' estates, after the suppression and since the revival of the order, and on the uses to which they have been applied. *Quebec,* 21 p. in-8. Tableau.

517. Letter to His Excellency the Rt. honorable Lord Elgin on Responsible government, etc. By Fuimus. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

518. Manifesto addressed to the people of Canada by the Constitutional Committee of Reform and Progress. *Quebec,* 32 p. in-4.
(Traduit du français par Dunbar Ross.)

519. Memorandum of His Excellency the Governor General, referred to in the following pages, "Confidential." *S. l. n. d.* 8 p. in-folio.

520. Metcalfe. Report of the proceedings of a meeting of the friends and Admirers of Lord Metcalfe, held in Montreal, 1st February, 1847. *Montreal.*

521. Mountain (Bishop G. J.) A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, before the St. George's Society, on the 23rd of April, 1847, on the responsibilities of Englishmen in the Colonies of the British Empire. *Quebec, S. d.* 18 p. in-8.

522. Proceedings connected with the formation of the Montreal Horticultural Society, and its Constitution. *Montreal,* 22 p. in-8.

523. Report on the Practice of the House of Commons upon Private Bills, with Suggestions for future Regulation of Private Business in Legislative Assembly of Canada. *Montreal.*

524. Report to the Citizens of Montreal of the Committee appointed at the Public Meeting of the 13th instant under the Resolutions then adopted, calling for the Establishment of an Emigrant Station below the City of Montreal. *S. l. n. d.* 17 p. in-8.

525. Richardson (Major). Eight Years in Canada, embracing a Review of the Administration of Lords Durham and Sydenham, Sir Charles Bagot and Lord Metcalfe, and including numerous letters from Lord Durham, Mr. Chs. Buller and other well-known public characters. *Montreal,* 232 p. in-8.

526. Roy (Jennet). History of Canada for the use of schools and families. *Montreal,* VIII-232 p. in-12.

(C'est l'édition originale d'une petite histoire du Canada qui a eu de la vogue en son temps. Elle eut plusieurs rééditions, avec quelques variantes qui n'ont pas cependant rejeté la première dans l'ombre. L'édition de 1850 est souvent mentionnée comme la première, mais c'est une erreur certaine.)

527. Ryan (F. B.) The Spirit's Lament; or, The Wrongs of Ireland. A Poem. *Montreal,* 194 p. petit in-8.

528. Ryerson (Rev. A. E.) Special Report of the Measures which have been adopted for the establishment of a Normal School, etc. *Montreal,* 72 p. in-8.

529. Scott (Michael). Improvements about Quebec. *Quebec,* 8 p. in-8.

530. Seat of government, Canada, by D. *Quebec,* 12 p. in-4.

(Dunbar Ross.)

531. Simpson (J.) Preliminary Report on the projected Railway between the ports of Halifax and Quebec. *Montreal,* 22 p. in-12.

532. Stuart (Chs. B.) Report of the Great Western Railway, C. W., to the President and Directors. *Montreal.*

533. Tables shewing the interest at six per centum, etc. *Montreal,* 345-12 p. in-12.

534. Thoughts on Emigration, Education, etc., in a Letter addressed to the honorable Lord John Russell. By a Citizen. *Montreal,* 38 p. in-8.

535. Wylie (David). Recollection of a Convict, and Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse. *Montreal,* 200 p.
(Dédié au Montreal Shakespeare Club.)

1848

537. Adamson (Rev. W. A.) The Churching of Women. *Montreal,* 43 p. in-8.

538. Andrews (F. H.) A collection of original sacred music; arranged in full score, with organ or piano-forte accompaniement. *Montreal,* VI-89 p. gr. in-4.
(M. Andrews était organiste de la "Chapel of the Holy Trinity" à Québec.)

539. Borland (Rev. John). Observations on the Moral Agency of Man, and the Nature and Demerit of Sin, etc., etc. *Sherbrooke,* 160 p.

540. Christie (Robert). A history of the late Province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political, from the commencement to the close of its existence, as a separate Province, etc. Vol. 1. Quebec, 1848, XIV-360 p. Vol. 2. Quebec, 1848, 396 p. Vol. 3. Quebec, 1850, XI-564 p. Vol. 4. Quebec, 1853, IV-540 p. Vol. 5. Quebec, 1854, VI-425 p. Vol. 6. Montreal, 1855, XI-468 p. petit in-8.

541. Dawson (J. W.) Hand-book of the Geography and Natural History of Nova Scotia. *Pictou and Edinburgh.*
(3d Edition in 1852.)

542. Gorrie (Alexander), N.P. A Synopsis of the Laws of Letting and Hiring; or, the Contract of Lease, in Lower Canada. *Montreal,* 33 p. in-8.

543. Guards (The) in Canada, or the Point of Honor, by Major Richardson. *Montreal,* 54 p. in-8.

544. Judicature. Commentaries on the Bankrupt Act, in a series of letters, addressed to the *Morning Courier,* by "Observer." *Montreal,* 62 p. in-8.

545. Mackay (R. W. S.) Quebec Directory for 1848-49. *Quebec, S. d.* 252 p.
(Mackay publia son Almanach au cours des années suivantes jusqu'en 1852.)

546. Mackay (R. W. S.) Strangers' Guide to the Island and City of Montreal. Map and wood cuts. *Montreal,* 46 p. in-18.

547. Mathieson (Rev. A.) The Christian's Death no cause for sorrow: a sermon. *Montreal,* 33 p. in-8.

548. Minor (The) Miseries of human life. Lot the first. *Montreal,* 86 p.

549. Montizambert (E. L.) A lecture on the mercantile law of Lower Canada, delivered at Montreal, 27th January, 1848. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8.

550. Mountain (G. J.) Thoughts on "annexation," in connection with the duty and the interest of members of the Church of England; and as affecting some particular religious questions, intended originally for publication as a pastoral letter, to the clergy and laity of the Church of England. By G. J. Mountain, Lord Bishop of Montreal (administrating that Diocese). *Quebec,* 28 p. in-8.

551. Remarks on the state of Education in the Province of Canada. By "L." *Montreal,* 72 p. in-12.
(Lachlan est l'auteur de cette brochure.)

552. Ryland's (Mr.) Case. Documents relative to Mr. Ryland's claims on Government, etc. *Montreal,* 117 p. in-8.

553. Talbot (Major George). A Selection of the Psalms of David for Morning Service; with Chaunts and Responses; the music arranged in four parts, with accompaniment for organ or piano-forte, by W. H. Warren. *Montreal,* in-4.

554. Turf Club. Rules and orders of the Quebec Turf Club. *Quebec,* 23 p. in-24.

555. Wilkes (Rev. Henry). The Afflictions of the Church improved; a sermon. *Montreal,* 20 p.

556. Wilkes (Rev. H.) Essay on Christian Nurture of Children. *Montreal,* 16 p.

557. Wilkes (Rev. H.) Death in the City; address at the funeral of the Mayor. *Montreal,* 19 p.

558. Wilkes (Rev. H.) Lecture on Freedom of Mind, and speech of His Excellency the Earl of Elgin, delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, Nov. 16, 1848. *Montreal,* 27 p. in-8.

559. Wilton (J. H.) Scenes in a Soldier's Life; being a connected narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Beeloochistan, and Affghanistan, during 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, and 1843, etc. *Montreal,* 390 p. petit in-8.

1849

560. Abraham (Robert). Pamphlets relating to Canada. *Montreal,* in-8.
(Journaliste venu au *Canada* vers 1843. Mort à Montréal en 1854. C'était un érudit et un bon écrivain.)

561. Bishop's College. Orders and Regulations for its conduct and government, with a list of officers of the College. *Sherbrooke,* 21 p. in-8.

562. Blake (Hon. W. H.) Separate Report of Mr. Blake's speech on the Rebellion Losses. *Montreal,* in-8.

563. Burwell (Rev. A. H.) Human perfection. A Sermon. *Montreal,* in-8.

564. Calumny (The) against the Catholic Church in reference to Galileo. *Montreal,* 21 p. in-12.

565. Canadian (The) guide book, with a map of the Province. *Montreal,* 153 p. in-12.
(Auteur: E. Staveley.)

566. Circular of the Committee of the Annexation Association of Montreal. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-4.

567. Cook (Rev. John), D.D. Early Moral and Religious Education; a lecture. *Quebec,* 29 p. in-8.

568. Correspondence between Major Macdougall of the Royal Canadian Rifles, and Fred. H. Vane, respecting a personal altercation between Mr. Vane and J. Baxter, quarter-master R. C. Rifles. *Montreal,* 30 p. in-8.

569. Coxe (Richard S.) Extent and Value of the Possessory Rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in Oregon, South of Forty-Ninth Degree. *Montreal,* 51 p. in-8.

570. Eclogæ Curtianæ: containing the third and fourth books of Quintus Curtius Rufus de Gestis Alexandri Magni. *Montreal,* 76 p.

571. Education. Renewed remarks on the state of education in the Province of Canada, by "L." *Montreal,* 48 p. in-8. V. No. 551.

572. Education. Statutes relating to Elementary Education; with Circulars 9 and 12 of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada. *Montreal,* 95 p. in-8.

573. Election of Members (An Act for the regulation of), to represent the people of the Province. *Montreal,* in-8.

574. Emigration. Report of the select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, appointed to enquire into the causes and importance of emigration which takes place annually from Canada to the United States. *Montreal,* 83 p. in-8.

575. Extracts from the *Montreal Gazette* of the 17 January relative to the letter of dissent of twelve members of the Board of Trade from the petition of the Board to the Queen for a duty of five shillings per quarter on Canada wheat. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

576. Fleming, C.E. (Peter). On the St. Lawrence Canals and gradual diminution of the Discharge of the St. Lawrence. *Montreal.*

577. Free Trade (The Policy of). Letters addressed to the Hon. L. H. Lafontaine. *Montreal.*

578. Intemperance. Report of the select Committee of the Legislative Assembly appointed to enquire whether any, and what measures can be adopted to repress the evils of intemperance. *Montreal,* 59 p. in-8.

579. Judicature. Act regulating the Judicature of Lower Canada, 12th Victoria. *Montreal,* 151 p. in-8.

580. Keefer (T. C.) Philosophy of Railways. *Montreal,* 40 p. in-8.

581. Mathieson (Rev. A.) The Moral and Religious Influence of Autumn; a sermon in three parts. *Montreal,* 72 p.

582. Morrin, M.D. (Joseph). Inaugural Address at the opening of the Quebec School of Medicine. *Quebec,* 31 p.

583. Mount Hermon Cemetery. Rules and regulations. *Quebec,* 8 p. in-12.

584. Patrick (Alfred). Digest of "Precedents or Decisions" by Select Committees appointed to try the merits of Upper Canada Contested Elections, from 1824 to 1849. *Montreal,* in-8.

585. Penitentiary. Report of the Commissioners to Inquire into the Conduct, Discipline, and Management of the Provincial Penitentiary. *Montreal,* folio.

586. Quebec (The) Pocket Almanac, and General Register for 1849, Being the first after leap year. *Quebec,* 108 p. in-12.

587. Question (The), answered: "Did the ministry intend to pay rebels?" In a letter to His Excellency the Right Hon. the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T.; Governor General of British North America. By a Canadian loyalist. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-4.

588. Questions (The) Was the late Rebel-Paying Measure Forced on the Present Ministry by their Predecessors? and Is that Bill a Transcript of the Rebellion Claim Bill for Upper Canada? Set at Rest by a Retrospect of the various Acts of Parliament on the Subject of Rebellion Losses. *Montreal.*

589. Railroad. The St. Lawrence and Atlantic railroad, its position as a private undertaking and advantages as a natural work. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

590. Russell (Dr. G.) On the operation of Physical agencies in the functions of organized bodies with suggestions as to the nature of cholera. *Montreal,* 37 p.

591. School (Public) in Upper Canada. (An Act for the Better Establishment and Maintenance of). *Montreal,* in-8.

592. Smith (C.) Rebels rewarded, etc. *Montreal.*

593. St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway. Report on its influence upon the Trade of the St. Lawrence. *Montreal,* in-8.

594. Tenure. Some remarks upon the French Tenure of Franc aleu roturier and on its relation to the feudal and other tenures. *Montreal,* 81 p. in-8.
(Auteur: Robert Abraham.)

595. Wright (R.) Memorials, documents, and affidavits, submitted to the Executive Government. *Montreal.*

1850

596. Almanac. The Quebec Pocket Almanac and general register, for 1850: Published by G. Stanley. *Quebec,* in-16.
(Cet almanach parut en 1851, 52 et 53, sous les mêmes titre et format.)

597. Anderson (Rev. W.) Funeral Sermon on the death of Mrs. R. Cuthbert. *Sorel.*

598. Bar (The) of Lower Canada, section of the District of Montreal. Byelaws. *Montreal,* 23 p. (Français en regard.)

599. Campbell (Rev. A. Digby). Lecture delivered at Montreal, 9th Sept., 1850, on the ancient Catholic Faith contrasted with the modern creed of the Church of Rome. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8.

600. Cramp (Rev. J. M.) 1800 and 1850: a Lecture. *Montreal.*

601. Curriculum Latinum ad usum juventutis Pars prima. A course of Latin reading for the use of schools. Part first, containing selections from Cornelius Nepos. The 3d and 4th Books of Quintus Curtius. Four books of Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero on Old Age, Cicero on Friendship. The Agricola of Tacitus. *Montreal,* 64-76-76-32-34-28 p.

602. Dialogue in hades. A parallel of military errors during the Campaign of 1759. *Montreal,* 55 p. in-8.

603. Eaton (Josiah). The Cholera, a treatise on the much dreaded malady, etc. *Quebec, S. d. Published by the author, in the eighty-first year of his age, October 13th, 1850.* 26 p. in-16.

604. Fleming (Peter). Geometrical Solutions of the Quadrature of the Circle. *Montreal.*

605. Howard, M.D. (Henry). The Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Eye. *Montreal and London,* 505 p. in-8.

606. Illustrated Novena of St. Francis Xavier, of the Society of Jesus, Apostle of the Indies and Japan, and patron of the propagation of the faith. *Montreal,* 160 p.

607. Jesuits' Estate in Canada. Public Property, etc. By A. Rankin, A.M. Introduction by Rev. Henry Wilkes, A.M. *Montreal,* 134 p. in-12.

608. Judicature. Rules and Orders of practice of the Superior Court, and Circuit Court, Lower Canada (with table of fees). *Quebec,* 80 p. in-8.

609. Law intelligence. Case of the Isabella. The Admiralty Court. *Quebec,* 2 p.
(Seamen's Wager on a case of wreck.)

610. Letter of the Hon. James Morris, of Brockville, to the Stockholders of the Commercial Bank of the Midland District. *Montreal.*

611. Odd-Fellows. Constitution, by-laws, and rules of Order of Albion Lodge, No. 4, I.O.O.F., of British North America, under jurisdiction of the provincial grand lodge of Quebec, 1850. *Quebec, S. d.* 53 p. in-16.

612. Origin (The), Composition, and futurity of political parties in Canada. *S. l. n. d.* 35 p. in-8, double colonne.

613. Quebec. Hand-book of Quebec. *Quebec.*

614. Queen's College. Statement by the Board of Trustees of the University of Queen's College, Kingston, of their reasons for resolving to carry on that institution, in conformity with its Royal Charts. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-4, double colonne.

615. Report of the Board of Engineers, as well as that of W. E. Logan, Esq., Provincial Geologist, upon the survey of Lake St. Peter, in October, 1850. *Montreal,* 22 p.

616. Review (A) of Publications on the French Revolution. *Montreal.*

617. Richmond (W. H.) A Book of Legal Forms, for the legal transaction of business, adapted to the use of Merchants, Clerks, Mechanics, Farmers, etc. *Montreal,* 291 p. in-8.

618. St. Patrick's Society of Quebec, established in 1836. Constitution. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-16.

619. Wilkes (Rev. Henry). Who is Christ? A Sermon delivered in the Wesleyan Church, on Christmas Day. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1851

620. Answer (An) to "M," taken from his Communication of the 8th February, and respectfully submitted for his inspection. By a layman. *Quebec,* 38 p. petit in-8.

621. Answer (An) to a second letter from a gentleman in the Country to his friend in Town. *S. l. n. d.* 8 p. in-8.

622. Bonner (John). The Registry Laws of Canada. *Quebec.*

623. Catechism (The) of the Church of England. Reprinted. *Montreal,* 12 p.

624. Ceremonial of the Provincial Council of Quebec. *Quebec,* 50 p. in-8 oblong.

625. Cordner (Rev. John). Jesus: a Christmas sermon preached at Montreal. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

626. Cordner (Rev. John). Christ the son of God. A discourse in review of the Rev. Dr. Wilkes' sermon, intituled "Who is Christ?" delivered at Montreal, January 19, 1851. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8.

627. Cordner (Rev. J.) The philosophic origin and historic progress of the doctrine of the Trinity. A lecture delivered at Montreal, January 26th, 1851. *Montreal,* 22 p. in-8.

628. Dinning (John G.) Book-Keeping by Single and Double Entry for the use of Schools, etc. *Montreal.*

629. Fleming (Peter). Geometrical Solutions of the lengths and divisions of Circular Arcs, etc. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-8.

630. Fulford (Rt. Rev. Francis), Bishop of Quebec. Pastoral letter addressed to the Clergy of his Diocese respecting the Colonial Church and School Society, 1851. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8. (Né le 3 juin, 1803, le Rév. Fulford est mort le 9 septembre, 1868.)

631. Leach (Archdeacon W. T.) Sermon on Advent Sunday, 1851, appointed, by authority, for the celebration of the third semi-centennial jubilee of the S.P.G.F.P. *Montreal,* 21 p. in-8.

632. Leeming (John). Lecture delivered at the request of the Montreal early closing association in the Odd-Fellows' Hall, Montreal, January 15, 1851. *Montreal,* 29 p. in-8.

633. Macdonnell (Rev. George). Book of Devotions and Sermons. *Montreal.*

634. Mackay (R. W. S.) The Canada Directory, brought down to Nov., 1851. *Montreal,* 692 p. in-8.

635. Marmen (A.) The Hon. Mr. Merritt and the Quebec board of trade; or the St. Lawrence. *Quebec,* 36 p. in-12.

636. Montreal Association in aid of the Colonial Church and School Society of London. Report of the first public meeting held in Montreal, Oct., 1851. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-8.

637. Morton (A. C.) Report on the Surveys of the Quebec and Richmond railways, by A. C. Morton, Esq., Civil Engineer. *Quebec,* 18 p. in-8.

638. Proulx (Louis). Asylum of the Sisters of Charity. *Quebec,* 17 p. in-12.

639. Report of the Committee of the Bar of Lower Canada, section of the District of Quebec, with reference to the conduct pursued by two of the judges of the Court of Appeals towards one of the Advocates of the Quebec section, during the October term, 1851. *Quebec,* 21 p. in-12.

640. Wilkes (Rev. H.) Jesus the Divine Messiah; an address to Jews. *Montreal.*

641. Wright, M.D. (William). The Cranial Nerves, their leading points arranged for the use of Students. *Montreal.*

642. Wright, M.D. (W.) The Spinal Nerves, their disposition and distribution, etc., etc. *Montreal.*

1852

643. Adamson (Rev. W. A.) Human suffering and Heavenly sympathy: a sermon. *Montreal,* 36 p. in-8.

644. Bethune (Very Rev. John). A sermon preached on the occasion of the primary visitation of the Rt. Francis Fulford, Lord Bishop of Montreal. *Montreal,* 21 p. in-8.

645. Bonner (John). An essay on the registry laws of Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 148 p. in-8.

646. Buckley (Rvd. T. A.) The Catholic school book, for the instruction of youth. *Montreal,* in-8.

647. Cahill (Dr.) Lecture on the social and political case of Ireland. *Montreal,* 17 p. in-8.

648. Catalogue of the Quebec gallery of paintings, engravings, the property of Joseph Légaré. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-8.

649. Christ Church Cathedral. Report of the Church Wardens and Vestry. *Montreal,* 8 p.

650. Church Society. What is the Church Society. *Quebec,* 26 p. in-32.

651. Education. Statutes relating to Elementary Education and for the Establishment of Normal Schools; with Circulars, Instructions and Tables of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 87 p. in-8.

652. Holy (The) Corporation again. *Quebec,* 25 p. in-12.

653. Kerney (M. J.) An abridgment of Murray's English grammar and exercises, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 117 p. in-8.

654. King's College. Final report of the Commissioners of inquiry into the affairs of King's College University and Upper Canada College. *Quebec,* XVI-366 p. in-8.

655. Lachlan (Major R.) A retrospective glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal. A lecture. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8.

656. Mackay (R. W. S.) The strangers' guide to the cities of Montreal and Quebec, with a brief geographical and statistical sketch of the Province. *Montreal,* 96 p. in-8. Figures.

657. Mackenzie (Petition of Wm. Lyon), Acting Executor to the Estate of the late Robert Randall, of Lincoln County, relative to Sale of Lands in Nepean, on the Ottawa, with Reports, etc. *Quebec.*

658. Maine (The), Liquor Law, with an introduction and an appendix on its practical working. *Montreal,* 36 p. in-16.

659. Marsden, M.D. (W.) Facts and Observations connected with the Marine Hospital, Quebec, including a report of the Trial and acquittal of Thomas Burke, for the manslaughter of William Lanson, who died from neglect and improper treatment. *Quebec,* 31 p. in-8.

660. Mathieson (Rev. A.) A Tribute of Respect to the memory of a Good Man; a sermon on death of Hugh Brodie, Esq. *Montreal,* 44 p.

661. Minutes of a conference of the Bishops of Quebec, Toronto, Newfoundland, Fredericton, and Montreal, held at Quebec, from Sept. 24th to 1st October, 1851. *Montreal,* 16 p.

662. Nicolls (Rev. J. H.) The Ministerial office. A Sermon. *Montreal.*

663. Rebellion losses. Reports of the Commissioners on the Rebellion Losses in the years 1837 and 1838. *S. l. n. d.* 129 p. in-4.

664. Schools correspondence between the Roman Catholic bishop of Toronto and the chief superintendent of schools, on the subject of separate common schools in Upper Canada. *Quebec,* 66 p. in-8.

665. Seigniorial Tenure. Third Report and Proceedings of the Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly on the Seigniorial Tenure. *Quebec,* 129 p. in-8.

666. Seigniorial Tenure. Return with Despatches and Correspondence relative to the Seigniorial and Feudal Tenure in Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 40 p. in-8.

667. Seigniorial Tenure. Title Deeds of the Fiefs en Roture. *Quebec,* in-8.

668. Seigniorial Tenure. Titles and Documents relating to the S. T. *Quebec,* 490-216 p. in-8.

669. Seigniorial Tenure. Edicts, Ordinances, Declarations and Decrees relating to the S. T. *Quebec,* 337 p. in-8.

670. Serrell, C. E. (William). Report on a Railway Suspension Bridge over the River St. Lawrence, near Quebec, made for the City Council, by order of N. F. Belleau, Esq., mayor of Quebec. *Quebec,* 67 p. in-8.

671. Sons of temperance of Canada East, instituted at Quebec, 14th October, 1850. Constitution, by-laws, and rules of Gough division, No. 2. *Quebec,* 24 p. in-16.

672. Thistleton (Hon. Francis). How I came to be governor of the Island of Cacona; with a particular account of my administration of the affairs of that island. Respectfully dedicated to my fellow labourers in the colonial vineyard. *Montreal,* 220 p. in-8. Figures.

(Thistleton est un nom emprunté par William Henry Fleet, rédacteur du *Transcript* de Montréal. Satire contre les gouverneurs coloniaux.)

1853

673. Acts relating to the Turnpike roads and bridges in and near Quebec. *Quebec,* 62 p. in-4.

674. Acts relating to the powers, duties, and protection of the Justices of the Peace, in Lower Canada. *Quebec,* in-8.

675. Andrews, Jr. (F. A.) Shipping Culler's, Lumberman's, and Shipmaster's pocket ready reckoner for square timber. *Quebec.*

676. Chamberlain (Brown), M.A., D.C.L.—A Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal on the British North American Colonies. *Montreal.*

677. Charlton (E. J.) Exchange Tables reducing currency into sterling from a penny to £5,000 currency, and other Tables. *Quebec,* 79 p. in-8.

678. Church (Pharcellus). Mapleton, or more work for the Maine Law. *Montreal.*

679. Commercial policy. The Hon'ble Francis Hincks' views on the commercial policy of Canada in 1846-47, and in 1852. *Montreal,* 27 p. in-8.

680. Dawson (J. W.) Contributions toward the improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia. *Pictou,* 99 p. in-8.

681. Dunkin (C.) Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, delivered on the 11th and 14th March, 1853, on behalf of certain Proprietors of Seigniories in Lower Canada against the second reading of the Bill, entitled "An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada and to facilitate the Redemption thereof." *Quebec,* 68 p. in-4, double colonne.

(Autre édition, la même année, 109 p. in-8.)

682. Facts relating to the sale of the St. Maurice Bridges, by the Government of this Province to Théophile Hector Pacaud, Esq. *Montreal,* 45 p. in-8.

683. Grammar. An English grammar, for the use of schools. *Montreal,* 178 p. in-16.

684. Guide from Montreal and Quebec to the Eastern Townships, and to Portland. *Montreal.*

685. Hall, M.D. (A.) An apology for British and Colonial Medical Degrees, or Strictures, etc. *Montreal,* 18 p. in-8.

686. Heavysege (Charles). Revolt of Tartarus. *Montreal.*

(Une première édition de cet ouvrage avait été publiée à Londres, en 1852. M. C. C. James mentionne dans sa Bibliographie de la poésie canadienne, l'édition de 1853. Si elle existe, il est bien difficile de la retracer. C. Heavysege est mort à Montréal, en 1869; il était alors attaché au *Daily Witness* comme reporter.)

687. Jenkins (Rev. John). A Protestant's Appeal to the Douay Bible and other Roman Catholic Standards in defence of the doctrines of the Reformation. *Montreal,* in-12.

688. Jenkins (Rev. J.) The faithful minister; a memorial of the late Rev. William Squire, general superintendent of the Wesleyan methodist missions in eastern Canada. *Montreal,* 175 p. in-16.

689. Jesuits and Jesuitism. *Montreal.*

690. Keefer (Ths. C.) Report on survey for the Railway Bridge on the St. Lawrence at Montreal, surveyed in 1851-52. *Montreal,* in-8.

691. Magdalen Islands. Report of the Special Committee on the Magdalen Islands, and the Western Part of this Province, above Lake Huron. . . . *Quebec,* 75 p. in-8. Carte.

692. Manson's approved spelling primer, etc. *Montreal,* 95 p. in-24.

693. McGill (Rev. Robert). Discourses preached on various occasions in the course of ministerial duty. *Montreal,* 338 p. petit in-8.

694. Merry. Mercantile Calculator. *Montreal,* in-8.

695. Morris (Alex.) The railway clause consolidation acts of Canada, with an index. *Montreal,* 68 p. in-8.

696. Mountain (Geo. J.), Bishop of Quebec. A pastoral letter to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Quebec, in connection with the subject of the bill introduced into the Imperial Parliament during the last session for the conveyance of certain privileges to the colonial churches, etc. *Quebec,* 13 p. in-8.

697. Papers respecting Claim of Shareholders in the late Welland Canal Company, for arrears of interest, under the Act 7th Victoria, Chapter 34. *Quebec,* VIII-68 p.

698. Parochial and township subdivisions of Lower Canada, in return to the annexed address of the Legislative Assembly. *Quebec,* 152 p. in-8. (Anglais et français.)

699. Pilotage. Some remarks in relation with Mr. Taché's Bill on pilotage. *S. l.* 8 p. in-8.

700. Power (W.) Factum of the case of William Power, Esq., Circuit Judge. *Quebec,* 34-XIX p. in-8.

701. Prize List of the Provincial Agricultural Association of Lower Canada for the Annual Exhibition which is to be held at Montreal on the 27, 28, 29, and 30 Sept., 1853. *S. l.* 52 p. in-8.

702. Railway. Report of the Directors and Chief Engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa grand junction R. C. *Montreal,* 52 p. in-8.

703. Railways. Schedule of the Several Companies incorporated for the Construction of Railways in Canada. *Quebec,* in-8.

704. Remarks on the Deplorable Events which took place in the Haymarket Square, on the 9th June, 1853, and on the immediate and remote causes thereof, etc. *Montreal,* 29 p. in-8.

705. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly on the Propriety of Prohibiting Sunday Labour in the Public Departments of the Province. *Quebec,* in-8.

706. Riot (The) and Outrage of 9th June, in Montreal (to accompany a large engraving of the scene about Zion Church at the time the troops fired upon the retiring audience). By an eye witness. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8.

707. Rules and Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly of Canada adopted in the first session of the first Provincial Parliament and Revised in the first session of the Fourth Parliament. *Quebec,* 48 p. in-12.

708. Seminary of St. Sulpice. Statement of the affairs of the corporation of the Seminary of St. Sulpice. *Quebec,* 19 p. in-8.

709. Shortt (Rev. Jonathan). A sermon preached to the Loyal Orange Lodges, assembled in St. John's Church, Port Hope, July 12th, 1853. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-12.

710. Statutes of the British Parliament relating to Canada, passed from 1847 to 1853. *Quebec,* in-8.

711. Trial of Joseph Bérubé and Césarée Thériault. *Quebec,* 78 p. in-8.

712. Wilkes (Rev. H.) Knowing the Times. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

1854

713. Adamson (Rev. W. A.) A sermon preached in the Cathedral, Quebec, on the day set apart for humiliation and fasting on account of war between Great Britain and Russia. *Quebec,* 14 p. in-8.

714. Anti-Seigniorial (The) Convention of Montreal to the People. *Montreal.*

715. Bowen. Documents submitted in support of the Claim of Chief Justice Bowen. *S. l.* 14 p. in-8.

716. Carden (Rev. A.) Words of comfort to the bereaved; a sermon. *Quebec,* in-8.

717. Collection (A) of some of the most useful acts and Ordinances in force, Lower Canada. *Quebec,* in-8.

718. Correspondence, etc., etc., concerning a recent difficulty between Messrs. Irvine and Pope. *Quebec,* 8 p. in-8.

719. Documents relating to the Resignation of the Canadian Ministry, in September, 1854. *Quebec,* 27 p. in-8.

720. Elections. Minutes of the evidence and proceedings of the select Committees on the Saguenay, Argenteuil, Kamouraska, and Laval contested elections. *Quebec,* 54 p. in-8.

721. Ellegood (Rev. J.) Sleeping in Jesus; a sermon. *Montreal,* 17 p. in-8.

722. Experiment (The); a farce, in one act. By X, author of Nothing, and properly represented by the above unknown quantity. *Quebec,* 25 p.
(Brochure attribuée au Major Ranken, officier dans les Ingénieurs Royaux, tué à Sébastopol, durant la guerre de Crimée.)

723. Form (A) of Prayer prepared for the Diocese of Quebec, on account of the War in which the Country is now engaged. *Quebec,* 6 p.

723a. Franchère (G.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America in the years 1811-12-13-14, or the first American settlement on the Pacific. *Redfield,* 376 p. in-8.
(Traduction d'une Relation publiée à Montréal en 1820, par Gabriel Franchère.)

724. History (The) of England from its earliest period to the present time, written in an easy language for the use of young persons. *Montreal,* 72 p. in-12.

725. Keefer (Thos C.) "Montreal" and "The Ottawa." Two lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute of Montreal, in January, 1853 and 1854. *Montreal,* 73 p. in-8.

726. Kerrigan (Rev. Mr.) Lecture delivered at St. Patrick's Catholic Institute. Subject: "Galileo and the Roman Inquisition." *Quebec,* 21 p. in-12.

727. Lachlan (Major R.) Narrative of the failure of an attempt to establish a great National Institution, intended, non especially for the Reception of Orphan Children of Officers of the British Army, etc. By Major R. Lachlan, late 17th Regiment. *Montreal,* 45 p. in-8.

728. Legendre (H.), and Bignell (J.) Scaling of the River St. Maurice. With Charts. *Quebec,* folio.

729. Letters from Canada with numerous illustrations. (Tenth Edition.) *Quebec,* 56 p. in-8.

730. Lyons and De Sola. A Jewish Calendar for Fifty Years. From A. M. 5614 till A. M. 5664. Together with an Introductory Essay on the Jewish Calendar System. *Montreal,* in-8 (5614-1854).

731. Mackay (R. S.) The strangers' guide to the cities and principal towns of Canada. *Montreal,* 168 p. in-12. Cartes et figures.

732. Marine Hospital. Rules and Regulations of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec, adopted January, 1854. *Quebec,* 21 p. in-8.

733. McLaughlin (S.) Quebec business directory, compiled in June and July, 1854. *Quebec,* 180 p. petit in-8.
(Le même almanach fut publié en 1855, 1856 et 1857.)

734. Mountain (G. J.) A charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Quebec, at the Triennial Visitation held in the Cathedral Church of Quebec in 1854. *Quebec,* 46 p. in-8.

735. Practical views on cholera, and on the sanitary, preventive and curative measures to be adopted in the event of a visitation of the epidemic. *Montreal*, 19 p. in-8.
(Signé: Wolfred Nelson, M.D., Mayor.)

736. Quebec Police. Its conduct on the Occasion of a Riot, on the 6th June, 1853. *Quebec.*

737. Railway. Report of the Chief Engineer on the survey of the line for the Quebec and Saguenay Railway. *Quebec*, 68 p. in-8. Cartes.

738. Reflections of a Wesleyan Methodist Layman on reading Dr. Ryerson's reasons for resigning office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church. *Montreal*, 24 p. in-12.

739. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Cause of the fire at the Parliament buildings on the 1st February, 1854, and the circumstances connected therewith. J. W. Dunscomb and Oliver Fiset, Commissioners; Geo. Futvoye, Secretary. *Quebec*, 59 p. in-8.

740. Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the cause of the fire at the Grey Nunnery, or "Hospice des Sœurs de la Charité," Quebec, on 3d May, 1854. *Quebec*, 64 p. in-8.

741. Riot. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the conduct of the Police authorities on the occasion of the Riot at Chalmer's Church on the 6th of June, 1853, etc. *Quebec*, 127 p. in-8.

742. Roe (Rev. Henry). Farewell Sermon to the Congregation of St. Stephen, L.C. *Montreal.*

743. Seigniorial Act. Questions to be submitted to the decision of the Judges, pursuant to the provisions of the Seigniorial Act of 1854. *S. l.* 3 p. in-4.

744. Seigniorial (The) Question. Its present position by a Member of the Legislative Assembly from Western Canada. *Quebec*, 8 p. in-8.
(Oeuvre de l'honorable F. Hincks.)

745. Skey (Francis W.) Red Riding-Hovel: An Operatic Interlude in Two Acts. *Quebec*, 20 p.

746. Smith (W. L.) Total abstinence, an address delivered at the request of the Knights of Temperance, by W. L. Smith, Esquire, Rector of the High School. *Quebec*, 24 p. in-12.

747. Suggestions on the Military resources of Canada, and the means of organizing a small provincial army, etc. *S. l. n. d.* 18 p. in-4. (Reprinted from the letter of the Canada Correspondent of the London *Morning Post*, Sept. 9th, 1853. Signé: A. R.)

748. Taché (J. C.) The Seigniorial Tenure in Canada, and plan of commutation. *Quebec*, 53 p. in-4.

749. Torrance (Frederick William). The Roman Law. A Lecture delivered by F. W. Torrance, Esquire, Advocate, M.A., Edin., Law Lecturer, McGill College, Montreal, in the hall at the Court of Appeals, Montreal, on the 13th January, 1854, etc. *Montreal*, 29 p. in-8.

750. Wicksteed (G. W.) Index to the Statutes of Canada, from 1841 to 1853; alphabetical and chronological. *Quebec*, in-8.

1855

751. Ash (Commander E. D.) Water Power of Quebec. *Tr. Lit. and Hist. S., Quebec.*
(M. Ashe fut longtemps directeur de l'Observatoire à Québec.)

752. Ash (Commander E. D.) Plan of raft to rescue passengers from sinking ships. *Ibidem, Quebec.*

753. Ash (Commander). Journal of a voyage from New York to Labrador to observe the Solar Eclipse. *Ibidem, Quebec.*

754. Canals. Report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, by J. B. Jarvis; with documents relative to the survey and improvement of the Rapids of the River St. Lawrence, by MM. Maillefert and Raasloff. (With Plans.) *Quebec,* 76 p. in-8.

755. Cochran (A. W.) Notes on the measures adopted by government, between 1775 and 1786, to check the St. Paul's Bay Disease. *Tr. Lit. and H. S., Quebec.*

756. Coffin. Memorial of William F. Coffin, Esq., to His Excellency Sir E. W. Head, Governor General. *Montreal,* 26 p. in-8.

757. Coffin. Some remarks on the pamphlet of W. F. Coffin, Esq. *S. l. n. d.* 19 p. in-8.
(Signé: A Gugy.)

758. Collegiate Education. On the course of Collegiate Education adapted to the circumstances of British America. The inaugural discourse of the Principal of McGill College. *Montreal,* 29 p. in-8.

759. Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854, as portrayed by the Earl of Elgin. *Quebec,* 83 p. in-4.

760. Crown Lands. Statement of sums expended out of the grant voted to aid the settlement of the Crown Lands. *Quebec,* 56 p. in-8.

761. Davies (W. H. A.) Notes on the Esquimaux Bay and the surrounding country. *Tr. Lit. and Hist. S., Quebec.*

762. Davies (W. H. A.) Notes on Ungava Bay and its vicinity. *Ibidem, Quebec.*

763. Dawson (J. W.) Acadian Geology. Illustrations and Maps. *Edinburgh,* 384-70 p. in-8.
(4e Edition en 1891.)

764. Dunkin (Christopher). Case of the Seigniors of Lower Canada, submitted to the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench and of the Superior Court of Lower Canada. *Montreal,* in-8.

765. Emigration. Annual report of A. C. Buchanan, Esq., on the Emigration to Canada during the season of 1854. *Quebec,* 35 p. in-8.

766. Evans (W.) Suggestions for the subdividing of a Farm and its management in the Seigniories of Lower Canada. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

767. Extract from the Second Report of the Colonial Church and School Society for the Diocese of Montreal, Canada, adopted at the Annual Meeting held in St. George's Church school room, on the 18th of January, 1855. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

768. Fulford (Rt. Rev. Francis). A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Montreal, at the Triennial Visitation. *Montreal*, 38 p. in-8.

769. Geological Survey. Report of the select Committees on the geological survey. *Quebec*, 63 p. in-8.

770. Gibson (T. A.) Geography of Canada. *Montreal*, 126 p. in-12.

771. Gugy (Col.) Letters originally published in the *Quebec Gazette* addressed to His Excellency Sir E. W. Head, Bart., Governor General of British North America. *Quebec*, 37 p. in-12.

772. Heavysege (C.) Sonnets: by the Author of "The Revolt of Tartarus." *Montreal*.

773. History of England for the use of Schools and Families. *Montreal*, 174 p. in-12.

774. Hogan. An Essay: to which was awarden the first Prize by the Paris exhibition Committee of Canada, by J. Sheridan Hogan. *Montreal*, 110 p. in-8.

775. Hunter's Ottawa and Eastern Townships Scenery. *Montreal*, in-4.

776. Items (in Life of an Usher) on travel, anecdotes and popular errors, by One in Retirement. *Quebec*, in-8.

777. Lands. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire and report in the present system of management of the Public Lands. M. Galt, President. *Quebec*, 187 p. in-8.

778. Lanton (Rev. Henry). Lectures on the Second Advent of Christ. *Montreal*, 452 p. in-8.

779. Letter received by Patrick Polyphemus from his friend Timothy Truth-lover, Esq., touching a letter written by Rev. G. P. to His Ldp. the B. of Quebec. *Quebec*, 32 p.
(Cette lettre avait été écrite par le Rev. Gilbert Percey.)

780. Letter to the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Quebec, on subjects connected with Tractarianism in the Church. By Rev. Gilbert Percey. *Quebec*, 26 p. V. No. 763.

781. Lindsay (Charles). Prohibitory Liquor Laws: their practical operation in the United States. The subject discussed as a question of state policy and legislation with suggestions for the suppression of Tippling Houses. *Montreal*, 35 p. in-4.

782. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Constitution and laws. *Quebec*, 35 p. in-16.

783. Mackay (R.), Advocate. Case of the Seigniors of Lower Canada, etc. *Montreal*, in-8.

784. Morris (Alexander.) Canada and her resources. An Essay to which was awarded by Sir Edmund Head the second prize. *Montreal*, 156 p. in-8.

785. Municipal and Road Act of 1855, and certain Acts relating thereto; the Parliamentary Representation Acts, and the Seigniorial Acts. *Quebec*, in-8.

786. Ocean Steamers. Statement of the principal circumstances connected with the establishment of the Line of Ocean SS. between Liverpool and Canada, and the service performed from May, 1853, to December, 1854. *S. l. n. d.* 20 p. in-8.
(Signé: Robert Lamont, of Liverpool. Sword's Hotel, Quebec, February, 1855.)

787. O'Farrell (Case of John), the sitting member for Lotbinière in the matter of the controverted election of said county. *S. l.* (*Quebec*) *n. d.* 31 p. in-8.

788. Outlines of Flemish husbandry, as applicable to the improvement of Agriculture in Canada. *Montreal,* 144 p. in-8.

789. Permanency of the seat of government. From the Three Rivers "Inquirer" of Saturday 14, and Tuesday 17th April, 1855. 8 p. in-8.

790. Railroad. Certain Papers connected with the affairs of the Grand Trunk Railroad Company of Canada. *Quebec,* 66 p. in-8.

791. Railway. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into a Series of Accidents and Detentions on the Great Western Railway, C. W., by Commission bearing date Nov. 3, 1854. *Quebec,* in-8.

792. Railway. Counter statement of the Plattsburgh and Montreal Railroad Company. *Montreal,* 29 p. in-8.

793. Railway. The Great Southern of Canada. Letter to the Railway Company in favour of the Extensions claimed by the Woodstock and Lake Erie Railway. By R. G. Benedict, Chief Engineer. *Quebec.*

794. Railway. The Proposed Southern. Letter to the Railway Committee, by Messrs. B. Willson and James Adam, in favour of the Hamilton Route. *Quebec,* 9 p. in-8.

795. Reasons why the concurrence of the Bishop should be considered necessary to the validity of all acts of a Diocesan Synod. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-8.

796. Reports in relation to the affairs of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, and the deepening of the ship channel in Lake St. Peter and the River St. Lawrence. *Montreal,* 52 p. in-8. 2 cartes et 2 tableaux.

797. Report of a Committee of the Legislative Assembly on Trade and Commerce between Canada and Great Britain, the B. N. A. Colonies, the West Indies, the United States, and other foreign parts; Hon. W. H. Merritt, chairman. With a Map, etc. *Quebec,* 41 p. in-8.

798. Roche (A. R.) A View of Russian America, in connection with the present war. (Read before the Literary and Hist. Society, 7th March, 1855.) *Montreal,* 70 p. in-8.

799. Roe (Rev. Henry.) Letter to the Congregation of St. Matthew's Chapel, Quebec, in answer to the Rev. Dr. Percey's letter on "Tractarianism." *Quebec,* 23 p.

800. Rottermund (Count E. S. de). Report to Mayor and Corporation of Quebec, on the nature of combustible materials to be found in that city. *Quebec.*

801. Slight (Rev. B.) The Apocalypse explained in two series of discourses on the entire book of Revelation of St. John. *Montreal,* in-12.

802. Young (Hon. John). Letters to Hon. F. Lemieux, Chief Commissioner of Public Works, on Canadian Trade and Navigation, and to the citizens of Montreal on the commerce of the city and the means of its further development. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8.

1856

803. Autobiography (The) of a Wesleyan Methodist missionary, formerly a Roman Catholic, containing an account of his conversion from Romanism, and his reception into the Wesleyan Ministry, also, reminiscences of nearly twenty-five years' itinerancy in the North American Provinces. *Montreal,* 407 p. in-8. (Rvd. R. Cooney.)

804. Canadian (The) Tourist. With a Map of the British American Provinces, etc. *Montreal,* IV-211 p. in-18.

805. Carter (Edward), Q.C. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Summary Convictions and Orders of Justices of the Peace in Upper and Lower Canada. *Montreal,* in-8.

806. Cook (Rev. J.) A sermon preached on occasion of the general thanksgiving on the proclamation of peace by the Rev. J. Cook, D.D., minister of St. Andrew's Church, Quebec. *Quebec,* 22 p. in-12.

807. Cordner (Rev. John). The Foundation of Nationality. A discourse preached in the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on the Sunday after the Great Railway celebration, November, 1856. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8.

808. Corrigan. The true particulars of the awful death of Mr. R. Corrigan, farmer in St. Sylvestre, at the cattle show held October 17, 1855, as revealed at the trial of Richard Kelly, etc. *Quebec,* 114 p. in-12.

809. Dawson (J. W.) Contributions toward the improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia, with practical hints on the management and improvement of Live Stock, etc. *Halifax,* 280 p. in-8.

810. Evans (W.) Review of the Agriculture of Lower Canada, with suggestions for its amelioration. *Montreal,* 43 p. in-8.

811. Excursion to Murray Bay, River du Loup, Kakona and the Saguenay. *Quebec.*

812. Goldie (T. W.) The Mosaic account of the creation of the world, and the Noachian deluge, geologically explained. *Quebec,* 52 p. in-12.

813. Keefer (Thos. C.) Letter to Chief Engineer in reply to resolution of Council for information respecting water works. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

814. Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars, Ninety-Seventh Regiment. By the author of "The Victory Won." *Montreal,* 228 p.

815. Montreal in 1856. A sketch prepared for the celebration of the opening of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, by a sub-committee of the Celebration Committee. *Montreal,* 51 p. in-8.

816. Proceedings of the conference of the Bishop, clergy and laity, of the Diocese of Montreal, held on the 16th January, 1856, at the National School House, Montreal. *Montreal,* 30 p. in-8.

817. Reflections on Itinerary Parliaments; by Marcellus. *Montreal,* 33 p. in-12. (Marcellus est le nom de plume de Philip G. H. Kershaw, B.A.)

818. Reid (Hugo). Elements of Geography adapted for use in British America. *Montreal.*

819. Roger (Charles). The rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilization. Vol. 1. *Quebec*, V-412 p. in-8.
(Le Vol. 1 seul a paru.)

820. Ross, M.P.P. (Dunbar). The seat of Government of Canada, its Legislative Council, and the Double Majority question. *Quebec,* 36 p.

821. Seigniorial Questions. A compilation containing the Seigniorial Act of 1854, the amendment to the Seigniorial Act of 1855, the Questions submitted by the Attorney General for Lower Canada, etc. *Quebec,* 31-18-64-69-133-63-115-89-8-9 p. in-8.
(Publiée par MM. Lelièvre et Angers, dans les Lower Canada Reports de 1856.)

1857

822. Armstrong (James). A Treatise on the Law relating to marriages in Lower Canada. *Montreal,* 46 p. in-8.

823. Bancroft (Rev. Charles). Family Prayers; selected from various approved manuals. *Montreal,* 96 p. in-8.

824. Barnston, M.D. (James). Introductory lecture to the Course of Botany, delivered before the students of Arts and Medicine, McGill College. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

825. Barnston (J.) Hints to the young Botanist. *Montreal.*

826. Beaudry (J. L.) vs. Mayor, etc., of the City of Montreal. Case before the Privy Council. *Montreal.*

827. Borland (Rev. John). Universalism. *Sherbrooke,* 153 p. in-8.

828. Burgess (Rev. G.) Education sanctified by prayer. A Sermon. *Montreal.*

829. Campbell (Rollo). Two Lectures on Canada; delivered in the Sheriff Court Hall, Greenock, Scotland, on Jan. 20th and Jan. 23rd, 1857. *Reprinted from the Greenock Edition, Toronto,* 47 p. in-12.

830. Chiniquy. Father Chiniquy's letter to Mr. Brassard, Curate of St. Roch l'Achigan. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-12.

831. Cordner (Rev. J.) The vision of the Pilgrim Fathers. An Oration, spoken before the New England Society of Montreal, in the American Presbyterian Church, on 22nd December, 1856; with the proceedings at the Dinner. *Montreal,* 54 p. in-8.

832. Dawson (J. W.) Archaia, or Studies of the narrative of the Creation in Genesis. *Montreal.*

833. Dawson (J. W.) Natural History in its Educational aspects. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

834. Granet. Exercises upon all the French Verbs, regular, irregular, and defective, etc. By B. Granet, LL.D., Principal of the College of Baton Rouge, Louisiana. *Montreal,* 92 p. in-12.

835. Haliburton (Hon. Mr. Justice). An address on the present condition, resources and prospects of British North America, delivered at the City Hall, Glasgow, on the 25th March, 1857. *Montreal,* 17 p. in-4.

836. Heavysege (C.) Saul: a Drama in three parts. *Montreal*, 315 p. in-8.
(2e édition à Montréal en 1859, et 3e édition à Boston en 1869, 436 p.)

837. Holland (Hon. Samuel). Claim of the heirs and representatives of the late Honorable Samuel Holland to a portion of the Chateau Garden. *Quebec*, 16 p. in-4.
(Petition à S. E. le Très Honorable Edmund Walker Head, Gouverneur Général.)

838. Lesueur (Philip). Tables showing the interest at 6, 7 and 8 per cent. on any sum from 1 to 10,000 dollars, etc. *Quebec*, 455 p. in-12.

839. McGinn (Thomas). Final Report to the Hon. Commissioner of Public Works on the completion of the Improvements in the north-east Wing of the Common Gaol at Montreal, by T. McGinn, Keeper of the Common Gaol. *Montreal*, 40 p. in-8.

840. Mondelet (C. J. E.) Address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Montreal*, 9 p. in-8.

841. Montreal. Traveller's guide to Montreal and its vicinity, etc. *Compiled and published by Coleman's Montreal house, 1857.* 44 p. in-16.

842. Montreal. The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal. *Montreal*, in-12.
(Nombreuses gravures.)

843. Nettle (Richard). The salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. *Montreal*, 144 p. in-8.

844. Nicholls (Rev. Jasper H.) The End and Object of Education. *Montreal.*

845. Notes and Statistics on public Instruction in Canada. *Montreal*, 22 p. in-4.

846. O'Brien (Rev. M.) Report of the sermon preached in St. Patrick's Church, March 17, 1857. *Montreal*, 24 p. in-12.

847. "Philanthropy." Care of our destitute and criminal population. *Montreal.*

848. Quebec Guide: being a concise account of all the places of interest in and about the city and the country adjacent. *Quebec*, in-12.

849. Rhymes for the Times. Original Poems on Popery, Slavery and Intemperance. By a Protestant. *Montreal*, in-18.

850. Richey (Rev. J. A.) A Series of Poems. *Montreal*, 48 p.

851. Russell (Willis). Quebec, as it was, and as it is, etc. *Quebec*, VI-160 p. petit in-8.

852. Sanborn (Hon. J. Sewell). University Education in Lower Canada; an address delivered at the annual meeting of the Convocation of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. *Montreal*, 14 p. in-8.

853. Sansum (O. B.) Tables in dollars and cents; shewing the interest at 6 and 7 per cent., also exchange on London, the decimal value of Halifax currency, etc. *Montreal*, in-8.

854. Sciences. Eleventh Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Sciences, commencing Wednesday, August 12, 1857, at the Court House in the City of Montreal, C.E. *Montreal.*

855. Sillery. Copies of all correspondence, reports and orders in Council in relation to the purchase of certain beach and water lots by Lemesurier, Sharples, etc., in the fief Sillery, near Quebec. *S. l. n. d.* 85 p. in-8.

856. Snodgrass (Rev. W.) Sermon on the Death of Hew Ramsay, Esq. *Montreal,* 27 p. in-8.

857. Spedon (A. L.) The Woodland Warbler. A Collection of English and Scottish Songs and Poems. *Montreal,* 132 p.

858. Stadacona depicta: or Quebec, and its environs, historically, panoramically, and locally exhibited. *Quebec, s. d.* VII-198 p. in-16. Plan et figures.

1858

859. Address to the laity of the Diocese of Quebec, from the Church of England Lay Association. *Quebec,* 44 p.

860. Anderson (James). The improvement of Agriculture and the Elevation in the social scale of both Husbandman and operative. *Montreal,* 22 p. in-8.

861. Brown (William). The Commercial Crisis; its cause and cure. Two lectures delivered in Bonaventure Hall. *Montreal,* 53 p. in-8.

862. Canadian Homes; or, The Mystery solved. A Christmas Tale. By Maple Knot, Author of "Simon Seek," etc. *Montreal,* 136 p. in-12.
(Auteur: Ebenezer Clemo.)

863. Canadian Manufactures and the Protection of Home Industry. Address to the people of Canada on the encouragement of,—with Letters from Jacob DeWitt, John Lovell, Alex. Buntin & Co., John Hillyard Cameron, and Isaac Buchanan, etc., on the subject. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

864. Catechism. The Shorter Catechism of the Church of Scotland. *Montreal,* 24 p.

865. Childe, McAlpine and Kirkwood. Report on the Harbour of Montreal. *Montreal.*

866. Cleveland (Rev. Edward). A sketch of the early settlement and history of Shipton, Canada East, by Rvd. E. C. A. M., Principal of St. Francis College. *Richmond,* 78 p. in-12.

867. Cordner (Rev. J.) The Christian Idea of Sacrifice. A Discourse preached at the Dedication of the Church of the Messiah. *Montreal,* 29 p. in-8.

868. Greene (G. W.) Ollendorff's New Method of learning to read, write and speak the French Language, or first lessons in French (introductory of Ollendorff's larger grammar.) *Montreal,* 176 p.

869. Hall (James). Report on Canadian Graptolites. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-8. 2 Plates.

870. Home Industry of Canada. Important letters from Jacob DeWitt, etc. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

871. Jones (Capt. T. W.) Extracts from General Orders, and Correspondence from 1837 to 1855, in reference to the services of Capt. T. W. Jones, of the Provincial Cavalry, C.E. and the Troops under his command. *Montreal,* 17 p.

872. Keefer (T. C.) Railway and Steamboat Routes in Canada; with Time Tables, etc., and the New Map of Canada. *Montreal,* 96 p. in-8.

873. Maple Knot. The life and adventures of Simon Seek, or Canada in all shapes. *Montreal.*

874. McGee (Thomas D'Arcy). Canadian Ballads, and Occasional Verses. *Montreal,* 124 p. in-12.

875. Miles (H. H.) On the Ventilation of Dwelling houses and schools, etc. *Montreal,* 66 p. in-12.

876. Military Excursion of the Montreal Volunteer Militia Rifles to Portland in 1861.

877. Military Asylum (Canada). Incorporated 1853. Report of the Committee of Quebec. *Quebec,* 9 p. in-12.

878. Military (A) to the Mountain of Literature: or the Rhymes of a Red Coat. *Quebec,* 140 p. petit in-8.
(Auteur: W. Sturrock.)

879. Montreal Mining Company Report. *Montreal,* 58 p. in-8.

880. Morris (Alex.) Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its extent and future. A lecture. *Montreal,* 57 p. in-8.

881. Mountain (Rt. Rev. G. J.) Letter respecting Synodical Action in his Diocese; together with considerations relative to certain interruption of the peace of the Church in the parish of Quebec. *Quebec,* 27 p. in-8.

882. Mountain (G. J.) A letter addressed to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Quebec, in relation to certain recent proceedings connected with the initiation of Synodical action in the Diocese of Quebec, etc., etc. *Quebec,* 72 p. in-8.

883. Percey (Rev. Gilbert). A letter to the Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Quebec on subjects connected with tractarianism in the Church. *Quebec, s. d.* 26 p. in-8.

884. Plantagenet Spring. An analysis of its mineral water. *Montreal,* 40 p. in-8.

884 A. Quebec Directory for 1858-59. Edited by S. H. Cherrier. *Quebec,* in-12.
(MM. Cherrier, père et fils, ont publié le Québec Directory jusqu'en 1889 sans aucune interruption. La série forme 31 volumes en tout.)

885. Quebec. Reminiscences of Quebec. By an Old Inhabitant. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-12. Vue de Québec et du monument Wolfe.

886. Quebec. Reminiscences of the siege of Quebec in 1759. Translated from the French narrative of a Nun of the Quebec General Hospital; to which is appended an account of the ceremony of laying the first stone of the monument to Wolfe and Montcalm, on 20th Nov., 1827. *Quebec,* 28 p. in-8.

887. Quinn (Edward.) Claims. *Quebec.*

888. Reid (Alex. P.) An inaugural dissertation on strychnia: presented to the Medical Faculty of McGill College, May 1st, 1858, prior to receive the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-8.

889. Thompson (Rev. J. H.) The Condition of Christ's Presence with Church Synods; a sermon preached at Quebec, June 24th, 1858. *Quebec,* 12 p.

890. Young (Hon. J.) Letters to the Hon. T. J. J. Loranger on Harbour Improvements. *Montreal.*

1859

891. Address to the laity of the Diocese of Quebec, from the Church of England Lay Association, etc. *Quebec,* 35 p. in-8.

892. Anderson (James). The Union of the British North American Provinces considered in a letter addressed to the citizens of British America, by Obiter Dictum. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

893. Baldwyn (Augusta). Poems. *Montreal,* 163 p. in-12.

894. Bell (Andrew). British Canadian Centennium. 1759-1859. General James Wolfe, his life and death: a Lecture delivered in the Mechanics' Institute Hall, Montreal, on Tuesday, Sept. 13, 1859, being the Anniversary day of the Battle of Quebec, fought a century before, in which Britain lost a hero and won a Province. *Montreal,* 52 p. in-8.

895. Billings (E.) Fossil Corals of the Devonian Rocks of Canada West. *Montreal,* 44 p. in-8. Wood cuts.

896. Borthwick (J. Douglas). Cyclopædia of History and Geography, etc. *Montreal,* 251 p. in-8.

897. Boyd (William), Swartzen. An imaginary advertisement, principally enumerative of the furs worn in Canada. *Montreal,* 4 p. Poésie.

898. Carpenter (Philip B.) On the relative value of human life in Different Parts of Canada. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

899. Carry (Rev. John). Sermons, Doctrinal, Devotional and Practical. *Quebec,* 202 p. in-8.

900. Chamberlin (Brown). Report upon Institutions in London, Dublin, Edinburgh, and Paris, for the promotion of Industrial Education. *Montreal.*

901. Chase (Rt. Rev. Carlton), Bishop of New Hampshire. Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Convocation of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, C.E., June 29, 1859, on Learning without Religion. *Montreal,* 15 p.

902. Churchman's (The) Protest; or, Plain reasons of a plain man against the objects and proceedings of the Lay Association in the Diocese of Quebec. *Montreal,* 10 p.

903. Civil Service Library Association Constitution and Bye-laws. *Quebec,* 12 p. in-16.

904. "Colonist." Letters on the Government of Public Opinion. *Quebec,* 60 p.

905. Dawson (J. W.) Biographical sketch of James McGill. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

906. French (The) Genders taught in six Fables; being a plain and easy art of memory. *Montreal,* 55 p.

907. Fulford (F. Drummond). The Misapplication of Labour; a lecture. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

908. Fulford (F. D.) Five occasional lectures delivered in Montreal. *Montreal,* 118 p. in-8.

909. Futvoye (George). Lower Canada Law Almanach. *Quebec.* Publié durant plusieurs années.

910. Galt (Hon. A. T.). Report upon the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of Sheffield. *Quebec.*

911. Geometrical digest of the sacred and prophetic numbers, showing that the world has entered upon the seventh millenary; that the time of the end has commenced, etc. By an unknown author. *Montreal,* 31 p. in-8.

912. Goldsmith (Dr.) Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's history of England. *Montreal,* in-12.

913. Gordon (Mrs.) Outlines of Chronology, etc. *Montreal,* 80 p.

914. Gouin (L. F.) A new system of French and English pronunciation, with or without a Master. *Montreal,* 213 p. in-12.

915. Gugy (A.) How I lost my money. *Quebec,* 46 p. in-12.

916. Kendall (Rev. E. K.) On the connection between Experiment and Theory in the progress of Scientific Discovery; a Lecture delivered before the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada, Dec. 20, 1858. Montreal, 63 p. in-8.

917. Letter to Sir W. F. Williams, on the Formation of a British North American Legion. *Montreal.*

918. Linton (John J. E.), of Stratford. The Act to restrain the sale of Intoxicating Liquors from Saturday Night till Monday Morning (for Upper Canada only. Sanctioned 26th March, 1859). With Letter on the subject from J. J. E. Linton. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-12.

919. Logan (W. E.) Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains. Decade 1, 2 and 3. Each 10 plates and text. *Montreal.*

920. Logan (W. E.) Report of Progress of Canada Geological Survey for 1858. *Montreal,* 263 p. in-8. Maps.

921. Monteith (A. H.) French without a Master, a course of lessons in the French language on the Robertsonian Method. *Montreal,* 62 p. in-8.

922. Morris (A.) The Hudson's Bay and Pacific territories. A lecture. *Montreal,* 57 p. in-8.

923. Peppergrass (Paul). The lady of the beacon of Araheera (a chronicle of Innishowen). *Quebec,* 187 p. in-8.

924. Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection with the Church of Scotland. Acts and proceedings of the Synod. Session XXXI, May, 1859. *Montreal,* 90 p.

925. Report of the sub-committee of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada, etc. *Montreal,* 57 p. in-8.

926. Reports on the means of improving the present Harbour and the Construction of docks at Montreal. By John C. Trautwine, Esq., C.E., of Philadelphia. *Montreal*, 128 p. in-8.

927. Roe (Rev. H.) Review of the "Address of the Lay Association to the Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, in a letter from a churchman in town to a churchman in the country." *Quebec*, 62 p.

928. Synod of the Diocese of Montreal. Proceedings of the First Meeting, June, 1859. *Montreal*, 60 p. in-8.

929. Taylor (S. M.) An essay suggestive of a scheme of Colonization adapted to the wild lands of British North America, etc. *Montreal*, 67 p. in-8.

930. Tract (A) for the Tractarians, No. 1. *Montreal*, 14 p.

931. Union (The) of the British North American Provinces considered. *Montreal*.

932. Walker (Alexander). Hours off and on sentry; or, Personal Recollection of Military Adventures in Great Britain, Portugal and Canada. First Relief. *Montreal*, 248 p. in-12.

933. Warblings and Wailings of Leisure Hours. By Sextus. *Three Rivers*, 4-78 p.

934. Wilkes (Rev. H.) How to use this world. *Montreal*, 16 p. in-12.

935. Wilkes (Rev. H.) Christianity the Restorer. *Montreal*, 18 p. in-12.

936. Wilkes (Rev. H.) Internal Administration of the Churches. *Montreal*, 80 p. in-12.

937. Word (A) in season to the members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Quebec, by a Churchman. *Quebec*, 23 p. in-8.

938. Young (Hon. J.) Rival routes from the West to the Ocean, and docks at Montreal. A series of letters, in reply to letters of "A merchant," written by Wm. Workman, Esq. *Montreal*, 49 p. in-8.

1860

939. Abbott (J. J. C.) Report of the Controverted Election for the County of Argenteuil. *Montreal*, in-8.
(Premier Ministre du Canada en 1891. Mourut peu de temps après.)

940. Adamson (Rev. W. A.) Salmon Fishing in Canada. By a Resident. Edited by Colonel Sir J. E. Alexander, Kt., K.C.L.S. *London*, 350 p. in-8.

941. Bowen (N. H.) An historical sketch of the Isle of Orleans. Being a Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday Evening, the 4th of April, 1860. *Quebec*, 40 p. in-8.

942. Boxer (F. N.) Hunter's hand-book of the Victoria Bridge, etc. *Montreal*, 114 p. in-12. Figures.

943. Brown (Wm.) Anti usury tracts. A short sermon from an old text. *Montreal*, 7 p. in-8.

944. Buchanan (Hon. Isaac). The True Policy in Canada of a Patriotic Ministry. *Quebec*, 4 p. in-folio.

945. Canada. A Brief Outline of her geographical position, productions, climate, capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, fisheries, railroads, etc. 2nd Ed. *Quebec,* 39 p. in-8.
(Autre édition en 1861, Québec, 64 p. in-8.)

946. Cantate in honor of the Prince of Wales on the occasion of his visit to Canada. *Montreal,* 8 p. gr. in-8.

947. Chauveau (Hon. P. J. O.) The visit of the Prince of Wales to America. *Montreal,* in-8. (Extrait du Journal of Education of Lower Canada.)

948. Colby (M. F.), M.D. An abstract of the new physiological and pathological views, as set forth in a work intituled: New views of the functions of the digestive tube, etc. *Stanstead.*

949. Cordner (Rev. J.) Righteousness exalteth a Nation; a discourse concerning the relation of morality to national well-being, preached at Montreal. *Montreal,* 19 p. in-8.

950. Côté (J. O.), N.P. Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841 to 1860. *Quebec,* 81 p. in-8.
(Nouvelle édition parue à Ottawa, en 1866, 130 p. in-8.)

951. Cuvillier. Transcript of record and proceedings in the courts of Lower Canada, appealed from in a cause between the Bank of North British America, Appellant, and Angélique Cuvillier, *et al.,* Respondents, before H. M. Privy Council. *Montreal, s. d.* 66 p. in-fol.

952. Dawson (J. W.) Archaia: or Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures. *Montreal and London,* 400 p. in-8.

953. Galt (A. T.) Canada: 1849 to 1859. *Quebec,* 44 p. in-8.

954. Hall, M.D. (Archibald). Introductory lecture to the course of Midwifery and the diseases of women and children, including biographical sketches of Dr. Holmes. *Montreal,* 21 p. in-8.

955. Heavysege (C.) Count Filippo; or the Unequal Marriage. A Drama in five acts. *Montreal,* 154 p. in-8.

956. Horsnell (William). The Ice-bound Ship, and the Dream. Poems. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-8.

957. Hunt (Robert). The Canadian Colonists' welcome to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. *Montreal.*

958. Legge, C.E. (Charles). A glance at the Victoria Bridge and the men who built it. *Montreal,* 153 p. petit in-8.

959. Lemoine (J. M.) Birds observed round Quebec. After the system of the Smithsonian Institution. *S. l. n. d.* 3 p. in-8.

960. Lennie (William). The principles of English grammar, etc. *Montreal,* 180 p. in-16.

961. Macdonald (Sir John A.) Address to the Electors of Kingston; with Extracts from Speeches made at Political Demonstrations during a tour through the Province. *Quebec,* 153 p. in-8.

962. McKillop (Archibald). Temperance Odes and Miscellaneous Poems. *Quebec,* 96 p. in-8.

963. McLaughlin (S.) The photographic portfolio. A monthly view of Canadian scenes and scenery. *Quebec,* in-4.

964. Mitchell (Hon. P.) Notes on a Holiday Trip. *Montreal,* 64 p. in-8. Cartes.

964 A. Monck (Hon. Justice). The Saguenay. An unpublished poem. *Montreal,* 31 p. in-8. (Très rare.)

965. Moore's Hand-Book of Montreal, Quebec and Ottawa, etc. *Montreal,* 192 p. in-12.

966. Morgan (Henry J.) The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States, by a British Canadian. *Montreal,* 272 p. in-8. Portrait.

967. Nicolls (Rev. J. H.) Address to the Convocation of Bishop's College, at its annual meeting. *Sherbrooke,* 21 p. in-8.

968. Norman (The) Conquest: The Saguenay. *Montreal,* 237-31 p. in-8.

969. Playfair, M.P.P. (A. W.) A Letter from a Volunteer of 1806 to the Volunteers of 1860, with suggestions on the Defence of England, her weakness and her strength. *Montreal,* 30 p. in-8.

970. Pyke (Rev. J. N.) The Believer Asleep in Jesus; a sermon preached in St. James' Church, Pointe à Cavagnol, on the occasion of the death of Mrs. Francis de Lesderniers. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

971. Quebec Harbour. Report of the Committee of Citizens upon harbour improvements and dock accommodation. *Quebec.*

972. Quinn (John). Tables, or Ready Reckoner, shewing cubic contents of octogonal or wany Timber. *Quebec,* folio.

973. Robertson (Thomas Jeffrey). General Principles of Language; or, the Philosophy of Grammar. *Montreal.*

974. Ryerson (Rev. Dr.) University Question. The Rev. Dr. Ryerson's defence of the Wesleyan petitions to the Legislature, and of denominational colleges as part of our system of public instruction, in reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton, before a select committee of the Legislative Assembly, etc. *Quebec,* 49 p. in-8.

975. Sangster (C. H.) Hesperus, and other poems and lyrics. *Montreal,* 186 p. petit in-8.

976. Smallwood (Charles), M.D. Contribution to Canadian Metereology. Reduced from Observations taken at St. Martin, Isle Jesus, C.E. *Montreal.*

977. Smith (William). A Letter from William Smith, of Montreal, to his friend John Brown, of London, in which is detailed some of the grievances under which Canada labors. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

978. Somerville (Alex.) Conservative science of nations, being the first complete narrative of Somerville's diligent life in the service of public safety in Britain. *Montreal,* 320 p. in-8.

979. Snodgrass (Rev. W.) The Night of Death; a sermon on the occasion of the death of Hon. Peter McGill; with biographical notice of the deceased. *Montreal,* 37 p. in-8.

980. Specimen pages of the Narrative of the Jesuit Fathers in Canada. *Montreal*, 20 p. in-8.

981. Synod. Proceedings of the first meeting of the Synod of the Diocese of Montreal, June 7 and 8, 1859, and of the second meeting, June 19 and 20, 1860. *Montreal*, 42-29 p. in-8.

982. Thompson's Mirror of Parliament.

983. Vasey (Geo. G.) English Grammar made easy, and adapted to the capacity of children. *Montreal*, 96 p.

984. Wesleyan Methodist Church of Canada. Proceeding and Evidence of the Select Committee on the Petition of the Conference in relation to the University of Toronto; with appendix printed for the use of the Committee. *Quebec*, 280 p. in-8.

985. Wilson (Thomas). Transatlantic Sketches; or, Travelling Reminiscences of the West Indies and United States. *Montreal*, 179 p. in-12.

986. Wray (Rev. H. B.) The Mysteries of the Kingdom; a sermon preached in St. Luke's Church, Laprairie. *Montreal*, 29 p. in-8.

1861

Voir No 876.

987. Adamson (Rev. A.) Case, Letters and Addresses. *Quebec*.

988. Canadian Immigration. *Three Rivers*, in-8.

989. Catalogue of the Library of the Civil Service Association. *Quebec*, 19 p. in-8.

990. Census. Return of the religious, national and school census of the city of Montreal for 1861, compared on 1851. *Montreal*, 2 p. (Leemyng, Murphy and Marchand, Commissioners.)

991. Civil Service Rifle Corps. Regulations. *Quebec*, 18 p.

992. Contract, specification and schedule of prices for Heating and Ventilating the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings, Ottawa City, C.W. *Quebec*, 32 p. in-8.

993. Crimes. Statistical Report of Crimes committed in the City of Montreal for the year 1860. *Montreal*, 2 p. (Signé: Hayes, chef de police.)

994. Croil (James). Dundas; or, a sketch of Canadian history, and more particularly of the County of Dundas, one of the earliest settled counties in Upper Canada. *Montreal*, 352 p. in-8.

995. Forsyth (J. Bell). A Few Months in the East; or, a Glimpse of the Red, the Dead, and the Black Seas. By a Canadian. *Quebec*, 181 p. in-8.

996. Great (The) Eastern, being a full description and historical account of the Monarch of the Ocean. *Quebec*, 33 p. in-8.

997. Grosse Isle emigrant station. A letter addressed to the inspectors of hospitals, prisons and asylums. *Quebec*, 15 p. in-8.

998. Gugy (A.) Some remarks on the pamphlet of Wm. Foster Coffin, Esq. *S. l.* 19 p. in-8.

999. Gugy (A). Some incidents related by credible witnesses in the life of a provincial. *Quebec,* 29 p. in-8.

1000. Harbour of Quebec. Remarks on the Harbour of Quebec, by an Observer not a member of the Board of Trade, etc. *Quebec,* 14 p. in-4.

1001. Houghton (J. G. K.) Report of the case of Hooper *vs.* Leslie, in the Superior Court. *Montreal.*

1002. Kemp (Rev. A. Ferrie). Digest of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, a historical introduction and an appendix of forms and procedures. *Montreal,* 471 p. in-8.

1003. Le Ber. The Christian Heroine of Canada; or, Life of Miss Le Ber. *Montreal,* 186 p. in-8.
(Traduit par Mademoiselle Drummond, fille de l'honorable L. T. Drummond.)

1004. Legge (Charles). Preliminary Report and Plans showing the Necessity of Hydraulic Docks at Montreal, with Manufacturing Facilities in connection with a City Terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway. *Montreal,* in-8.

1005. List of counties, cities, towns, parishes, townships, etc., in Lower Canada up to 1st January, 1861. *S. l. n. d.* 22 p. in-8.

1006. Logan (W. E.) Remarks on the Fauna of the Quebec group of Rocks and the Primordial Zone of Canada, addressed to Mr. Joachim Barraude. *Montreal.*

1007. Lovell's General Geography. (With Maps and Illustrations.) *Montreal,* 100 p. in-4.

1008. Mathieson (Rev. A.) Sermon preached at St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, on the 29th May, 1861, at opening of Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection of Church of Scotland. *Montreal,* 29 p. in-8.

1009. Mavor (William). The English spelling book, accompanied by a progressive series of easy and familiar lessons. *Montreal,* in-12.

1010. Montreal Board of Trade. A letter from a member of the,—on the subject of the Quebec Harbour Commission. *Montreal.*

1011. Mountain (Geo. J.) A sermon preached before the first Provincial Synod of Canada on Tuesday, 10th September, 1861, in Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

1012. Nelson, M.D. (Horatio). Stricture of the rectum, its history, symptoms, diagnosis, pathology, and successful treatment by incision, etc. *Montreal,* 40 p. in-8.

1013. Paré (William). Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Letter of application and testimonials in his favour as a candidate to be placed on the proposed commission on enquiry in Canada, March, 1861. *S. l.* 26 p. in-8.

1014. Flayfair (A. W.) Suggestions on the Defence of Canada, by the formation of Flank Companies from the Sedentary Militia. *Montreal,* 8 p.

1015. Pratt (Wm. H.) Christian Reasoning on the True Roman Catholic Faith, as it was once delivered to the Saints, in Prose and Poetry. *Montreal,* 36 p. in-12.

1016. Proctor (John J.) Voices of the Night; and other poems. *Montreal,* 118 p. in-8.

1017. Quebec. New Guide to Quebec and its environs. With a map. *Quebec,* in-18.

1018. Romish error propagated in the Church of England at Quebec, and the right of petition against it denied by the Synod; etc. *Quebec,* 38 p. in-12.

1019. Spedon (Andrew L.) Tales of the Canadian Forest. *Montreal,* in-12.

1020. Walker (Annie L.) Leaves from the Canadian Backwoods. *Montreal,* 174 p. in-8.

1021. Willan (J. H.) A Manual of the Criminal Law of Canada. *Quebec,* 58 p. in-8.

1022. Willson and Robb. The metals in Canada. A manual for explorers, containing practical instructions in searching for and testing the value of metallic ore, with special reference to Canada. *Montreal,* 80 p. in-12.

1862

1023. Ashe (E. D.) Notes of a Journey Across the Andes in Peru. *Tr. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 35 p. in-8.

1024. Benjamin (George). Short lessons for Members of Parliament, compiled from English and other publications. By a Canadian M.P. of experience in Legislative routine. *Quebec,* 70 p. in-8.
(Texte français en regard.)

1025. Boards of Examiners. Rules and regulations for the establishment of new—, and to define the juridiction of the old Boards in Lower Canada. *Montreal,* 80 p.

1026. Bucke (R. Maurice), M.D., C.M. The Correlation of the Vital and Physical Forces. A Prize Thesis. *Montreal,* 22 p. gr. in-4.

1027. Cahill (Dr.) A Lecture on the social and political case of Ireland, delivered in the City Hall, Montreal, Oct. 24th, 1862. *Montreal.*

1028. Census. Abstract of the Origins and Religions of Upper and Lower Canada, 1861. *Quebec,* 9 p. in-4.

1029. Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Lower Canada collected and ordered for the universal exhibition of London, year 1862. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-4.

1030. Colonial Defences in 1859. Report by Imperial Commissions and a Committee of the House of Commons in 1861. *Quebec.*

1031. Cook (John Wilson). Biographical sketch of the Hon. John A. Macdonald. *Quebec,* 22 p.

1032. Darnell (Rev. H. F.) Songs by the Way; a collection of original poems for the comfort and encouragement of Christian pilgrims. *Montreal,* 186 p. in-8.

1033. Dawson (Sir W.) Alpine and Arctic Plants, a lecture delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association of Montreal, February, 1862. *Montreal,* 25 p. in-8.

1034. Dawson (Sir W.) Proceedings at the Inauguration of the Wm. Molson Hall of McGill University, by His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Viscount Monck, Oct. 10, 1862. *Montreal,* 31-39 p. in-8.

1035. Drill and Rifle Instruction for the Corps of Rifle Volunteers . . . . *Quebec,* 80 p. in-8.

1036. Emigration. Letters from Canada, with numerous illustrations. *Quebec,* 56 p. in-8. Figures.

1037. Evans (Rev. J. S.) Christian predestination. *Quebec.*

1038. Fulford (Francis). Letter to the bishops and clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada, from F. Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1039. Fulford (F.) Second letter to the bishops and clergy, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-8.

1040. Fulford (F.) A third letter to the bishops and clergy, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

1041. Garneau (F. X.) History of Canada from the Time of its Discovery till the Union year 1840-41. Translated by Andrew Bell. In two volumes. *Quebec,* Vol. 1, XXXIII-556 p. Vol. 2, XIV-499 p. in-8.

1042. Garven (John). Military Drill and Rifle Instruction Book for the use of Canadian Volunteers under the sanction of Colonel Dyde, commanding the active Force. *Montreal,* 59 p. in.-8.

1043. Guide. The Lower St. Lawrence, or Quebec to Halifax via Gaspé and Pictou. To which is appended Mr. Wood's Description of the River Saguenay, also, Legends of the St. Lawrence and all about Fishing, etc., etc. *Quèbec,* 122 p. in-12.

1044. Hellmuth (I.) A Reply to a Letter of the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan of Canada, etc., by I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron, Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W. To which is appended "The Letter" of the Lord Bishop of Montreal. *Quebec,* 16-14 p. in-8.

1045. Hellmuth (I.) Reply to a second Letter of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Montreal. *Quebec,* 13-7 p. in-8.

1046. Hellmuth (Rev. I.) No. 3, reply to a third letter of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Montreal, etc. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-8.

1047. Hone (Wm.) Table of fees. *Montreal.*

1048. Hoskins (Bradford S.) A Few Thoughts on Volunteering. *Quebec.* 24 p. in-8.

1049. Hurlburt (J. Beaufort). The Forests of Canada. *Montreal.*

1050. Johnson (Rev. John H.) Man the Architect of his own Fortune; a Lecture. *Montreal,* 24 p.

1051. Kelso (Samuel J.) Notes on the Saguenay for Tourists and others. *Quebec,* 31 p. in-8.

1052. Langton (John). On the Age of Timber Trees, and the prospects of a continuous supply of Timber in Canada. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 19 p. in-8. A Lecture read 15th January, 1862.

1053. Leaves from the Backwoods. *Montreal,* 166-8 p.

1054. Lemoine (J. M.) Legendary Lore of the Lower St. Lawrence. *Quebec,* 34 p. in-12.

1055. Logan (W. E.) Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada and of its Crystalline Rocks, sent by the Geological Survey to the London International Exhibition of 1862. *Montreal,* 88 p. gr. in-8.

1056. Lysons (Colonel D.), C.B. Parting Words on the Rejected Militia Bill. *Quebec,* 14 p. in-8.

1057. Mawn. The trial, conviction, sentence and execution of John Mawn for the murder of Sgt. Edward Quinn, H. M. 16th Regt. *Montreal.*

1058. McCallum, M.D. (D. C.) Valedictory address delivered to the graduating class, 31st March, 1862. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

1059. Meredith (E. A.), LL.D. An Important but Neglected Branch of Social Science. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 23 p. in-8. A Lecture read 6th November, 1861.

1060. Military (The), Defences of Canada, considered in respect to our Colonial Relation with Great Britain. In a series of Letters published in the Quebec "Morning Chronicle." (Revised and corrected, with notes and additions, by an Upper Canadian.) *Quebec,* 41 p. in-8.
(Auteur: H. B. Willson.)

1061. Militia. Report of the Commissioners appointed to report a plan for the better organization of the Militia Department and the best means of reorganizing the Militia of the Province, and to prepare a Bill thereto. *Quebec,* 22 p.

1062. Morgan (H. J.) Canadian Parliamentary Companion for 1862, and for succeeding years to 1876. *Quebec and Ottawa,* in-18.

1063. Morgan (H. J.) Sketches of celebrated Canadians and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the history of the Province, down to the present time. *Quebec,* XIII-779 p. in-8 royal.

1064. Oliver (W. S.) Lecture on the Social Evil, delivered to the men of the 60th Rifles, March 7, 1862. *Quebec,* 20 p.

1065. Playfair (A. W.) Comparison between the march of the 43d Light Infantry in 1867, and that of the late 104th Regiment in 1813, from New Brunswick to Quebec; also, remarks on the best winter route for troops from the British Isles to Canada. *S. l.* (*Montreal*), 4 p.

1066. Poutré (Félix). Escaped from the Gallows. Souvenir of a Canadian State Prisoner in 1838. Félix Poutré. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-4.

1067. Proceedings at the inauguration of the William Molson Hall of McGill University, by H. E. the Rt. Hon. Viscount Monck, Governor-General of British North America, on Friday afternoon, October 10, 1862. *Montreal,* 43 p. in-8.

1068. Rules and Regulations for the Examination of Candidates for teachers' certificates or diplomas, etc. *Montreal,* 80 p. in-8.

1069. Roe (Rev. H.) Bicentenary Sermons; two sermons on the History and Scriptural Authority of the Book of Common Prayer. *Montreal,* 32 p.

1070. Snodgrass (Rev. W.) The Good Centurion, an example for Scotchmen in Canada; a sermon. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

1071. Stadacona Club. Constitution, Rules and Regulations. *Quebec,* 27 p.

1072. Taylor (Rev. Wm.) The death of the Righteous; a Sermon. *Montreal.*

1073. Todd (Alfred). On the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada; and the Standing Orders of both Houses in relation thereto. Second Edition. *Montreal,* in-12.

1074. Upper Canada Surveys. Remark on——, and extracts from the Surveyor's Reports, containing a description of the soil and timber of the townships in the Huron and Ottawa Territory, and on the North Shore of Lake Huron. With map. *Quebec,* in-8.

1075. Wallace (Alexander). The Ventilation of the Railway Cars; a paper read before the Lit. and H. S. of Quebec. *Quebec,* 9 p. in-8.

1076. Williams (Rev. John). God's works in the time past. A sermon. *Quebec.*

1077. Wurtele (Arthur). Tables for reducing English, old French, and metrical measures. *Montreal,* 47 p.

1863

1078. Adopted (The) Daughter; or, the Trials of Sabra. A tale of real life. Second Edition. *Montreal,* 198 p. in-24.

1079. Ascher (Isidore G.) Voices from the Hearth. A Collection of Verses by "Isidor." *Montreal,* 168 p. in-8.
(Ascher vint au Canada en 1843 et y fut admis au barreau. Retourna en Angleterre en 1864.)

1080. Aylwards (The) and Their Orphans. Unjust Hanging of prisoners at Belleville, C.W. Published by H. E. D. (formerly Reporter to the Press). *Quebec,* 16 p. in-8.

1081. Bagg (Stanly Clark). Notes on Coins: Being the first paper read before the Numismatic Society of Montreal. *Montreal.*

1082. Bagg (S. C.) Coins and Medals, aids to the study and verification of Holy Writ. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-18.

1083. Bouchette (R. S. M.) Weights and Measures. *Tr. Lit and Hist. S. Quebec,* 33 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1084. Brunet (L'abbé O.) Michaux and his journey in Canada. *S. l.* (*Montreal*) *n. d.* 13 p. in-8.
(Contient une carte de la région du lac St. Jean.)

1085. Catalogue of articles shewn at the Provincial exhibition held at Montreal and inaugurated by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. *Montreal.*

1086. Cayley (Edward). Up the River Moisic. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 17 p. in-8. Carte. A paper read 1st April, 1863.

1087. Courtenay (J. M. de). The culture of the vine and emigration. *Quebec,* 53 p. in-8.

1088. Dalton's Hand-Book of the Exhibition and Guide to Montreal, etc. *Montreal,* 63 p. in-12.

1089. Darey (P. J.), M.A. The Student's Companion to the study of French. *Montreal,* 143 p.

1090. Darnell (Rev. H. F.) Verses in Memory of the Rt. Rev. G. J. Mountain, Lord Bishop of Quebec. *St. John's, L.C.,* 7 p.

1091. Dawson (Principal). The Duties of Educated young men in British America. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8.

1092. Dawson (J. W.) Air-Breathers of the Coal Period: a descriptive account of the remains of land animals formed in the coal formation of Nova Scotia, etc., etc., etc. *Montreal and London,* 81 p. in-8. 6 Planches.

1093. Day (Mrs. C. M.) Pioneers of the Eastern Townships; a work containing official and reliable information respecting the formation of settlements; with incidents in their early history, and details of adventures, perils and deliverances. *Montreal,* 171 p. in-4.

1094. De Boucherville (C. B.) The system of Crédit Foncier, etc. *Quebec,* 177 p. in-8.

1095. Durnford (Miss Mary). Family Recollections of Lieut. Gen. E. W. Durnford. *Montreal,* in-8.

1096. Falloon (Rev. Daniel). History of Ireland, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the earliest times till the death of Henry II. Edited by Rev. John Irwin, A.M. *Montreal,* 399 p. in-12.

1097. Fleming (Sandford). A Great Territorial Road to British Columbia. *Quebec,* 57 p. in-8.

1098. Fortin. Annual reports of Pierre Fortin, stipendiary magistrate, commander of the expedition for the protection of the fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, during the season of 1861 and 1862. *Quebec,* 123 p. in-8.

1099. Galbraith (Thomas). New Monetary theory. The absolute depreciation of gold demonstrated to the extent of 50 per cent.; the prevalent monetary theory overturned; the true nature of money defined. *Montreal,* 38 p. in-8.

1100. Gaols. General Rules and Regulations for the interior order and police of the Common Gaol of the District of Montreal. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

1101. Hallock (Chs.) Sketches of the Life and Career of "Stonewall Jackson." *Montreal.*

1102. Judicial Statistics Lower Canada. Annual Returns for the years 1860-1863. *Reprinted from the Canada Official Gazette.*

1103. Lemoine (J. M.) Maple leaves. A budget of legendary, historical, critical, and sporting intelligence. Vol. 1, *Quebec,* VII-104 p. in-8; Vol. 2, *Quebec,* 1864, 224 p. in-8; Vol. 3, *Quebec,* 1865, IV-137 p. in-8; Vol. 4, *Quebec,* 1873, VI-288 p. in-8; Vol. 5, *Quebec,* 1889.

1104. Le Sueur (Peter). Memorials of the Quebec Conference. *Quebec,* 129 p. petit in-8.

1105. Le Sueur (Philip). Tables of sterling exchange, reduced to dollars and cents, etc. *Quebec,* 108 p. in-12.

1106. Logan (W. E.) Geology of Canada, embracing the results of all explorations between 1858 and 1863. *Montreal,* XXVII-983 p. gr. in-8.

1107. Macaulay (George Henry). The System of Landed Credit or la Banque de Crédit Foncier. The working of that institution in Europe. *Quebec,* 66 p. in-8.

1108. Mathieson (Rev. A.) Anniversary Sermon before St. Andrew's Society. *Montreal,* 19 p.

1109. McGee (Hon. Thomas D'Arcy). On a lately discovered MS. of Samuel Champlain. A Lecture read before the Quebec Literary and Historical Society on Wednesday, Dec. 17th, 1862. *Quebec,* 7 p. in-8.

1110. Memorial of the people of Red River to the British and Canadian Governments. With Remarks on the Establishment of a Great Territorial Route from Canada to British Columbia. Submitted to the Canadian Government by Sandford Fleming. *Quebec,* in-8.

1111. Meredith (E. A.) Note on some Emendations (not hitherto suggested) in the text of Shakespeare, with a new Explanation of an old passage. A Lecture read before the Q. L. and H. S., 1st April, 1863. *Quebec,* 56 p. in-8.

1112. Morphy (J). Ned Fenton's portfolio. *Quebec,* 141 p. in-8.

1113. Numismatic Society of Montreal. Constitution and Bye-Laws. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-18.
(Texte français en regard.)

1114. Notman (John). The Law and Practice concerning Controverted Parliamentary Elections in the Province of Canada. *Quebec,* in-8.

1115. Proceedings of the annual convocation of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, held on Tuesday, the 23rd day of June, 1863, etc. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-8.

1116. Public Buildings. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into matters connected with the public buildings at Ottawa. *Quebec,* in-8.

1117. Ramsay (T. K.) Government Commissions of Inquiry. *Montreal,* 18 p. in-8.

1118. Recollections of a visit to Great Britain and Ireland in the summer of 1862. *Quebec,* 95 p. in-8. (Signé: J. Morphy.)

1119. Roe (Rev. H.) Purgatory Transubstantiation and the Mass, examined in three sermons, by the light of Holy Scripture, Right Reason and Christian Antiquity. *Quebec,* 96 p. in-8.
(Il y eut, la même année, une autre édition publiée à Montréal.)

1120. Shanly, C.E. (Walter). Report on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Project. *Montreal,* 56 p. in-8.

1121. Snodgrass (Rev. W.) The Two Builders; or, the Conclusion of the matter; a sermon. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

1122. Specifications for the construction and erection of a building for the new pumping apparatus. *Montreal.*

1123. Spedon (A. L.) Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, reminiscences of a tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia during the Summer of 1862. *Montreal,* 229 p. in-12.

1124. Sturton (S.) A Few Thoughts on the Botanic and Geography of Canada. *Trans. L. and H. S. Quebec.*

1125. Tate (Charles M.) The Capabilities of the Harbour of Quebec. *Trans. Lit and Hist. S. Quebec,* 19 p. in-8. A lecture read 1st April, 1863, and *Quebec,* 23 p. in-8. A Lecture read January 2nd, 1863.

1126. Thompson (Rev. J. H.) The Angel of the Church; a sermon preached in 1863 on the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. J. W. Williams, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec. *Montreal.*

1127. Volunteer Force Canada. Instructions for cleaning arms. *S. l.* 73 p. in-12.

1128. Walton (J. S.) School Register. *Sherbrooke.*

1129. Williams (Rev. J.) Acts of Primitive Christianity. A Sermon. *Quebec.*

1864

1130. Abbott (Hon. J. J. C.) The insolvent act of 1864. *Quebec.*

1131. Anderson (Dr.) Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 16 p. in-8. A lecture read 4th November, 1863.

1132. Appeal (An) to the Catholics of Canada, and especially Irish Catholics, for the Erection of a Church in the Parish of St. Dunstan of Lake Beauport. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.
(Signé: Hyacinthe Gagnon, P.P.)

1133. Ashe (Lt. E. D.) Result of observations for the determination of the latitude of the Quebec Observatory. *Tr. Lit. and Hist S. Quebec.*

1134. Ashe (Lt. E. D.) Motions of the Top, Teetotum, and Gyroscope. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S.* 11 p. in-8. A Lecture read 6th January, 1864.

1135. Bacon (Avery D.) A treatise on Bees: their management, diseases and method of cure. *Aylmer, L.C.*

1136. Bagg (Stanley C.) Archæologia Americana. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

1137. Bagg (S. C.) A Chronological Numismatic Compendium of the Twelve Cæsars, and a Summary of Remarkable Events from the birth of Julius Cæsar, B.C. 100, to the death of St. John the Evangelist, A.D. 100. *Montreal.*

1138. Bailey (J.) The gold digger's guide. *Quebec,* 33 p. in-12.

1139. Brown (Thomas Storrow). A history of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Compiled from public documents. *Quebec,* 100 p. in-8.

1140. Buchanan (Is.) The relations of the industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, edited by H. J. Morgan. *Montreal,* 546 p. in-8. Portrait.

1141. Chandonnet (Rev. T. A.) Discourses delivered at Notre Dame de Quebec during the Triduum of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, 1863. Translated from the French. *Quebec,* 52 p. in-8.

1142. Coffin (William F.) 1812: the war and its moral: a Canadian Chronicle. *Montreal,* 296 p. in-8.

1143. Correspondence, Documents, in the Inquiry of Messrs. Lafrenaye and Doherty, Commissioners, into the office of the Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace, Montreal, followed by the remarks of Messrs. Delisle and Schiller. *Montreal,* 100 p. in-8.

1144. Couper (William). The orders, sub-orders and genera of insects. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 18 p. in-8. A Lecture read 20th April, 1863.

1145. Couper (W.) List of Coleoptera and Diptera taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower Canada. *Tr. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 19 p. in-8.

1146. Crown (The) and the Confederation. Three letters to the Hon. John A. Macdonald. *Montreal,* 36 p. in-8.

1147. Darey (Professor J. P.) The Student's Companion or Elementary Lessons and Exercises in translating from English into French. *Montreal,* 143 p. in-18.

1148. Dawson (Principal). On some points in the History and Prospects of Protestant Education in Lower Canada. A lecture delivered. . . Dec., 1864. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

1149. Dawson (Principal). Addresses of Principal Dawson and Rev. D. H. McVicar, delivered at the Bible Society Meeting, January 27, 1864. *Montreal,* 3-6 p. in-8.

1150. Dawson (J. W.) First Lessons in Scientific Agriculture for schools and private instruction. *Montreal,* 200 p. in-8.

1151. De Gaspé (P. Aubert). The Canadians of Old. Translated by Georgiana M. Pennée. *Quebec,* 331 p. in-8.

1152. De Sola (Rvd. A.) Valedictory Address to the Graduates in Arts of the McGill University, by the Rvd. A. de Sola, LL.D., Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

1153. Dewart (Edward Hartley). Selections from Canadian Poets, with occasional critical and bibliographical notes, and an introductory essay on Canadian poetry. *Montreal,* XIX-304 p. in-8.

1154. Douglas (Rev. Mr.) The Gold Fields of Canada. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 16 p. in-8. A lecture read 18th November, 1863.

1155. Education. A few remarks on the meeting at Montreal, for the formation of an association for the promotion and protection of the educational interests of Protestants in Lower Canada. *Montreal,* 36 p. in-8.

1156. Education. Sketch of education in Upper and Lower Canada. *S. l.* 21 p. in-8.

1157. Ferland (L'Abbé). Biographical notice of Joseph Octave Plessis, Bishop of Quebec. Translated by T. B. French from the original French. *Quebec,* XIV-177 p. in-8.

1158. Fisheries of the St. Lawrence. Practical notes on the legislation for the fisheries of the St. Lawrence, to William Rhodes. *Quebec,* 15 p. in-8.

1159. Galt (A. T.) Speech on the proposed union of the B. N. A. Provinces, delivered at Sherbrooke, C.E., 23rd November, 1864. *Montreal*, 24 p. in-8.

1159a. Gold. Notes on the gold of Eastern Canada. *Montreal*, 40 p. in-8.

1160. Hamilton (P. S.) Union of the colonies, British North American. *Montreal*, 103 p. in-8.

1161. Harrington (E.) Statistics of the Manufactures and Commerce of Lake Memphramagog. *Stanstead*, 8 p. in-8.

1162. Harvey (W.) The Priest and the Novelist; a Requiem; with a preface on William M. Thackeray and Frederick W. Faber. *Quebec*, 20 p. in-8.

1163. Haynes (Dr. J.) Poems respectfully dedicated to his friends. *Quebec*, 152 p. petit in-8.

1164. Hittel. On gold mines and mining. *Quebec*, 45 p. in-8.

1165. Hodgins (J. G.) Easy Lessons in General Geography. *Montreal*, 80 p. petit in-4.

1166. Hunt (T. Sterry). Notes on the mineral wilsonite. *Montreal*, 40 p. in-8.

1167. Kirby (James). The British North American almanac and annual record for the year 1864. Vol. 1, *Montreal, s. d.* 368 p. in-8, double colonne.

1168. Langevin (Revd. Jean). Answers to programmes on teaching and agriculture, for elementary school, normal school, and academy diplomas. *Quebec*, 50 p. in-8.

1169. Langton (John). The Census of 1861. A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 2nd March, 1864. *Quebec*, 22 p. in-8.

1170. Langton (John). Note on an Incident of Early Canadian History. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 8 p. in-8. A Lecture read 16th December, 1863.

1171. Leach (Rvd. Canon). D.C.L. A great work left undone; or, the Desideratum in Systems of Education. A Lecture delivered on the 26th January, 1864. *Montreal*, 32 p. in-8.

1172. Legge (Charles). Harbor improvements at foot of Lachine Canal. *Montreal*, 40 p. in-8.

1173. Leprohon (Mrs.) Antoinette de Mirecourt; or, secret marrying and secret sorrowing. A Canadian tale. *Montreal*, VI-369 p. in-12.

1174. Logan (Sir W.) Geological Survey of Canada. Report of progress from the commencement to 1863. *Montreal*, XXIV-983 p. gr. in-8.

1175. Logan (Sir W.) Notes on the gold of Eastern Canada. *Montreal*, 40 p. in-8.

1176. Macdonnell (Rev. George). Aid to Sacramental Communion. *Montreal*, 211 p. petit in-12.

1177. Marsh (Rev. D.) An address delivered in the free chapel Sunday School, Quebec, on the death of its founder, Jeffery Hale, Esq. *Quebec*, 16 p. in-12.

1178. Mathieson (Rev. A.) The Beauty of Earthly Objects of attachment. A sermon. *Montreal,* 26 p. in-8.

1179. Meredith (E. A.), LL.D. Glance at the present state of the Common Gaols of Canada, etc. *S. l.* 16 p. in-8. A Lecture read April 6th, 1864.

1180. Monro (Alex.) History, Geography, and Statistics of British North America. *Montreal,* IV-324 p. in-12. Figures.

1181. Normal, Model, Grammar and Common schools of Upper Canada. Annual report of 1863. *Quebec,* in-8 royal.

1182. Northern (The) Kingdom, by a Colonist. *Montreal, s. d.* 18 p.

1183. O'Brien (G. S.) The tourist's guide to Quebec. *Quebec,* VIII-70 p. in-8.

1184. Petherick (Thos.) and Michel (A.) Reports on the Viger Copper Mine. *Montreal.*

1185. Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Lower Canada. List of Officers, Constitution, etc. *Montreal,* 18 p. in-8.

1186. Robertson (Alexander), Q.C. A Digest of all Reports published in Lower Canada to 1864. *Montreal,* 514 p. in-8 royal.

1187. Roe (Rev. Henry). Prayer, a Confirmation lecture. *Quebec,* 19 p. in-8.

1188. Roe (Rev. H.) Advantages and Means of Keeping up Habits of Reading among the Clergy; a paper read before the clergy at the Visitation of the Lord Bishop of Quebec. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

1189. Roger (Charles). Quebec: as it was, and as it is, or, a brief history of the oldest city in Canada, from its foundation to the present time, etc. *Quebec,* 147 p. in-8.

1190. Sewell (Col. John). Canada defended by her Militia. *Quebec.*

1191. Small (H. Beaumont). The animals of North America. Series I., Mammalia, *Montreal,* 112 p. Series II., Fresh water fish, *Montreal,* 72 p. in-8. 2 Vols.

1192. Snodgrass (Rev. W.) A Minister's Farewell; a sermon. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

1193. St. Albans (The) Raid. Investigation by the police committee of the City Council of Montreal into the charges preferred by Councillor B. Devlin against Guillaume Lamothe, Esq., Chief of police, and proceedings of the council in reference thereto. *Montreal,* 75 p. in-8.

1194. Taché (J. C.) The Board of Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons and Hospitals and its accusers. *Quebec,* 20 p. in-8.

1195. Waulers, M.D. (John). Letters on Homœopathy. For and against. *Montreal,* 16 p. double colonne.

1196. Wiggins (Ezekiel S.) The Architecture of the Heavens; containing a new theory of the Universe, and the extent of the Deluge, and the testimony of the Bible and Geology in opposition to the views of Dr. Colenso. *Montreal,* 304 p. in-8.

1197. Wilkes (Rev. H.) The Name above every Name; a sermon. *Montreal.*

1865

1198. Art Association. Exhibition, 1865. Catalogue of oil and water-colour paintings, photographs and other works of art exhibited. *Montreal.*

1199. Austin (F. W. G.) Remarks on the Fisheries Bill, addressed to the Honorable A. Campbell, Commissioner of Crown Lands. *Quebec,* 23 p. in-8.
(M. Austin a beaucoup écrit dans la presse sur les pêcheries canadiennes.)

1200. Barrass (Rev. Edward). Class Meetings: their origin and advantages. *Sherbrooke,* 21 p. in-8.

1201. Beall (John Yates). Memoir. His Life, Trial, Correspondence, Diary, including his own Account of the Raid on Lake Erie in 1864. *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.*

1202. Benjamin (L. N.) The St. Albans Raid; or, investigation into the Charges against Lt. Bennett H. Young and Command, for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19th October, 1864, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 480 p. in-8.

1203. Billings (E.) Palæozoic fossils. Vol. 1. *Montreal,* in-8.

1204. Caldwell (Henry). The Invasion of Canada in 1775. *Quebec,* 19 p. in-8.

1205. Cameron (Hon. Malcolm). Lecture delivered to the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese in the chair. *Quebec,* 23 p. in-8.

1206. Campbell (Mrs. A.) Rough and Smooth. *Quebec,* 138 p. in-8.

1207. Campbell (Rev. John). Inaugural address, University Literary and Scientific Society. *Toronto,* 31 p. in-8.

1208. Canada. A geographical, agricultural and mineralogical sketch. *Quebec,* 33 p. in-8.
(Auteur: T. Sterry Hunt.)

1209. Carter (George). A Selection of Anthems as sung in the Cathedrals of Montreal, Toronto and Quebec. *Montreal,* 59 p. in-16.

1210. Catalogue. Supplementary Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. Books added since 12th February, 1864. *Quebec,* 19 p. in-8.

1211. Cauchon (Joseph). The Union of the Provinces of British North America. Translated by George Henry Macaulay. *Quebec,* 154 p. in-8.

1212. Code (Civil) of Lower Canada. First, Second and Third Reports. Fourth and Fifth Reports. Sixth and Seventh Reports and Supplementary Report. *Quebec,* 3 Vol. 565-471-399 p. in-folio.
(Texte français en regard. L'index analytique fut imprimé à Ottawa en 1867. 100 p. in-8.)

1213. Confederation. Debates in the Parliament of Canada on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. *Quebec.*

1214. Cordner (Rev. J.) The American Conflict; an address spoken before the New England Society of Montreal. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-8.

1215. Cordner (Rev. J.) Canada and the United States. *Montreal*, in-8.

1216. Couper (W.) List of coleoptera taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower Canada. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 10 p. in-8.

1217. Douglas (Rev. James). On two Mummies from Thebes, in Upper Egypt. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 5 p. in-8. A lecture read 15th February, 1865.

1218. Dunkin (Christopher). Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly, during the debate on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. *Quebec*, 64 p. in-8.

1219. Education. A lecture on self education, by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Quebec. *Quebec*, 12 p. in-8.

1220. First (The) Book of Reading Lessons, by the Christian Brothers. *Quebec*, 72 p. in-12.

1221. Fleming (Sandford). Report on the Intercolonial Railway exploratory survey made under instructions from the Canadian Government in the year 1864. *Quebec*, 160 p. in-8. Carte.

1222. Fletcher (E. T.) The Lost Island of Atlantis. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 24 p. in-8. A Lecture read 6th May, 1863.

1223. Fletcher (E. T.) On the secular change of magnetic declination in Canada, from 1790 to 1850. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 8 p. in-8. A lecture read 17th May, 1865.

1224. Fulford (Francis). Sermons, addresses and statistics of the Diocese of Montreal. *Montreal*, XIV-308 p. in-8. Figures.

1225. Glackmeyer (Chs.) The Charter and By-Laws of the City of Montreal; together with Miscellaneous Acts of the Legislature relating to the City, etc. *Montreal*, 518 p. gr. in-8.

1226. Gold Fields (Canadian). Report on——, and the best means of development. With Map. *Quebec*, in-8 royal.

1227. Graham (J. A.) Letters in reply to the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada. *Montreal*, 16 p. in-8.

1228. Grant (Mrs. J. P.) Stray Leaves. A Collection of Poems. *Montreal*, 166 p.

1229. Hamilton (Rev. W.), D.D. The Classic Reader. A collection of extracts for reading and recitation; with Knowle's Debate on the character of Julius Cæsar, etc., etc. *Montreal*, 216 p.

1230. Harvey (Arthur). First Prize Essay. The reciprocity treaty; its advantages to the United States and to Canada. *Quebec*, 29 p. in-8.

1231. Heavysege (C.) Jephta's Daughter. *Montreal: Dawson Brothers*, 94 p. in-8.

(Ce livre semble avoir été imprimé à Londres.)

1232. Hibbard (Ashley). A Narrative and Exposure of the evil of secret indictments by Grand Juries. *S. l. n. d.* (*Montreal*) 48 p. in-8.

1233. Hodgins (J. G.) A school of History of Canada. *Montreal*, 281 p. in-12.

1234. Howe (Hon. Joseph). Speech at the International Commercial Convention at Detroit. *Montreal.*

1235. Hunt (T. Sterry). Petroleum. Its Geological Relation considered with special reference to its occurrence in Gaspé, being a report addressed to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands. *Quebec,* 19 p. in-8. Carte géologique du district de Gaspé.

1236. Jenkins (Rev. John). Canada's Thanksgiving for National Blessings; a sermon. *Montreal.*

1237. Jorgensen (A.) The Emigration from Europe during the present Century; its causes and effects. Translated from Norwegian Statistics and Reports, and from extracts of "Historique de l'Emigration Européenne, Asiatique et Africaine, au XIXe siècle." *Quebec,* 23 p. in-8.

1238. Kemp (Rev. A. F.) Rules and Forms of Procedure in the Church Courts. *Montreal,* 110 p. in-12.

1239. Lafont (J. B. Angelvy). Treatise on French Pronunciation and Genders. *Montreal.*

1240. Langford (J.) The Stranger's Illustrated Guide to Montreal. *Montreal.*

1241. Langton (John). On some Early Records of the Magnetic Declination in North America. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 11 p. in-8. A Lecture read 17th May, 1865.

1242. Logan (Sir W. E.) On the History of Eozoon Canadense. Papers by Sir W. E. Logan, Dr. J. W. Dawson, Dr. W. B. Carpenter, Dr. T. S. Hunt. With six wood engravings and a lithographical plate. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-8.

1243. Logan (Sir W. E.) Canadian Organic Remains. Decade II., with woodcuts and plates. *Montreal,* 157 p. in-8.

1244. Logan (Sir W. E.) Atlas and Map to accompany the Geology of Canada. 1863. *Montreal,* 42 p. in-8.

1245. Mavor (William), LL.D. The English Spelling Book, accompanied by a progressive series of easy and familiar lessons, intended as an introduction to the reading and spelling of the English language. *Montreal,* II-170 p.

1246. McGee (T. D'Arcy). Notes on Federal Governments, passed and present. *Quebec,* 75 p. in-8.

1247. McGee (T. D.) Two speeches on the union of the Provinces. *Quebec,* 34 p. in-8.

1248. Memorial of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University. Presented to H. E., the Governor-General, and to the Legislature, February, 1865. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

1249. Meredith (E. A.) Short school time, with Military or Naval Drill; in connection especially with the subject of an efficient militia system.

Quebec, 26 p. in-8. A Lecture read 1st April, 1864.

1250. Merritt (The Hon. Mr.) and the Quebec Board of Trade; or the St. Lawrence. *Quebec, s. d.* 36 p. in-8.
(Brochure due à l'honorable Jos. Cauchon.)

1251. Morris (Alex.) Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly during the debate on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. *Quebec,* in-8.

1252. National Ballads of Canada, imitated and translated from the originals, by "Allid." *Montreal,* 15 p. in-12.
(Auteur: G. T. Lanigan.)

1253. Paton (Rev. Andrew). O Wheel! or Thanksgiving-Day thoughts; a sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on Wednesday, 18th October, 1865. *Montreal,* 26 p. in-8.

1254. Pech (James). An Analytical and Critical Synopsis of a Selection of Piano-Forte Literature, etc., given before the Montreal Literary Club, 25th May, 1865. *Montreal,* 72 p. in-8.

1255. Ramsay (T. K.) A Digested Index to the Reported Cases in Lower Canada. *Quebec,* 428 p. in-8.

1256. Rees (Dr. W.) The case of Doctor William Rees, late Physician to the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, Toronto, C.W. Memorial to H. E., the Governor-General-in-Council, Claiming Compensation for serious personal permanent injuries sustained while in the discharge of his professional public duties. *Quebec,* 28-14 p. in-4.

1257. Robertson (Miss Margaret). An Essay on Common School Education. *Sherbrooke,* 20 p. in-8.

1258. Ross (D.) The Stranger's Montreal guide of the City of Montreal. *Montreal,* 56 p. in-8.

1259. Sangster (C.) Elements of algebra. 2nd Edition. *Montreal,* in-8.

1260. Scribble (Sam). The King of the Beavers, a Burlesque Extravaganza. *Montreal,* 20 p.

1261. Scribble (Sam). Dolorsolatio: A Local Political Burlesque. *Montreal,* 22 p.

1262. Scribble (Sam). The Skating Carnival; a farce in one act. *Montreal.*

1263. Sinding (Professor Paul C.), of Copenhagen. The Ancient Scandinavians, their maritime expeditions, their discoveries, and their religion. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 18 p. in-8. A Lecture read 5th April, 1865.

1264. Sinding (P. C.) The Sleswick-Holstein Question. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 18 p. in-8. A lecture read 19th April, 1865.

1265. Six Weeks' Tour in Western Canada. By a Lady. *Montreal.*

1266. Small (H. Beaumont). The fresh water fish of North America. *Montreal,* 72 p. in-8.

1267. Suggestions on the propriety and practicability of securing Colonization through the means of adoption of the Allotment system. By an Actual Settler. *Montreal,* 22 p.
(L'auteur est H. Y. Read, de Hopefield, U.C.)

1268. Tadoussac in 1865. By the Author of Archæologia Americana. *S. l. n. d.* 4 p. in-8.
(Stanley Bagg.)

1269. Taylor (Fennings). Portraits of British Americans, by W. Notman, with biographical sketches by F. Taylor, deputy clerk and clerk assistant of the Senate of Canada. *Montreal*, Vol. 1, 425 p. Vol. 2, 1867, 350 p. Vol. 3, 1868, 280 p. in-8.

1270. Tucker (Rev.) An address to the people of the United States. *Montreal.*

1271. Vaughan (Capt. D.) Meteorological Journal and Report relative to the Currents, Climate, and Navigation of that portion of the Lower St. Lawrence forming the Strait of Belle Isle. *Quebec*, 62 p. in-8.

1272. Williams (Herbert), M.E. Copper Mining in Canada East. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 14 p. in-8. A Lecture read 15th March, 1865.

1273. Wily (Lieut.-Col. Thomas). The Annual Volunteer and Service Militia List of Canada. 2nd Year. *Quebec.*

1866

1274. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) On the Coal-like Substance, or "Altered Bitumen," found in the excavation at Fort No. 3, Point Levis, etc. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec*, 30 p. in-8.

1275. Austin (F. W. G.) On Some of the Fishes of the St. Lawrence. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 18 p. in-8.

1276. Bagg (C. Stanley). The antiquities and Legends of Durham; a Lecture before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. *Montreal*, 21 p. in-8.

1277. Billings (E.) Catalogue of the Palæozoic Fossils of Anticosti, with descriptions of some of the Species. *Montreal.*

1278. Billings (E.) Silurian fossils of the Island of Anticosti. *Montreal*, 93 p. in-8.

1279. Borthwick (J. Douglas). The Harp of Canaan; or Selections from the Poets on Bible Historical Incidents. *Montreal*, 269 p. in-8.

1280. Borthwick (J. D.) The Battles of the World, or Cyclopædia of Battles, Sieges and important Military events, etc. *Montreal*, 500 p. in-8.

1281. Brown (W. Dawson). Virgil's Aeneid translated into verse. Books 5th and 6th. *Montreal*, 1864-66, 57-59 p. in-8.

1282. Buckley (Rev. T. A.) Third book of lessons. *Montreal*, in-8.

1283. Butler's Catechism. *Quebec*, 108 p. in-18.

1284. Campbell. The fifth book of reading lessons. *Montreal*, in-12.

1285. Case (The) of St. Patrick's Congregation, as to the erection of the New Canonical Parish of St. Patrick's, Montreal. *Montreal*, 30 p. in-8.

1286. Cook (John Wilson). On the History of Canada. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 16 p. in-8.

1287. Driscoll (Frederick). Sketch of the Canadian Ministry. *Montreal*, 130 p. in-8.

1288. Driscoll (F.) The Twelve Days' Campaign. An impartial account of the final campaign of the late war. *Montreal.*

1289. Fifth Book (The) of Reading Lessons. For the use of schools in the British American Provinces. *Montreal and Toronto,* VIII-192 p.

1290. Fourth Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. *Montreal,* VIII-340 p.

1291. Fraser (Colonel Malcolm). Extract from a manuscript journal relating to the operations before Quebec in 1759, kept by Col. M. Fraser. *Quebec,* 36 p. in-8.

1292. Graham (J. H.) Letters on public education in Lower Canada. Second series. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8.

1293. Grand Trunk Railway. Letter from Mr. Brydges in regard to the trade between Canada and the Lower Provinces. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-12.

1294. Hodgins (J. G.) General Geography, with numerous maps, illustrations, etc., etc. *Montreal,* in-8.

1295. Hodgins (J. G.) A History of Canada and of the other British Provinces in North America. *Montreal,* 319 p. in-12.

1296. Howe (Hon. J.) The Union of the British North American Provinces. *Montreal.*

1297. Hunter (W. S.) Panoramic guide from Niagara to Quebec. *Montreal,* 66 p. in-8. Figures.

1298. Langton (John). On the Measurement of Heads in Ethnological Investigation. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 13 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1299. Lemoine (J. M.) On the History of Literature. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 20 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1300. Lemoine (J. M.) The Birds of Canada. A popular lecture delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, April 25th, 1866. *Quebec,* 34 p. in-8.

1301. Louisbourg (The Campaign of), 1750-58. A short account of what passed at Cape Breton from the beginning of the last War (1750) until the taking of Louisbourg by the English in the year of our Lord 1758. *Trans. Lit and Hist. S. Quebec,* 26 p. in-8.
(Attribué au Chevalier Johnstone.)

1302. Marsden, M.D. (W.) Plan of quarantine for cholera. *Quebec,* 2 p. in-4.

1303. McGee (Thomas D'Arcy). The Irish position in British and in Republican North America. A letter to the Irish press, irrespective of party. *Montreal,* 45 p. in-8.

1304. McLaughlin (S.) The photographic portfolio. A monthly view of Canadian scenes and scenery. *Quebec.*

1305. Michel (A.) and Sterry Hunt. Reports on the gold region of Canada, transmitted by Sir Wm. Logan to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands. *Montreal,* 72 p. in-8.

1306. Moodie (W. J. Dunbar). Scenes and adventures as a soldier and settler during half a century. *Montreal,* 299 p. petit in-8. Portrait.

1307. Mountain (Armine W.) A memoir of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, late Bishop of Quebec, compiled (at the desire of the Synod of that diocese) by his son. *Montreal,* 477 p. in-8. Portrait.

1308. Numismatic. Constitution and By-Laws of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. *Montreal*, 15 p. petit in-12.
(Texte français en regard.)

1309. Pye (Thomas). Canadian Scenery, district of Gaspé. *Montreal*, 55 p. in-4.

1310. Quebec Fire. The Treasurers in account with the General Committee of the Quebec Fire of the 14th Oct., 1866. *S. l.* 17 p. in-4.

1311. Ryerson (Rev. Dr.) Letters in reply to attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown. *Montreal*.

1312. Sangster (J. H.) National arithmetic. *Montreal*, in-12.

1313. Sangster (J. H.) Elementary arithmetic. *Montreal*, in-12.

1314. School Books. Third book of the Irish national school books. *Montreal*, in-8.

1315. Scribble (Sam). Orpheus and Eurydice. *Montreal*, 25 p. in-8.

1316. Shortt (Rev. J.) Sea Air in Summer. *Montreal*.

1317. Small (H. Beaumont). Hand-Book and Tourist Guide, etc. *Montreal*, 196 p. in-8. Vues.

1318. Spedon (A. L.) Canadian Summer Evening Tales. *Montreal*, 208 p. in-8.

1319. Thomas (C.) Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships: Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton and Bolton. *Montreal*, 376 p. in-8.

1320. Whitcomb (Miss H. L.) First Canadian Arithmetic, intended for the Primary Department of Schools. *Montreal*.

1321. Year-Book and Almanac of British North America. *Montreal*, in-8.
(Cet almanach fut publié pendant plusieurs années.)

1322. Young (John). Changed opinions since 1848, respecting a canal to connect Lake Champlain with the St. Lawrence. *Montreal*.

1867

1323. Anderson (W. J.) Canadian History and Biography, and Passage in the Lives of a British Prince and a Canadian Seigneur: the Father of the Queen and the Hero of Chateauguay. *Quebec*, 51 p. in-8.

1324. Ashe (E. D.) On Solar Spots. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec*, 10 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1325. Baker (Henry). Translations and Choice Pieces from some of the best French and German Authors. *Montreal*, 286 p. in-8. Poésie.

1326. Breeze (Rev. J. T.) The Martyred President. *Montreal*, 8 p. in-8.

1327. Brown-Gugy. The Beauties of the Administration of the Law in Quebec and the benefit conferred upon the community by the selection of the best Judges, as exemplified in the case of William Brown, Plaintiff, *vs.* Bartholemew Conrad Augustus Gugy, Defendant, during upwards of fifteen years of Litigation. *S. l. n. d.* 84 p. in-8.

1328. Campaign (The) of 1760 in Canada. A sequel. *Tr. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 24 p. in-8. V. No. 1301.

1329. Canadian (The) Hand-book and Tourist's Guide, giving a description of Lake and River scenery and places of historical interest. *Montreal,* 196 p. in-8. Vues et portrait.

1330. Dialogue (A) in Hades. A Parallel of Military Errors, of which the French and English Armies were guilty during the Campaign of 1759 in Canada. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 55 p. in-8.

1331. Dougall (James). The Canadian Fruit Culturist. *Montreal.*

1332. Gilbert (A. G.) From Montreal to the Maritime Provinces and back. *Montreal.*
(Lettres reproduites de *l'Evening Telegraph* de Montréal.)

1333. Grant (T. H.) On the Future Commercial Policy of British North America. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 14 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1334. Hart (A. M.) Practical suggestions on mining rights and privileges in Canada, etc. *Montreal,* 56 p. in-8.

1335. Household Receipts, or, Domestic Cookery. By a Montreal Lady. *Montreal,* 92 p. in-24.

1336. Intercolonial (The) Railway from Quebec to Halifax. *Quebec,* 32 p. in-8.

1337. Intercolonial Railway. (The route of the) in a National, Commercial and Economical point of view. *S. l.* 48 p. in-8.

1338. Irving (Rev. George C.) Parish, School and College Sermons, etc. *Montreal.*

1339. Johnson (Frank). Lashed to the Mizen, or a Night off the Cape. *Montreal.*

1340. Knox (W. J.) On the best means of bringing water from the head of the Lachine Rapids to St. Pierre River and from thence to connect with the Harbour of Montreal. *Montreal.*

1341. Lacroix (Henry). The present and future of Canada. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8.

1342. Lacroix (Henry). Excursion to the Holy Land of thought. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

1343. Legge (Charles). Suggestions with reference to the Proposed New Act, respecting Letters Patent for Inventions in the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-8.

1344. Macaulay (G. H.) The Proposed B. N. A. Confederation: a reply to Mr. Penny's reasons why it should not be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislation. *Montreal,* 13 p. in-8.

1345. Maclean (John). Protection and Free Trade. *Montreal,* 79 p. in-8.

1346. McCord (Thomas). A Handy Pocket Edition of the Civil Code of Lower Canada. *Montreal.*

1347. McGee (T. D.) The mental outfit of the new Dominion. *S. l. n. d.* 7 p. in-8. Paper read Nov. 5, 1867.

1348. Mercator. A Letter to the President of the Montreal Board of Trade on the Silver question, etc. *Montreal,* 52 p. in-8.

1349. Objections and Remonstrances against the Dismemberment of the Ancient Parish of Montreal, and the proposed erection of the Parishes of St. James and St. Patrick's, made at meetings held in Sept. and Nov., 1866. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

1350. O'Farrell-De Léry. Superior Court, Beauce. John O'Farrell *et al,* Plaintiffs, *vs.* Alexandre R. C. de Léry *et al,* Defendants. Supplementary Factum of the Plaintiffs. *Quebec,* 228 p. in-8.

1351. Partridge (P. M.) Correspondence respecting the dismissal of Mr. P. M. Partridge, Superintendent of woods and forests, by the Hon. Alex. Campbell, Commissioner of Crown Lands. *Quebec,* 23 p. in-8.

1352. Penny (Edward Goff). The Proposed British North American Confederation: Why it should not be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislature. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8.

1353. Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the McGill University, Montreal, held on Thursday the 2nd, and Friday, the 3rd of May, 1867. *Montreal,* 54 p. in-8.

1354. Rimmer (Alfred). The great defect in the law of evidence. *Montreal.*

1355. Willan (J. H.) Some loose suggestions for the improvement of the Criminal Law in its present state of transition. *Quebec,* 28 p.

1868

1356. Clarke (Henry J.) A short sketch of the Life of the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P., etc. *Montreal,* 80 p. in-8.

1357. Couper (Wm.) Investigation of a Naturalist between Mingan and Watchicouti, Labrador, by W. Couper, Vice-President, Quebec Branch, Entomological Society of Canada, etc. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8, double colonne.

1358. Cusson (Francis), Culler. Cullers' and Lumber Merchants' Pocket Ready Reckoner, containing accurate tables, consisting of a correct measurement of square timber, etc. Also, tables of monthly wages from \$7 to \$42 per month, etc. *Montreal,* IV-104 p.

1359. Dunkin (C.) Financial statement submitted 14th February, 1868; with Appendix. Reported by I. Watson. *Quebec,* 36 p. in-8.

1360. Fitzgibbon (Agnes) and Traill (C. P.) Canadian Wild Flowers. Illustrated. *Montreal,* folio.

1361. Heatherington (A.) A practical guide for tourists, miners and investors, and all persons interested in the development of the gold field of Nova Scotia. *Montreal,* 177 p. in-12. Cartes.

1362. Historical (A) and Statistical Report of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection with the Church of Scotland, for the year 1866. Second edition. *Montreal,* 172 p. in-8.

1363. Innes (Rev. G. M.) Review of a sermon preached by him in the Quebec Cathedral on 5th of April, 1868. *Montreal,* 31 p. in-8.

1364. Journal (A) of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 19 p. in-8.

1365. Kerr (W. H.) The fishery question. *Montreal.*

1366. Lacroix (H.) Flying Trip to the Modern American Baby-Lou-Don. *Montreal.*

1367. Legge (Charles). The water supply and the Hydraulic Company question. *Montreal,* 52 p. in-8.

1368. Leprohon (Mrs). Armand Durand; or, A Promise fulfilled. *Montreal,* 77 p. in-8.

1369. Mair (Charles), F.R.S.C. Dreamland and Other Poems. *Montreal,* 151 p.

1370. McLachlan (James). Inhumanity: A Poem in three parts. *Montreal,* 40 p.

1371. Mercantile (The) Agency's Legal Guide for the Dominion of Canada, etc. *Montreal,* in-8.

1371a. Montreal Directory for 1868-69, containing an Alphabetical Directory of the Citizens, and a Street Directory, with Subscribers and Advertisers Classified Business Directories, and a Miscellaneous Directory. *Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell.*
(M. Lovell publie encore le Montreal Directory.)

1372. Mercator. The Book-Keeper and Song of the Bell. *Montreal,* 61 p.

1373. Order (A) of Public Worship. *Montreal,* in-16.

1374. Patton (Archdeacon). A Sermon on the Life, Labours and Character of the late John Strachan, D.D., Lord Bishop of Toronto. *Montreal,* in-8.

1375. Paxton (John). Hand-book of the ferns of Canada, being a plain and practical guide to amateurs in the study and cultivation of the native species. *Quebec,* 66 p. in-12.

1376. Pencillings by the Way, during a vacation visit in Chebucto. By a student who is a native of Halifax. *Montreal,* 24 p. Poésie.

1377. Ritualism (The Debates on) in the Provincial Synod, Montreal, 1868. *Montreal.*

1378. Ross (Mrs.) Violet Keith, an autobiography. *Montreal,* 472 p. in-8.

1379. Rutherford (John). Charlie Chatterton, a Montreal story; with Canadian and other poems. *Montreal,* 144 p.

1380. Spedon (A. L.) Sketches of a tour from Canada to Paris, by way of the British Isles, during the summer of 1867. *Montreal,* in-12.

1381. Tables for converting one inch Lumber and Quebec Standard into Board Measure. *Quebec,* in-8.

1382. Taylor (Fennings). Thos. D'Arcy McGee, sketch of his life and death. *Montreal,* 40 p. in-8.

1383. Unconstitutional legislation. In *re* "St. Louis Hydraulic Bill." *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1384. Urquhart (W. T.) Poems. *Montreal,* 36 p.

1385. Williams (J. W.), D.D., Bishop of Quebec. A Sermon preached before the St. George's Society in the Cathedral, 23rd April. *Quebec,* 8 p. in-8.

1869

1386. Ashe (E. D.) On the Physical Constitution of the Sun. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 4 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1387. Bakewell (Rev. Father). Ireland's Mission, a Sermon. *Montreal.*

1388. Beers (W. G.) Lacrosse. The National Game of Canada. *Montreal,* 256 p. in-8.

1389. Buckley (P. J.) Rome. The Cæsar and the Pontiff. A Poem. *Montreal.*

1390. Carpenter (Philip P.) On some of the Causes of the Excessive Mortality of young children in the City of Montreal. *Montreal,* 21 p. in-8.

1391. Cordner (Rev. John). Is Protestantism a failure? The question considered in five lectures, also a discourse on Christian Monotheism. By John Cordner, member of the Church of the Messiah. *Montreal,* 96 p. in-12.

1392. Day (C. M.) History of the Eastern Townships, Civil and Descriptive. *Montreal,* in-8.

1393. Douglas (James), M.D. Account of the Attempt to form a Settlement on the Mosquito Shore in 1823. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 15 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1394. Fletcher (E. T.) Notes of a Journey through the Interior of the Saguenay Country. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 20 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1395. Fletcher (E. T.) The Kalevala, or National Epos of the Finns. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 23 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1396. Foster (John). Description of the various systems of Wooden Railways, etc. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-12.

1397. Foster (J.) Railway from Lake Superior to Red River Settlement, etc. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-12.

1398. Fraser (John). A Tale of the Sea and other Poems. *Montreal.* Illustrated.

1399. Huntington (Hon. L. S.) The independence of Canada. The annual address delivered before the Agricultural Society of the County of Missisquoi, at Bedford, Sept. 8, 1869, by the Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., M.P. for the County of Shefford. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

1400. Intercolonial (The) Railway in connexion with a Harbour at Rimouski. *Rimouski,* 13 p. in-8.

1401. Lacroix (H.) Sunset Scene in Mount Mansfield. *Montreal.*

1402. Laval University Calendar for 1869-70. *Quebec,* 36 p. in-8.

1403. Lennie (W.) Key to Lennie's principles of English grammar. *Montreal,* in-12.

1404. McGee. The poems of Thomas D'Arcy—With copious notes. Also an introduction and biographical sketch, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. *Montreal,* 612 p. in-12. Portrait et autographe.

1405. Meredith (E. A.) Earth sewage versus water sewage, and Wealth instead of Disease and Waste, by the Rvd. Henry Maule (England). *Levis,* 16 p. in-8.

1406. Montreal Sanitary Association Annual Meeting, 6th April, 1869. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

1407. Montreal. Tourist's guide to the City of Montreal for gratuitous circulation. *S. l.* 48 p. in-12.

1408. Popham (John). The Insolvent Act of 1869; with notes and decisions of the Courts of Ontario and Quebec. *Montreal,* in-8.

1409. Quebec. A few facts illustrating the management of the civic affairs of Quebec, 10th March, 1869. *Quebec,* 11 p. in-8.

1410. Rodden (Wm.) Montreal Water Works. *Montreal.*

1411. Ryan (Matthew). Letter on Confederation to a friend in Newfoundland. *S. l.* 11 p. in-8.

1412. Sanborn (M. H.) Remarks upon the present crisis in the Diocese of Montreal, relative to the Election of a successor to the late Bishop and Metropolitan. By M. H. Sanborn, one of the lay delegates to the Diocesan Synod. *Montreal,* 19 p. in-8.

1413. Watt (Andrew A.) Notes on the principles of population. Montreal compared with London, Glasgow, and Manchester, etc. *Montreal,* 36 p. in-8.

1414. Young (Hon. John). Three letters on Canadian independence. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

1870

1415. Almanac (Bow Bells) for 1870. *Montreal.* Illustrated.

1416. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) ''Evangeline'' and ''The Archives of Nova Scotia''; or, the Poetry and Prose of History. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 30 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1417. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) Military Operations at Quebec, from the Capitulation by De Ramezay, on the 18th September, 1759, to the raising of the Siege by De Lévis, between the night of the 17th and the morning of the 18th May, 1760. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 27 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1418. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) The Life of F. M. H.R.H. Edward, Duke of Kent, Illustrated by his correspondence with the De Salaberry family, never before published, extending from 1791 to 1814. *Montreal.*

1419. Arbitration between Ontario and Quebec. *Quebec,* 159 p. in-4.

1420. Ashe (Commander). The Canadian Eclipse Party. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 25 p. in-8, aussi 1873, *Quebec,* 23 p. in-4. A Lecture.

1421. Bishop (Lord) of Quebec. The Literature of Queen Anne's Reign. *Tr. L. and H. S. Quebec,* 18 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1422. Broome (Gordon). Report on the Canadian Phosphates. *Montreal.*

1423. Constantine (Rev. I.) Influence of American ideas in the Anglican Church in Montreal. *Montreal.*

1424. Croil (James). Life of Rev. Alex. Mathieson. *Montreal,* in-8.

1425. Dawson (J. W.) Science Education abroad. A Lecture delivered in the William Molson Hall, Nov. 16, 1870. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

1426. Dawson (W.) First Lessons in scientific agriculture for schools and private instruction. *Montreal and Toronto,* 208 p. in-8.

1427. Dawson (J. W.) The Earthquake of October 20th, 1870. Felt in Canada. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

1428. Dawson (J. W.) Hand-book of Zoology, Part 1. Invertebrata, with illustrations. *Montreal,* 264 p. in-12.

1429. Day (C. D.) Report in the matter of the Division and Adjustment of the Debts and Assets of Upper Canada and Lower Canada. *Montreal,* 26 p. in-8.

1430. Douglas (James), Junior. On Recent Spectroscopic Observations of the Sun, and the Total Eclipse of the 7th August, 1869. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 30 p. in-8.

1431. Duval (N.) Elementary French Grammar, with exercises in French and English. *Montreal,* in-12.

1432. Fenian (The) Raid of 1870. By reporters present at the scene. *Montreal,* 80 p.

(Renferme des portraits du général Lindsay, des Colonels Smith, Chamberlain et McEachern, et autres gravures.)

1433. Fraser (John). "Cousin Sandy." A Tale of the Sea and Other Poems. *Montreal,* 87 p. in-8. Illustrated.

1434. Free seats in our churches. A sermon preached in the church of St. James the Apostle, Montreal, by the Lord Bishop of Ontario, on Sunday, January 16, 1870. *Montreal,* 13 p. in-8.

1435. Glackemeyer (C.) Appendix to the Charter and By-Laws of the City of Montreal. *Montreal,* 260 p. gr. in-8.

1436. Hall (Dr. W. W.) Sleep; or the Hygiene of the Night. *Montreal,* II-350 p. in-8.

1437. Hunt (T. Sterry). Report on the Goderich salt region. *Montreal,* in-8 royal.

1438. Hurlbert (J. B.) Field and Factory side by side; or, how to establish and develope native industries. *Montreal,* 63 p. in-8.

1439. Lanigan (John A.) Leisure Hours, a Selection of Short Poems. *Montreal,* 38 p. in-8.

1440. Larue (H.) The Catholic religious corporations of the City of Quebec. *Quebec,* 25 p. in-8.

1441. Laval University. Faculty of Law. Thesis by J. G. Colston, B.A., L.L.M. "Res judicata in the civil and criminal law of Quebec." *Quebec,* 30 p. in-8.

1442. Lemoine (J. M.) The sword of Brigadier General Montgomery. (A Memoir.) *Quebec,* 36 p. in-12.
(Autre édition en 1891. Quebec, 35 p. in-16.)

1443. Lemoine (J. M.) The Tourist's Note Book. *Quebec,* 128 p. in-12.
(Autres éditions en 1876, 1887, 1889 et 1890.)

1444. Lewis (John). Inquiry into the charges against J. Lewis. *Montreal.*

1445. Malsburg (William), C.E. Report on water power at St. Jerôme, P. Q. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

1446. McCallum, M.D. (Duncan). Valedictory address to the Graduates in Medicine and Surgery, McGill University, delivered 31st March, 1870. *Montreal,* 10 p. in-8.

1447. Miles (H. H.) The Canadian Archives. *Quebec,* 20 p. in-8.

1448. Miles (H. H.) A school history of Canada, prepared for use in the elementary and model schools. *Montreal,* XXV-345 p. petit in-8. Cartes et figures.

1449. Mission (The) Book, a manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the fruits of the Mission. *Quebec,* 460 p. in-12.

1450. Murray (J. Clarke). Outline of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. A Text-book for Students. *Boston,* 252 p. in-8.

1451. Railway. The North Shore Railway: its legal and financial basis, etc. *Quebec,* 38-XVIII p. in-8. Cartes.

1452. Reade (John). The Prophecy of Merlin and Other Poems. *Montreal,* 8-327 p. in-8.

1453. Red River Insurrection. Hon. McDougall's conduct reviewed. *Montreal,* 69 p. in-8.

1454. Ross (Mrs.) The wreck of the White Bear. East Indianaman. *Montreal,* 2 Vol. in-8.

1455. Russell (A. J.) The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territories. *Montreal,* Third Edition. 16-198 p. in-8.

1456. Sanborn (M. H.) Handy Book for Sheriffs and Bailiffs of the Province of Quebec. *Montreal,* 108 p. in-12.

1457. Sandham (Alfred). Ville Marie, or Sketches of Montreal, past and present. *Montreal,* X-393 p. in-8. Figures.

1458. Sangster (John Herbert). Simple exercises in mensuration. *Montreal,* in-8.

1459. School books. Second book of the Irish national school books. *Montreal,* in-16.

1460. Silver (The) question and the Insolvent Act (1869). *Montreal.*

1461. Smith (Major). Records of the Sixty-Ninth Regiment. *Quebec.*

1462. Spedon (A. L.) The Canadian minstrel. *Montreal,* 112 p. petit in-8.

1463. Taché (Mgr. A.) Sketch of the North-West of Canada. Translated from the French by Capt. Cameron. *Montreal,* in-8.

1464. Taylor (Fennings). The last three bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada. *Montreal,* 201 p. petit in-4. Portraits.

1465. Wotherspoon (Ivan). A Manual of the Practice and Jurisdiction in the Several Courts having Civil Jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec. Containing the Code of Civil Procedure of Lower Canada, with the amendments thereto, made since its Promulgation. *Montreal.* Revised edition in 1880.

1871

1466. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) Opening Address. "Review of the Past Year; Moving Accidents by Flood and Field." *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 36 p. in-8.

1467. Bishop (Lord) of Quebec. "Recreations in History." *Trans. Lit. and H. S. Quebec,* 12 p. in-8. Lecture.

1468. Campbell (Rev. R.) On the union of Presbyterians in Canada. *Montreal.*

1469. Catechism. The Most Reverend Dr. James Butler's Catechism, revised, etc. By the Four R.C. Archbishops of Ireland as a general Catechism, etc. *Quebec,* 107 p. in-12.

1470. Colonial (The) Question. Being Essays on Imperial Federalism, by the author of "Gina's Baby" (E. Jenkins). *Montreal,* in-12.

1471. Darey (P. J.) The Dominion Phrase Book; or the Student's Companion for practically acquiring the French and English Languages. *Montreal,* in-18.

1472. Dawson (J. W.) Lecture Notes on Minerals. Ladies' Association Classes, 1871-72. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

1473. Dawson (J. W.) The Fossil Plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian formations of Canada. *Montreal,* 92-8 p. in-4. 20 planches.

1474. Dawson (J. W.) Report on the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Prince Edward Island. *Montreal,* 52 p. in-8.

1475. Demers (Rt. Rev. Modeste), J.M.T. Chinook Dictionary, catechism, prayers and hymns. Composed in 1838 and 1839. Revised, corrected and completed in 1867, by Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, with modifications and additions, by Rev. L. N. St. Onge, missionary among the Yakamas and other Indian tribes. *Montreal,* 68 p. in-16.

1476. Douglas (James), Junior. Notes on the Copper Deposits at Harvey Hill. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 10 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1477. Girouard (D.) A review of Treaty of Washington. *Montreal.*

1478. Guide to the Quebec Provincial Exhibition of 1871. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-12.

1479. Hargrave (J. J.) Red River. *Montreal,* XVI-506 p. in-8.

1480. Henshaw (George H.), C.E. On the construction of Common Roads, to which is appended some remarks on the preservation of winter roads. *Montreal,* 35 p. in-12.

1481. Howard (Dr.) Ventilation. A Paper read before the Medical-Chirurgical Society of Montreal. By Dr. Howard, Medical Superintendent of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, St. John's, Province of Quebec. *St. John's,* 12 p. in-8.

1482. Jenkins (Edward). Lord Bantam: a satire. *Montreal,* in-8.

1483. Jenkins (E.) The Colonies and Imperial Unity, or the Barrel without the Hoops. *S. l.* (*London*) in-8.

1484. Johnson (Rev. J. H.) "Education, Practical and National." *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 14 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1485. Johnston (James). The law of the case for importing Merchants. A soft answer to the angry words of Messrs. Ogilvy & Co. *Montreal,* 60 p. in-8.

1486. Kerr (Wm. H.) The Magistrate's Acts of 1869 annotated for the use of Magistrates. *Montreal,* 419 p. petit in-8.

1487. Key to the commercial arithmetic and to the treatises on mensuration and book-keeping. *Quebec,* in-4.

1488. Lewis (J. T.) Bishop of Ontario. Three lectures at Kingston in 1869. *Montreal.*

1489. Lovell's Canadian Dominion Directory for 1871, etc. *Montreal, s. d.* 4 Vol. gr. in-8.

1490. Lovell's Province of Quebec directory for 1871. *Montreal, s. d.* 887 p. gr. in-8.

1491. Manual of Book-Keeping, etc. *Ste. Anne de la Pocatière,* in-8.

1492. Marcotte & Lévy. The Quebec and Levis directory for 1871-72. *Quebec,* 403 p. in-8.

1493. Martindale (Lieut.-Col. B. H.), C.B. Engineering and Engineers. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec.*

1494. Miles (H. H.) On "Canadian Archives." *Trans. Lit. and H. S. Quebec,* 20 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1495. Montreal Board of Trade. Correspondence relating to ship channel in River St. Lawrence. Capt. C. L. Armstrong's report to the Board of Harbour Commissioners. Correspondence relating to the wreck of SS. "Bolivar." *Montreal,* 18 p. in-8. (Plan du havre de Montréal.)

1496. Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, with extracts from the Statutes relating to Municipal Corporations and their Officers, and an analytical Index. *Quebec,* in-8.

1497. Murray (J. Clarke). The Higher Education of Women. An address at the opening of Queen's College at Kingston. *S. d.* 17 p.

1498. O'Neill (J. H.) Canada since the Union. A Lecture delivered at the St. Patrick's Catholic and Literary Institute on the 4th May, 1871, etc. *Quebec,* 51 p. in-8.

1499. Pennée (Mrs. G.) Guide to French Genders, etc. *Quebec,* 30 p. in-12.

1500. Richardson (J. H.) Canadian arithmetic in decimal currency, with metrical tables for the use of schools. *Quebec,* 152 p. in-12.

1501. Riddell (Lieut. H. S. H.) The Red River Expedition of 1870. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 40 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1502. Sandham (Alfred). The Prince of Wales medals. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

1503. Short (Robert), Advocate. An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled—"A Review of the trial of Andrew Hill for Murder, etc." *Sherbrooke,* 56 p. in-8.

1504. Taché (Dr. J. C.) Remarks on Mr. Harvey's paper on census of 1871. *S. l. n. d.*

1505. Thompson (J. W.) Catalogue of mechanical and scientific publications. *Montreal.*

1506. Wood (Rev. Edmund). The Catholic and Tolerant Character of the Church of England. An Address. *Montreal.*

1507. Worthington (Edward D.), A.M., M.D. A Review of the Trial of Andrew Hill for murder, before the Hon. Edward Short, J.C.S., at the Term of the Court of Queen's Bench, held at Sherbrooke, C.E., in March, 1871. *Sherbrooke,* 18 p. in-8.

1872

1508. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) The Vallée of the Chaudière, its scenery and gold fields. *Quebec,* 38 p. in-12.

1509. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) The Lower St. Lawrence, its scenery, navigation, and commerce, forming a complete Tourist's guide. *Quebec,* 49 p. in-12.

1510. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) The Archives of Canada. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 132 p. in-8. Lecture.

1511. Anderson (Dr. W. J.) Canadian History: The Siege and Capture of Quebec, by Generals Montgomery and Arnold in 1775-76. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec,* 24 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1512. Baillargé (C.) Geometry, Mensuration and the Stereometrical Tableau. A Paper read before the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, March 20th, 1872. *Quebec,* 42 p. in-8.

1513. Borland (Rev. John). The Assumption of the Seminary of St. Sulpice to the owners of the Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains and the one adjoining, examined and reported, etc. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8.

1514. Bouchette. Claim of the late Colonel Bouchette, Surveyor General. *S. l. n. d.* 22 p. in-8.

1515. Brown (William). The Labour Question. Thoughts on Paper Currency and Lending on Interest. *Montreal,* in-12.

1516. Carmichael (Rev. James). The Church Service; a series of sermons delivered in St. George's Church, Montreal. Published by request. *Montreal,* 50 p.

1517. Caswell (H. T.) Stories and Sketches. *Montreal,* 180 p. in-8.

1518. Chisholme. All round route and panoramic guide of the St. Lawrence, etc. *Montreal,* 136 p. in-8. Cartes et figures.

1519. Christian Brothers. Commercial arithmetic. *Quebec,* in-12.

1520. Davenport (John S.) Letter to Rev. H. J. Whitehouse, D.D., on the Church and the Episcopate. *Montreal.*

1521. Davenport (Mrs.) Journal of a fourteen days' ride through the bush, from Quebec to Lake St. John. *Quebec,* 35 p. in-8.

1522. Dawson (J. W.) Notes on the Post-Pliocene Geology of Canada, etc. *Montreal,* 112 p. in-8.

1523. Dawson (J. W.) The Story of Earth and Man. *Montreal,* 420 p. in-12. (Cet ouvrage fut réédité en 1873 avec illustrations.)

1524. Education. Acts respecting Education and Schools in Lower Canada. *Rimouski,* 147-XI p. in-4.

1525. Engelhardt (H. A.) The Beauties of Nature Combined with Art. *Montreal,* 174 p.

1526. Help (A) to Country Congregations. *Montreal.*

1527. Hunt (Dr. Sterry). Report upon Thompson's Island, Lake Superior. *Montreal.*

1528. Hurlburt (J. Beaufort). The climates, productions and resources of Canada. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-8. Cartes.

1529. Jeffery Hale Hospital at Quebec. By-laws, Rules and Regulations. *Quebec,* 24 p. petit in-8.

1530. Johnson (Frank). Giles and Janey; or, the Kindly Gentleman. A Canadian Tale. Second Edition. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

1531. Langelier (J. C.) Revision of the Canadian Tariff. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-4.

1532. Lemoine (J. M.) Notes on the Lower St. Lawrence. Trifles from my portfolio. *S. l. n. d.* 42 p. in-8.

1533. Lemoine (J. M.) The Quebec Volunteers, 1837. A Christmas sketch. *Quebec,* 8 p. in-4.

1534. Mackelcan (F. P.), C.E. Labor and Capital; How to unite them and produce universal industry and prosperity. *Montreal,* 19 p. in-8.

1535. Miles (H. H.) The history of Canada under French regime, 1535-1763. *Montreal,* 521 p. petit in-8. Cartes.

1536. Muller (H. W.) Gross mismanagement of immigration in the hands of the Government of Quebec, exposed and illustrated. *Montreal, s. d.* 34 p. in-8.

1537. Patterson (Henry). Songs in Travel. *Montreal,* 186 p. in-8.

1538. Robertson (R. E.) Southern Africa and the Kaffirs. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 28 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1539. Sandham (Alfred). McGill College and its medals. *Montreal,* 44 p. in-8.

1540. Sandham (Alfred). Montreal trade tokens. 4 p. in-8.

1541. Sandham (Alfred). Supplement to coins, tokens and medals of the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

1542. Sansum (O. B.) Tables, in Dollars and Cents, showing the Interest at 6 and 7 per cent., on any sum, from one dollar to ten thousand dollars. *Montreal,* 124 p. in-8.

1543. Seymour (S.) North Shore Railway of Canada. Engineer's report on location and construction. *S. l. n. d.* 17 p. in-8. Carte.

1544. Seymour (S.) Report in relation to the past history, present condition, and future prospects of the North Shore Railway of Canada. *Quebec,* 51-16 p. in-8. Cartes.

1545. Shaw (Robert). Existence and Deity illustrated and explained. *Montreal,* 900 p. in-8. Vignettes.

1546. Siege of Quebec. A Short authentic account of the expedition against Quebec in the year 1759, under command of Major-General James Wolfe. By a volunteer upon that expedition. *Quebec,* 48 p. in-8.

1547. Siege of Quebec. The authorship of a journal of the Siege of Quebec in the year 1759. *S. l. n. d.* 12 p. in-folio.
(Critique du Récit precédent. No. 1546.)

1548. Strange (Colonel T. B.) Artillery Retrospect of the Late Great War. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 15 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1549. Talbot (Thos.) Ancient Philosophy; or, the Enchiridion of Epictetus; and the Chrusa Epe of Pythagoras. *Montreal,* in-12. Traduit en l'anglais.

1550. Variety: Poetry and Prose, by the Bard of Niagara. *Montreal,* 254 p. in-16.
(Charles Sangster.)

1551. Young (Hon. John). North Shore Railway. A brief sketch of its commercial relations and financial prospects. *S. l. n. d.* 13 p. in-8.

1873

1552. Campbell (Duncan). Nova Scotia in its historical, mercantile and industrial relations. *Montreal,* 548 p. in-8.

1553. Coffin (Lieut.-Col. Wm. F.) On Some Additional Incidents in connection with the Siege and Blockade of Quebec in 1775-6. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 15 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1554. Dawson (J. W.) Remarks on Mr. Carruther's views of Protaxites. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-8.

1555. Doherty (Rev. P. J.) Principal English writings, prefaced by a sketch of his life. *Quebec,* 237 p. in-12. Portrait.

1556. Douglas (James), M.D. A Whaling Voyage to Spitzbergue in 1818. *T. L. and H. S. Quebec,* 48 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1557. Emra (N.) The question of the day. A temperance lecture. *Montreal,* 40 p. in-8.

1558. Forsyth (William Langdon). Sanda Zebunisa and Other Poems. By "Sanda." *Montreal,* 99 p. in-8.

1559. Gahan (James J.) Ireland's position explained and justified. The red hand of Ulster. *Quebec,* 40 p. in-8.

1560. Girouard (Désiré). The Royal Commission. *S. l. n. d.* 25 p. in-8.

1561. Glass (Rev. C. G.) Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History, with the Life of Sir William Wallace. *Montreal,* in-8.

1562. Grant (Rev. George M.) Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada, 1872, etc. *Montreal,* in-8.

1563. Gugy. The petition of Bartholomew Conrad Augustus Gugy to the Honorable the Members of the House of Commons of Canada. *Quebec,* 22 p. in-folio.

1564. Harris (John). Centrifugal Force and Gravitation. A Lecture. With Supplements A, B, C, D. 14 parts. *Montreal,* 7 Vol. in-8.

1565. Helps (Arthur). The life of Hernando Cortez. *Montreal,* 2 Vol. petit in-8. Figures.

1566. History. A new compendium of sacred history and of the History of Canada. *Quebec,* in-4.

1567. Hoffmann (G. Christian). The Eucalyptus of Australia, etc. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-8. 2 Gravures.

1568. Huntington. Comments on the proceedings and evidence on the charges preferred by M. Huntington, M.P., against the Government of Canada. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1569. King (T. D.) Meteorology and its professors; a review, by the Editor of the *Canada Medical and Surgical Journal,* etc. *Montreal,* 19-24-2 p. in-8.

1570. Lacroix. Canadian Guide and book of reference, etc. *Montreal,* 116 p. in-8.

1571. Lacroix (Henry). The Union Pacific Scandal at the Customs House of Montreal. Second Edition. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1572. Miles (H. H.) Some Observations on Canadian Chorography and Topography, and on the Meritorious Services of the late Jean Baptiste Duberger, senior. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 18 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1573. Norman (Rev. R. W.) Confession and Absolution. Three Sermons. *Montreal.*

1574. Province (The) of Quebec and the European Emigration. 2nd Edition. *Quebec,* 124 p. in-8.

1575. Railway. The Montreal Northern Colonization Railway Co. The Charter. Provincial and Federal Laws. Judicial decisions. *Montreal,* 148 p. in-8.

1576. Railway. The Levis and Kennebec Railway Prospectus. *Quebec,* 31 p. in-8. Carte.

1577. Ross (Mrs. Alexander). A legend of the Grand Gordon. *Montreal, s. d.* 647 p. in-8. Figures coloriées.

1578. Russell (Willis). To the committee on claims appointed by the board of directors of the North Shore Railway Company. *Quebec,* 17 p. in-8.

1579. Sandham (Alfred). The historic Medals of Canada. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 24 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1580. Selwyn (Alfred R. C.) List of publications of the Geological Survey of Canada. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-8.

1581. Seymour (Silas). A reminiscence of the Union Pacific Railroad, containing some account of the discovery of the eastern base of the Rocky Mountains; and of the great Indian battle of July 11, 1867. *Quebec,* 74 p. in-8. Illustration.

1582. Torrance (Justice). A Letter to the Attorney General of the Province of Quebec on the administration of justice. *Montreal,* 38 p. in-8.

1583. White, Jr. (Thomas). Our Great West. A Lecture delivered on the 27th February, 1873. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8.

1874

1584. Baillargé (C.) Abridged Key to Stereometrical Tableau, etc. Illustrated. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-8.

1585. Blackwell (T. E.) Hydrology of the Basin of the River St. Lawrence. *Montreal.*

1586. Borthwick (Rvd. J. D.) The History of the Scottish Song. *Montreal,* gr. in-8.

1587. Butler (W. F.) The Wild North Land; a Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern America. *Montreal,* in-8. Portrait, vues et carte.

1588. Caswell (H. S.) Walter Harland; or, Memories of the Past. *Montreal,* 184 p. petit in-8.

1589. Chapin (Gardner B.) Tales of the St. Lawrence, etc. *Montreal,* 372 p. in-8.

1590. Christian's (The) Wedding Ring, containing five Letters and a series of Poems. Written by a Lady with the sincere desire of sowing the seeds of union in the Christian Church. *Montreal,* 287 p.

1591. Compendium of the history of Canada and of the other B. N. A. Provinces, for the use of the Christian Brothers' schools. By J. F. N. D. *Quebec,* 127 p. in-12.

1592. Constance: a Lay of the Olden Time. By Maple Leaf. *Montreal,* 50 p.

1593. Dawson (George M.) Report on the Tertiary Lignite Formation in the Vicinity of the Forty-ninth Parallel. *Montreal,* 31 p. in-8.

1594. Gugy (A.) Facts disclosed in some unreported cases. Published for the public good, by a victim. *S. l. n. d.* 48 p. in-8.

1596. Gugy (A.) The stipend. *S. l. n. d.* 12 p. in-8.

1597. Harris (John). The Circle and Straight Line. 3 Parts, with Plates. *Montreal,* 3 Vol. in-8.

1598. Harris (John). Centrifugal Force and Gravitation. Special Appendix (Part 6th). Index and Specification (Part 7th). *Montreal,* 2 Vol. in-8.

1599. Harris (John). Kuhlos: an Experimental Investigation into the Relationship of Certain Lines. Part 1. *Montreal,* in-40.

1600. Harris (John). Theology and the Science of Government, with Supplement. *Montreal,* 2 Vol. in-8.

1601. Harris (J.) The Science of Ideal Theology as taught by the Bible. *Montreal,* in-8.

1602. Horetsky (Charles). Canada on the Pacific: being an account of a Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley. *Montreal,* 244 p. in-8. Carte.

1603. Howe (Joseph). Poems and Essays. *Montreal,* 341 p. in-8.

1604. Jackson (J. Barnwall). The Lumberman's Timber Mark Guide. Compiled from official Records. *Montreal,* 177 p. in-8.

1605. Lantier, M.P. (J. P.) The Question of the Cascades and Coteau Landing Canal examined. *Montreal,* 46 p. in-8.

1606. Legge (Charles). Montreal Northern Colonization Railway Co. Report of Exploration from Deep River to the Georgian Bay. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8. Carte.

1607. Lemoine (J. M.) Chateau Bigot. History and Romance. By the Author of Maple Leaves. *Quebec,* 21 p. in-12.

1608. Lepine (Ambrose D.) Preliminary Investigation and Trial of —— for the Murder of Thomas Scott. With portraits. *Montreal,* petit in-8.

1609. Le Sueur (Philip). The Dominion Tables of Exchange, including Sterling and French Exchange, etc. *Montreal,* in-8.

1610. Magdalen Islands. Answers of the residents to the questions subitted to them by the Committee entrusted with the inquiry into the nature of the tenure of lands in the said islands. *Quebec,* 83 p. in-8.

1611. McGill University. Statement of Royal Institution for the advancement of Learning, addressed to Friends and Benefactors. *Montreal.*

1612. Murray (J. Clarke). The Ballads and Lays of Scotland; in view of their influence on the Character of the People. *London,* 205 p. in-8.

1613. Patterson (W. J.) Descriptive statement of the great water highways of the Dominion of Canada, etc. *Montreal,* VIII-71 p. in-8.

1614. Plunkett (E. W.) Proposed Harbor Improvements and Graving Dock at Quebec. *Montreal,* 29 p. in-8. Carte.

1615. Sandham (Alfred). Montreal and its Fortifications. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8. Portraits, plans, fac-similés.

1616. Seymour (S.) North Shore Railway. Report of the chief engineer upon the "Quebec Railway Aid Act of 1874." February 5th, 1874. *S. l. n. d.* 10-18 p. in-8.

1617. Sheppard (Maxfield.) Tables for reducing saw logs to the various standards in use. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Quebec,* in-8.

1618. Strange (Lieut.-Col. T. Bland). Artillery Retrospect of the last Great War, 1870; with its lessons for Canadians. *Quebec,* 95 p. in-4. Carte et plans.

1619. Taschereau (Henri E.) Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts of 1869, for the Dominion; as Amended and in Force, on 1st November, 1874, in Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, on 1st January, 1875, in British Columbia. With Notes, Precedents of Indictments, etc. *Montreal,* Vol. 1. (Vol. 2 en 1875.)

1619a. Utley (M. H.) Didactic elucidations respecting the original sin of imagination and its consequences, morally, physically and mentally. A warning to the young, advice to the afflicted, important suggestions to parents, guardians, ministers of the Gospel and teachers. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8.

1620. White, Jr. (Thomas). The Liberal-Conservative Party. Speech delivered at L'Orignal (Ont.), 1874. *Montreal.*

1875

1621. Arithmetic. Introduction to the treatise on commercial arithmetic. Combining the analytic and synthetic methods, etc.; by the Christian Brothers. *Quebec,* 264 p. in-8.

1622. Baillargé (C.) Report on the Fire-Escape Appliances and Facilities of some ninety-six Public Buildings of Quebec and Environs. *Quebec,* 105 p. in-fol.

1623. Baynes (Geo. A.) Disposal of the Dead. By land, by water, and by fire, which? *Montreal.*

1624. Bégin (Rev. L. N.) The Bible and the Rule of Faith. Traduit du français par Madame G. M. Ward. *Quebec.*

1624a. Borthwick (Rev. J. D.) Montreal, its history, to which is added Biographical sketches, with photographs of many of its principal citizens. *Montreal,* 153 p. in-4. 55 Planches hors texte.

1625. Buies (Arthur). The French Canadian Press and the improvement of Quebec. *Quebec,* 21 p. in-12.

1626. Burns (Rev. R. F.) Our United Church. *Montreal.*

1627. Chisholm's all round route and panoramic guide of the St. Lawrence, the Hudson River, etc. *Montreal,* in-12.
(Publication annuelle pour servir de guide aux touristes.)

1628. Christ Church, Montreal, as Parish Church and Cathedral. A Report by the Select Vestry of the Church to the Rector of the Parish. *Montreal,* 99 p. in-8.

1629. Compendiums of general history, the History of Canada, and the other B. N. A. Provinces, by B. C. S. *Quebec,* 308-127-XXXVII p. in-8.

1630. Cousin (Paul). Cadastral plan of the City of Quebec and St. Sauveur village . . . with book of reference. *Quebec.*

1631. Dawson (George M.) Report on the Geology and Resources of the Region in the Vicinity of the Forty-ninth Parallel. *Montreal,* XI-387 p. in-8.

1632. Dawson (J. W.) Origin and History of life on our Planet. An Address. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

1633. Dawson (J. W.) An address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Detroit, Michigan. *Montreal,* 26 p. in-8.

1634. Dawson (J. W.) Nature and the Bible. *New York.*

1635. Dawson (J. W.) The dawn of life, being the history of the oldest known fossil remains. *Montreal,* 239 p. in-8.

1636. Dawson (J. W.) Life's Dawn on Earth. A summary of facts as to Eozoon. Maps and illustrations. *London.*

1637. Dawson (S. E.) Report on the relative positions of Bishop and Rector in Christ Church as Cathedral and Parish Church, under the Laws of England and Canada. *Montreal,* 100 p. in-8.

1638. Douglas (James). The present State of Literature in Canada, and the Intellectual Progress of its People during the last fifty years. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 20 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1639. Galt (A. T.) The political situation. A Letter to the Hon. James Ferrier, Senator. *Montreal,* 13 p. in-8.

1640. Graphic (A) Description of the Dominion of Canada and its Provinces, also Newfoundland, the N. W. Territories, Anticosti and Labrador. *Montreal,* 115 p. in-8.

1641. Guibord. History of the Guibord case. Ultramontanism *versus* Law and Human rights. *Montreal,* 150 p. in-8. Portraits.

1642. Harris (John). Political Economy and Science. *Montreal.*

1643. Holt (Miss). An autobiographical sketch of a teacher's life. *Quebec,* 104 p. in-8.

1644. Howells (William C.) Some things belonging to the Settlement of the Valley of the Ohio. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 37. p. in-8. A Lecture.

1645. Jenkins (E.) The Great Dominion. *Montreal,* 30 p. in-8.

1646. Langelier (J. C.) The Quebec and Lower St. Lawrence tourist guide. *Quebec,* in-32.

1647. Langton (John). Early French Settlements in America. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 22 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1647a. Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America, with a table of routes, etc. *Montreal,* 464-115-44 p. in-12.

1648. Macdonald (Sir John A.) Speech delivered at the White Banquet, Montreal, November 24th, 1875. *Montreal.*

1649. Matte (N.) Interest tables at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 per cent. per annum, giving the interest from 1 dollar to 100,000 dollars, from 1 to 368 days. Third Edition. *Quebec,* folio.

1650. Montreal. The Hotel Guest's Guide. *Montreal.*

1651. Murphy (Rev. J. J.) Henry Grattan and the Irish volunteers of 1782. *Montreal.*

1652. Navigation. Report of the select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, on the winter navigation of the river and Gulf St. Lawrence. *S. l. n. d.* 44 p. in-8.

1653. Norris (William). The Canadian question. *Montreal,* 90 p. in-4.

1654. Notes and Sketches collected from a Voyage in the North West, by a Sister of Charity of Montreal. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

1655. Pictou (The) Coal and Iron Co., Nova Scotia. *Montreal.*

1656. Railway. Prospectus of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway. *Quebec,* 54 p. in-8. Carte.

1657. Railway Routes from Montreal. Mr. Bermister's Reports on the Surveys. *Montreal,* 40 p. Carte.

1657a. Rodier (Ernestine). A sketch of the life and virtues of Miss Ernestine Rodier, a pupil of the graduating course of Villa-Maria, by a sister graduate. *Montreal,* 159 p. in-18.

1658. Sewell (Alex.) Report accompanying plan for harbour improvements in the Port of Quebec, by Stadacona. *Quebec,* 8 p. in-8.

1659. Seaton (William C.) A Manual of the examination of Masters and Mates as instituted by the Department of Marine and Fisheries of Canada. 2nd Edition. *Quebec,* 260-12 p. in-8.

1660. Seymour (S.) N. S. R. Review by the chief engineer of the reports made by the Government engineer, respecting the character of the road. *S. l. n. d.* 20 p. in-8.

1661. Seymour (S.) Grand Trunk *versus* North Shore. A review of the Grand Trunk Railway Company's protest against the construction of the North Shore line by the Provincial Government. Dec. 6, 1875, *S. l. n. d.* 15 p. in-8.

1662. Seymour (S.) North Shore Railway. Report of the chief engineer upon the situation. March 4, 1875. *Quebec,* in-8.

1663. Seymour (S.) N. S. R. Some reasons why, etc., by the consulting engineer. Nov. 12, 1875. 20 p. in-8.

1664. Seymour (S.) N. S. R. The chief engineer against the president. April, 1875. *S. l. n. d.*

1665. Seymour (S.) N. S. R. Historical review of the Government standard, by the engineer-in-chief. April 6, 1875. *S. l. n. d.* 104 p. in-8.

1666. Stevenson (Jas.) The Card Currency of Canada during the French Domination. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 33 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1667. Strange (Lieut.-Col.) Sieges, and the Changes Produced by Modern Weapons. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 30 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1668. Taschereau (H. E.) The Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts of 1869. Vol. 2. *Montreal.*

1669. "The Bible and the Square." A Masonic Mirror and Guide. *Montreal,* in-8.

1670. Trow (James). A Trip to Manitoba. *Quebec,* 86 p. in-16.

1671. Ursulines of Quebec. Glimpses of the Monastery; a sketch of the history of the Ursulines of Quebec during two hundred years. By a member of the Community. Part 1. 1639-1672. Plates. *Quebec,* in-16.

1672. Wotherspoon (Ivan). The Insolvent Act of 1875, with rules of practice and tariffs of fees. *Montreal.*

1876

1673. Baillargé (C.) Key to the Stereometricon, illustrated, mensuration of areas, tables, etc. *Quebec,* 228 p. in-8.

1674. Baumgarten (A.) Industrial Canada. The duty of development and how to accomplish it. *Montreal,* 31 p. in-8.

1675. Bourget (Mgr.) Remarks on Pastoral Letters of Mgr. Bourget, by a "Roman Catholic." *Montreal.*

1676. Canadian Newspaper Directory, by T. F. Wood & Co. *Montreal,* 79 p. in-8.

1677. Chapman (Rev. Chs.) The True Religion. *Montreal.*

1678. Comedy (The) of Trade. By a "Spiritual Medium." *Montreal.*

1679. Cowans (David). Anecdotes of a life on the Ocean. *Montreal,* in-12.

1680. Craik (Mrs. Dinah Maria). The Laurel Bush. An old-fashioned love story. *Montreal,* 64 p.

1681. Cuisset (Oct.) Popular treatise on the Best Root Culture and sugar fabrication in Canada. *Quebec,* 110 p. in-12.

1682. Davidson (C. P.) Statutes relating to Banks and Banking; passed in Canada since Confederation. With Abstracts from the Criminal Law. Index. *Montreal,* in-8.

1683. Dawson (G. M.) Notes on the Locust Invasion of 1874, in Manitoba and the North West Territories. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1684. Dingman (Benjamin S.) Ten years in South America. *Montreal.*

1685. Directory of St. Johns, West Farnham, Granby, West Shefford, Waterloo, Roxton Falls, etc., etc. Corrected to 1st November, 1876. Watkins & Hoogs, Compilers. *Montreal, Lovell,* 336 p. in-12.

1686. Drummond (A. T.) Our colonial indebtedness. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

1687. Fleming (Sandford). The Intercolonial. A Historical Sketch, 1832-1876. *Montreal,* 268 p. in-8.

1688. Gahan (J. J.) Lecture delivered in St. Patrick's Hall, October 30, 1876. *Quebec,* 15 p. in-8, double colonne.

1689. Galt (Sir Alex. T.), K.C.M.G. Church and State. *Montreal,* 41 p. in-8.

1690. Glass (Rev. C. Gordon). Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History; with the Life of Sir William Wallace, Scotland's patriot, hero and political martyr. *Montreal,* 400 p. Second Edition.

1691. Hamilton (Fred. J.) A Trip over the Intercolonial, including articles on the mining industries of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, with a Description of the cities of St. John and Halifax. *Montreal,* 88 p. in-8.

1692. Holbrook (M. L.), M.D. Liver Complaint, Nervous Dyspepsia, and Headache. Their Causes, Prevention and Cure. *Montreal,* in-8.

1693. Irwin's & Co.'s Directory of the City of Quebec, etc., for 1875-76. 383 p. in-8.

1694. Jenkins (Edward), Esq., M.P. Canadian Immigration in 1875. *Montreal,* 44 p. in-8.

1695. Jenkins (Edward). The Devil's Chain. Illustrated. *Montreal,* 164 p. in-24.

1696. Johnson (Alexander). An address. Science and Religion. *Montreal.*

1697. Johnson (Frank). The Village of Merrow. *Montreal,* 208 p. in-8. (Prose and poetry.)

1698. Lemoine (J. M.) Quebec, Past and Present. A history of Quebec, 1608-1876. *Quebec,* XV-466 p. in-8. Figures.

1699. Letters from a Church of England Clergyman to a Catholic Priest. *Quebec.*

1700. Lovell's History of the Dominion of Canada and other parts of British America. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Revised edition from new plates. *Montreal,* 246 p. in-8.

1701. Miles (H. H.) The child's history of Canada, etc. Second Edition. *Montreal,* 141 p. in-12. Cartes.

1702. Newspaper (Canadian) Directory. 1876. T. F. Wood & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agents. *Montreal,* 80 p. in-8.

1703. Patterson (W. J.) Brief notes relating to the resources, industries, commerce, and prospects of Newfoundland. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1704. Patterson (W. J.) Two trade Letters. *Montreal,* 13 p. in-8. Tableaux.

1705. Patterson (W. J.) Another Trade Letter. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-8.

1706. Province of Manitoba and North West Territory of the Dominion of Canada. Published by the Department of Agriculture. *Quebec,* 80 p. in-8.

1707. Rifle Association of the Province of Quebec Proceedings, 1875. *Montreal,* 29 p. in-8.

1708. Rowell (Mrs. J. H.) Julia Campbell. *Montreal,* in-8.

1709. Selwyn (A. R. C.) Descriptive Catalogue of the collection of the economic minerals of Canada, and notes on a stratigraphical collection of rocks. Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876. *Montreal,* 152 p. in-8.

1710. Seminary of St. Sulpice of Montreal, and the Indians, at Oka. *Montreal.*

1711. Seymour (S.) North Shore Railway. A statement of facts. *Quebec,* May 10, 1875, 19-8-17 p. in-8.

1712. Siege of Quebec on 31st Dec., 1775. The Centenary fête of the Literary and Historical Society on the 29th of December, 1875. *Quebec,* 104 p. in-8. Figures.

1713. Strange (Lieut.-Colonel T. Bland). Colonial defensive organisation. Precis of information concerning the Province of Quebec, etc. *Quebec,* 27 p. in-8.

1714. Vennor (Henry G.) Our Birds of Prey; or, the Eagles, Hawks and Owls of Canada. Thirty photographic illustrations, by Notman. *Montreal,* 154 p. in-4.

1715. White (Thomas). The Protestant minority in Quebec, in its Political Relations with the Roman Catholic Majority, letter to Sir A. T. Galt. *Montreal,* 19 p. in-8.

1716. Whiteaves (J. F.) Geological Survey of Canada. Mezozoic Fossils. Vol. 1. Part 1. Montreal, 92 p. in-8. 19 gravures.

1717. Wood (Rev. Edw.) A word with his people about the Cross. *Montreal.*

1718. Young (Hon. John). The origin of the Victoria Bridge. *Montreal,* 30 p. in-8.

1877

1719. Barnard (E. A.) Beet Sugar, its Economical Production in the Province of Quebec. Paper read before the Bedford Agricultural Association on the 9th March, 1877. *S. l. n. d.* 10 p. in-4.

1720. Bouchette (R. S. M.), Advocate. The Justinian Pandects, their origin, progress and completion. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 24 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1721. Boxer (F. N.) The Architect's and Artisan's Permanent Price Book. Compendium of useful Tables, etc. Practical Hints to Persons about to Build, etc. *Montreal,* in-4. Book of Plates to accompany the above.

1722. Brown (W. H.) She might have done better. *Saint John's, Quebec.* 2 Vols.

1723. Buchanan (Robert). The shadow of the sword. A romance. *Montreal,* in-12.

1724. Campbell (Duncan). History of Nova Scotia, for schools. *Montreal,* 178 p.

1725. Caxton celebration. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-8.

1726. Caxton celebration. Condensed catalogue of manuscripts, books and engravings on exhibition at the Caxton celebration, held in Montreal, June, 1877. *Montreal,* 79 p. in-8.

1727. Court (W. B.) The story of my connection with the Chiniquy movement in Montreal. *Montreal,* 18 p. in-8.

1728. Dawson (Dr. G. M.) Notes on the Appearance and Migrations of the Locust in Manitoba and the North-West Territories. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

1729. Dawson (Dr. G. M.) Notes on some of the more recent Changes in Level of the Coast of British Columbia and adjacent regions. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

1730. Dawson (J. W.), LL.D. The origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. *Montreal,* 438 p. in-8.

1731. Dawson (S. E.) Episcopal Elections: Ancient and Modern. A study in Ecclesiastical Polity. *Montreal,* 53 p. in-8.

1732. Directory (Belleville). 1877. *Montreal.*

1733. Dubreuil (J. F.), Advocate Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Peace, Montreal. Index to the Criminal and Penal Statutes of Canada, as affecting the Province of Quebec, etc. *Montreal,* 95 p. in-12.

1734. Emberson (F. C.) The art of teaching Manual for Teachers and School Commissioners. *Montreal,* 110 p. in-12. Diagram.

1735. Fleming (J. C.) Orangeism and the 12th of July Riots in Montreal. *Montreal.*

1736. Fleming (Sandford). That Sunday Service for Travellers. *Montreal,* 124 p. in-8.

1737. Fortin (P.) The straits of Belle-Isle. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-4.

1738. Gahan (J. J.) Canada. *Quebec,* 21 p. in-12. (Poésie.)

1739. Harper (Daniel R.) 100,000 facts for the people. A book for the farmer, mechanic, and working men of all trades and occupations. Illustrated. *Montreal,* in-8.

1740. Hincks (Sir Francis). The political history of Canada between 1840 and 1855. A lecture delivered on the 17th October, 1877, etc. *Montreal,* 88 p. in-8.

1741. Howard (Henry). Some Remarks on the Medical Jurisprudence of insanity. Read before the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Montreal, Oct. 19th, 1877. *Montreal,* 13 p. in-8.

1742. Howells (Hon. W. C.) Consul at Quebec for the United States. Presidential elections in the United States, and manner of conducting them. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 40 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1743. Intercolonial. Guide book to the I. R. Sketches of scenery and a general description of the principal points of interest along the route. *Montreal,* 175 p. in-12. Figures, cartes, etc.

1744. Kirby (William). The Chien d'Or. The golden dog. A legend of Quebec. *New York and Montreal,* VI-678 p. in-8.

1745. Laurier (Wilfrid). Lecture on political liberalism, delivered on the 26th June, 1877, in the Music Hall, Quebec, under the auspices of the Club Canadien. *Quebec,* 44 p. in-8.

1746. Macdonald (Dougald). The Heavenly Bodies. How they move and what moves them. *Montreal.*

1747. McGibbon (R. D.). The great pew case; James Johnston *vs.* St. Andrew's Church, Montreal. *S. l.* 107 p. in-8.

1748. McGrath (T. G.) Lectures on health. *Quebec,* 62 p. in-12.

1749. McLachlan (R. W.) The Edward Murphy medal. *Montreal,* 7 pp. in-8. 1 figure.

1750. Medley (Rt. Rev. J.) Sermon preached before the Prov. Synod of Canada, in Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, by John Lord Bishop of Fredericton, on Sept. 12th, 1877. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1751. Murphy (Edw.) MSS. and printed books in Irish language exhibited at the Caxton celebration, 1877. *Montreal.*

1752. Murray (J. Clark). The Study of Political Philosophy. The annual university lecture in McGill College. *Montreal,* 18 p. in-8.

1753. Norman (Rev. R. W.) Our Duties and Opportunities. Annual sermon. *Montreal.*

1754. Patterson (Rev. George). A history of the County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. *Montreal,* 471 p. in-8. Carte.

1755. Popular Sayings from Old Iberia, by Fieldat and Aitiaiche. *Quebec,* 70 p. in-16.

(Oeuvre du Comte de Premio-Real, Consul d'Espagne à Québec, et de Mademoiselle Howells.)

1756. Port (The) Chaplain and his work at the Port of Quebec. Cases of drowning and sudden death. A sailor's chest, etc. *Quebec,* 54 p. in-8.

1757. Prévost (Oscar). Essay. On the supply, care, and repair of Artillery Material, etc., by O. Prévost, "B" Battery C. A. Adjutant Gunnery School. *Quebec;* 58 p. in-8.

1758. Robertson (T.) Correspondence with G. Hague, etc. *Montreal.*

1759. Roy (Rev. James). Catholicity and Methodism, or the Relation of John Wesley to Modern Thought. *Montreal,* petit in-8.

1760. Saskatchewan (The). Country of the North-West. *Montreal,* 60 p. in-8.

1761. Scott (Chas. A.) The Levis and Kennebec Railway and its difficulties, etc. *Quebec,* 31 p. in-8.

1762. Seymour (S.) A complaint to the Council of the Quebec Bar against Messrs. Andrews, Caron, and Andrews, Attorneys at Law, etc. *Quebec,* April 11th, 23-7-6 p. in-8.

1763. Seymour (S.) North Shore Railway. Foundations in deep water. *S. l. n. d.* 43 p. in-8.

1764. Shafer (Daniel R.) Foundations of success and laws of trade. A book forming a progressive business guide and hand-book of reference. *Montreal,* in-8.

1765. Spence (Thomas). The Saskatchewan country of the North-West of the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal,* 49 p. in-8.

1766. Stafford (Father). Address on the Montreal disturbances. *Montreal.*

1767. Statement of the Seigniories of Rimouski and Metis in reference to their right of fishery in the rivers Rimouski and Metis. *Quebec,* 27 p. in-8.

1768. Stewart, Jr. (George). The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B., June 20th, 1877. *Montreal,* 278 p. petit in-8.

1769. St. Lawrence Hall Guide from Niagara Falls to the Saguenay. *Montreal,* 64 p. in-12.

1770. Thomas (C.) Contribution to the history of the Eastern Townships, etc. The history of Shefford, civil, ecclesiastical, biographical, etc. *Montreal,* 376 p. petit in-8.

1771. Tuttle (Charles R.) An illustrated History of the Dominion, 1535-1876, with art illustrations, in 28 parts, forming 2 Vol. in-4to. *Montreal.*

1772. Tuttle (C. R.) Popular History of the Dominion of Canada from the earliest settlement to the present time, with art illustrations and portrait engravings. *Montreal and Boston,* 2 Vol. in-4to.

1773. White (Robert S.) 1876. General Review of the trade of Montreal, also a Synopsis of the Commerce of Canada, etc. *Montreal,* 160 p. gr. in-8.

1774. Young (Hon. John). The Origin of the Ocean Mail Steamers between Liverpool and the St. Lawrence, and the advantage of the Northern route. *Montreal,* 49 p. in-8.

1878

1775. Baillargé (C.) General Report of the City Engineer, Quebec, on Roads, Bridges, Markets, Ferry, etc. *Quebec,* 100 p. in-8.

1776. Baillargé (Chs.) The municipal situation. *Quebec,* 34 p. in-8.

1777. Bourgeoys (Marguerite). The Pearl of Troyes, or Reminiscences of the Early Days of Ville-Marie. Revealed to us in the heroic life of Sister M. Bourgeoys, foundress and first Superior of the Congregation of N. D., established at Ville-Marie in the year 1653. *Montreal,* 375 p. in-4.

1778. Colby (C. C.), M.P. Tariff re-adjustment. Canada's National Policy. Tariff Revision. *Montreal,* 48 p. in-8.

1779. Cook (C. C.) The Rate-inlaid Interest Table and Account Averager, from 4 to 10 per cent. *Montreal,* in-folio.

1780. Dawson (Dr. G. M.) Notes on the Locust in the North-West in 1876. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-8.

1781. Dawson (Dr. G. M.) Travelling Notes on the Surface Geology of the Pacific Coast. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

1782. De Boucherville (The) Government and the causes which led to their dismissal. An historical account. *Montreal,* 25 p. in-8.

1783. Deville (Capt. E.) Examples of astronomic and geodetic calculations for the use of land surveyors. *Quebec,* 109 p. in-8.

1784. Dignan (Rev. F. P.) "St. Patrick, his Life and Teachings." A sermon preached in the Roman Catholic Cathedral of Sherbrooke, 17th of March, 1878. *Sherbrooke,* 28 p. in-8.

1785. Five Years' Grit-Rouge rule in Canada. Six Campaign Tracts. From the *Gazette. Montreal.*

1786. "Graphic Co." (The). Impeachment of Sir Francis Hincks, by the Shareholders. *Montreal.*

1787. Hamilton (Fred. J.) Reception of the Sixth Fusiliers of Montreal, by the Citizens of St. Albans, Vermont, July 4th, 1878. *Montreal.*

1788. Hamilton (Pierce Stevens). The Feast of Ste. Anne and Other Poems. *Montreal,* 1878 and 1890, 165 p. in-8.

1789. Howard (Henry), M.D. Mental and Moral Science; with some remarks upon Hysterical Mania. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

1790. Jenkins (Ed.) The captain cabin—a Christmas Darn. Illustrated by Wallis McKagh. *Montreal,* in-18.

1791. Leggo (W.) The history of the administration of the Right Hon. Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, late Governor-General of Canada. *Montreal,* 901 p. in-8.

1792. Lemoine (J. M.) The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. *Montreal,* 380 p. in-8. Carte.

1793. Lemoine (J. M.) Catalogue of birds, medals, woods, etc., in the museum of the "Literary and Historical Society of Quebec." *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

1794. Montreal, its history and Commercial Register for 1878, with sketches and statistics. *Montreal,* 94 p. in-4.

1795. Morris (John F.) The Consolidated Bank of Canada. *Montreal.*

1796. Ross (Mrs.) The legend of the Holy Stone. *Montreal.*

1797. Selwyn (A. R. C.) Summary report of Geological investigations, 1876-77, addressed to the Hon. David Mills, M.P., Minister of Interior. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

1798. Seymour (S.) The railway policy of the Government of Quebec. *Quebec,* 41 p. in-8.

1799. Stephens (C. H.) The Quebec law digest, being a complete compilation of all the reported decisions in the Province of Quebec down to the first of January, 1877. *Montreal,* 1342-LXXI p. gr. in-8.

1800. Stewart, Jr. (George). Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. *Toronto,* 17-696 p. in-8.

1801. Stray leaves from the drama of every day life. *Montreal,* 193 p. in-12 carré.

1802. Tardivel (J. P.) Borrowed and stolen feathers, or a glance through Mr. Lemoine's work, "The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence." *Quebec,* 33 p. in-8.

1803. Tuttle (Charles R.) Royalty in Canada, embracing sketches of the house of Argyll, the R.H. the Marquis of Lorne, H.R.H. the Princess Louise and the members of the new Government. *Montreal,* in-12.

1804. Wicksteed, Q.C. (Gustavus W.) Waifs in Verse. *Montreal,* XVI-137-VIII p. in-8.

1879

1806. Bacon (Lieut.-Col. Thomas). Military Review on the Queen's Birthday at Montreal in 1879. *Montreal.*

1807. Cheetham (Rev. William). Lights and Shadows of Clerical Life. *Montreal, Lovell,* in-8.

1808. Cherrier (A. B.) History of the Quebec Directory since its first issue in 1844 up to the present day, etc. *Quebec,* 29 p. in-12.

1809. Clint (William). The Aborigines of Canada under the British Crown, with a glance at their Customs, Characteristics and History. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 50 p. in-8. A Lecture read on 23rd March, 1878.

1810. Codd (Donald). The Prairie Lands of Canada. *Montreal,* 56 p. in-8.

1811. Dawson (G. M.) Sketch on the Past and Present Condition of the Indians of Canada. *Montreal,* 31 p. in-8.

1812. Dawson (J. W.) Remarks on recent papers on the geology of Nova Scotia. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

1813. Dawson (J. W.) The Quebec Group of Sir Wm. Logan. Lecture delivered May 19th, 1879. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

1814. Dominion of Canada and the North-West. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8. Carte.

1815. Fleming (Sandford). Daily Prayers for Busy Households. *Montreal,* 70 p. in-8.

1816. Ford (Paul). The Annexationist Agitation. *Montreal.*

1817. Howard, M.D. (H.) Responsibility and Irresponsibility in Crime and Insanity. *Montreal.*

1818. Larue (Dr. H.) Manual of agriculture, horticulture and arboriculture. *Quebec,* 108 p. in-18.

1819. Macfarlane (Thos.) The Silver Islet Mine. *Montreal.*

1820. McLachlan (R. W.) Canadian temperance medals. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

1821. Pilkington (W.) Quebec Railway and Harbour Works, No. 1. *Quebec.*

1822. Pilkington (W.) Quebec Harbour and Dock Works, No. 2. *Quebec.*

1823. Political (The) Destiny of Canada being determined by its financial policy. By a British Immigrant of forty-six years' standing. *Montreal,* 17 p. in-4.
(Auteur: J. L. P. O'Hanley.)

1824. Quebec (The) Political Crisis. Notes and Precedents. *Quebec,* 69 p. in-8.
(Brochure écrite par M. Arthur Dansereau, rédacteur de la *Minerve.*)

1825. "Quebec (The) Political Crisis." The Opposition Pamphlet, better known as the "Dansereau Brochure," examined and refuted by the light of British Constitutional History and Precedents. *Quebec*, 61 p. in-4.

1826. Russell (A. J.) On Champlain's astrolabe, lost on the 7th June, 1613, and found in August, 1867, etc. *Montreal*, 24 p. in-8. Figures et carte.

1827. Stewart (George). Lecture on Emmerson, delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 9th January, 1879. *Quebec*, 29 p. in-8.

1828. Taylor (Fennings). Are legislatures parliaments? A study and review. *Montreal*, 208 p. in-8.

1829. Telegraphy with the Coasts and Islands of the Gulf and Lower River St. Lawrence and the Coasts of the Maritime Provinces. *Quebec*, 57 p. in-8.

1830. Whiteheaves (J. F.) Geological Survey of Canada. Mezozoic Fossils. Vol. 1. P. 2. *Montreal*, 98 p. in-8. 10 gravures.

1880

1831. Baldwin (Maurice S.) A Break in the Ocean Cable. *Montreal*.

1832. Bessey (W. E.) How to cure Drunkenness. *Montreal*.

1833. Borthwick (Rev. J. Douglas). Borthwick Castle; or Sketches of Scottish History, etc. *Montreal*, 280 p. in-8.

1834. Bray (Rev. A. J.) England and Ireland. A Lecture. *Montreal*, 30 p. in-8.

1835. Brown (W.) Silver in its relation to industry and trade. *Montreal*, 134 p. in-8.

1836. Browne (J. Vincent). The improvement of the Harbour of Quebec. *S. l. n. d.* in-8. Figures.

1837. Budden (Heber). Newfoundland, its climate, geographical position, resources, etc., and Benares, the sacred city of the Hindus. *Quebec*, 46 p. in-8.

1838. Campbell (Rev. John). Peopling of Great Britain. *Montreal*, 20 p. in-8.

1839. Chaudière (The) valley and its mineral wealth. *Quebec*, 92 p. in-8.

1840. Church (L. Ruggles), Q.C., M.P.P. Report of Argument submitted to the Hon. the Executive Council for the Province of Quebec. On presentation of a Memorial respecting the vested right of Limit Holder in their limits. *S. l. n. d.* 31 p. in-8.

1841. Dawson (J. W.) Lecture notes on geology and outline of the geology of Canada, etc. *Montreal*, 96 p. in-8.

1842. Dawson (J. W.) Fossil men and their modern representatives, etc. *Montreal*, 348 p. in-8.

1843. Doutre (Joseph). Constitution of Canada. The British North America Act, 1867; its interpretation from the Decisions of the Courts, etc. The Quebec Resolutions, and the Constitution of the United States. *Montreal*.

1844. Gahan (J. J.) Vivian: a tale of Chateau-Richer. *Toronto,* 24 p. in-12.

1845. Gordon (Rev. Daniel M.), B.D., Ottawa. Mountain and Prairie; a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg via Peace River Pass. Maps and illustrations. *Montreal,* 310 p. in-8.

1846. Harbor Dues and Transit Charges at Montreal and Atlantic Ports, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 44 p. in-8.

1847. Inaugural address delivered at the Co-operative Congress, held at Newcastle-on-Tyne, May 17th, 1880, by the Lord Bishop of Durham. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-12.

1848. Lemoine (J. M.) Queen's Birthday, 1880. Quebec, its gates and environs. Something about the streets, lanes and early history of the Ancient Capital. *Quebec,* 94 p. in-8. Figures.

1849. Lemoine (J. M.) The Scot in New France. A Lecture before the Quebec Literary and Historical Society. *Quebec,* 58-XIX p. in-8.

1850. Lemoine (J. M.) Glimpses of Quebec during the Last Ten Years of French Domination, 1749-1759. With Observations, etc., and Contrasts between its Past and the Present. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 36 p. in-8. A paper read 3rd December, 1879.

1851. Maguire. Code of ciphers. *Quebec.*

1852. McCord (Fred. A.) Errors in Canadian History culled from "Prize answers." *Montreal,* 45 p. in-8.

1853. McCord (Thomas). The Civil Code of Lower Canada, etc., 3rd edition, with notes of all changes up to January, 1880, etc. The whole carefully verified with the assistance of A. D. Nicholls, M.A., B.C.L., Advocate. *Montreal,* XLII-475 p. petit in-8.

1854. Miles, Jun. (Henry). The one hundred prize questions in Canadian History and the answers of "Hermes," the winner of the first prize. *Montreal,* 121 p. in-8.

1855. Mitchell (Hon. P.) Notes of a holiday trip. Reliable information for immigrants, with maps. *Montreal,* 64 p. in-8. Cartes et figures.

1856. Muller (H. W.) Canada, past, present, and future. *Montreal,* 52 p. in-8.

1857. Pariseau (C. E.) A voice from a victim. A plain narrative. Jetté, Béique and Choquet, *en cause* with their client, C. E. Pariseau. *S. l. n. d.* 8 p. in-8.

1858. Patterson (Wm. T.) Trade letter No. IV: Commercial relations between Brazil and Canada; with supplementary information relating to trade with the West Indies. *Montreal,* 27 p. in-8.

1859. Ryerson (Egerton). The loyalists of America and their times, from 1620 to 1816. In two volumes. *Montreal,* Vol. 1, XXVII-517 p. Vol. 2, XXII-489 p. in-8.

1860. Selwyn (A. R. C.) Summary Report of the Geological Corps to 31st of December, 1880. *Montreal,* in-8.

1861. Shehyn (Jos.) Address delivered at the meeting of Quebec Board of Trade, held on Feb. 4, 1880. *Quebec,* 76 p. in-8.

1862. Spence (Thomas). The Prairie Lands of Canada. *Montreal,* 56 p. in-8.

1863. Stevenson (James). The Cause and Commencement of the war between Great Britain and America in 1812. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 34 p. in-8. A Lecture read 23rd December, 1879.

1864. Stewart (George). Alcott, the Concord Mystic. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 25 p. in-8. A Lecture read 29th January, 1880.

1865. Thomas (C.) The Frontier Schoolmaster; the autobiography of a Teacher, etc., together with an Essay on the management of our Public Schools. *Montreal,* 465 p. in-8.

1881

1866. Annexation. Manifesto of 1849. *Montreal.*

1867. Baillargé (C.) Report of the Quebec City Engineer on the Proposed New Aqueduct. *Quebec,* 80 p. in-8.

1868. Baillargé (C.) A Practical Solution of the Great Social and Humanitarian Problem: Escape from buildings in case of fire. *Quebec,* 8 p. in-4.

1869. Baillargé (C.) The Stereometricon—area of spherical triangles and polygons to any radius or diameter. Illustrated. *Montreal,* 38 p. in-8. (Nouvelle édition, à Québec, 1884, 132 p. in-8.)

1870. Begg (Alexander). The Great Canadian North-West. Its past history, present condition, and glorious prospects. *Montreal,* 135 p. in-8.

1871. Bender, M.D. (P.) Literary Sheaves, or La Littérature au Canada Français. The Drama, History, Romance, Poetry, etc. *Montreal,* 215 p. in-8.

1872. Campbell (Prof. J.) Origin of the Aborigines of Canada. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 33 p. in-8. A Paper read 17th December, 1880.

1873. Canada, from the Lakes to the Gulf, the Country, its People, Religions, Politics, Rulers and Apparent Future. Illustrated. *Montreal,* 199 p. in-12.

1874. Chapleau's Government and Joly's platform. *Montreal.*

1875. Chapman (W.) Gold Mines of Beauce. *Levis,* 63 p. in-12. Carte.

1876. Dawson (Dr. G. M.) Report on an Exploration from Fort Simpson to the Pacific Coast, to Edmonton, on the Saskatchewan, etc. *Montreal,* 177 p. in-8.

1877. Dawson (J. W.) The Chain of Life in Geological Times. Illustrated. *London.*

1878. Dawson (J. W.) The Future of McGill University. Annual University Lecture. *Montreal,* 19 p. in-8.

1879. Eurydice. Ahoy! a yacht cruise. *Montreal.*

1880. Fraser (Rev. Joshua). Three Months Among the Moose; a winter's tale of the northern wilds of Canada. *Montreal,* in-12.

1881. Führer (Chr.) Mysteries of Montreal; being recollections of a female physician. *Montreal,* 245 p. in-8.

1882. Gregory (J. U.) Anticosti. Its shipwrecks. What has been done since Confederation to prevent Maritime disasters. *Quebec,* 33 p. in-8.

1883. Hughes (J. W.) Removal of Sewage and Drainage of Dwellings. *Montreal.*

1884. Infidelity. Reply to the Rev. Father Graham's Lecture on Modern Infidelity. *Montreal.*

1885. Julius. Letters on the Situation in the North-West as they appeared in the *Montreal Gazette. Montreal,* in-16.

1886. Lemoine (J. M.) Edinburgh, Rouen, York. Glimpses, impressions, contrasts. Inaugural address. Lecture session 1881-82. Read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 25th November, 1881. *Quebec,* 58 p. in-8.

1887. Leprohon (Rosanna Eleanor). The Poetical works. *Montreal,* 228 p. in-8.

1888. Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America, containing the latest and most authentic descriptions of over 7,500 cities, towns, villages and places, etc. Edited by P. A. Crossby. *Montreal,* 533 p. in-12. Carte.

1889. Mac (Capt.) Canada, from the lakes to the gulf, etc. *Montreal,* 222 p. in-8. Figures.

1890. McRobie (W. Orme). Fighting the Flames; or, Twenty-seven years in the Montreal Fire Brigade; a record of prominent fires, thrilling adventures, and hair-breadth escapes. With portraits. *Montreal,* 299 p. in-18.

1891. Murray (J. Clark). Memoir of David Murray, late Provost of Paisley; with sketches of local history in his time. *Paisley,* 148 p. in-8.

1892. Railway. Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Railway. A sketch of the scheme, etc. *Three Rivers,* 40 p. in-4.

1893. Rowan (John J.) Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada; with observations on the forest and fauna. *Montreal,* in-12. Carte.

1894. Silver Plume Mining Co. Prosecution against the ——. *Montreal.*

1895. Sir John and Sir Charles; or the Secrets of the Syndicate. *Montreal.*

1896. Statutes. Report of the Commission appointed to revise and consolidate the statutes of the Province of Quebec. *S. l.* 75 p. in-8.

1897. Stewart, Jr. (George). An account of the Public Dinner to H. E. the Count of Premio Real, December 28, 1880. *Quebec,* 120 p. in-12.

1898. Stewart, Jr. (George). Thomas Carlyle. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 23 p. in-8. A Paper read 25th March, 1881.

1899. Tariff of Notarial Fees in the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 31 p. in-12. (Texte français en regard.)

1900. Tremblay (Laurent H.) The pronunciation of the French language on a mechanic principle, etc. *Quebec,* 47 p. in-8.

1901. Wurtele (A. G. G.) The non-professional notes of the cadets' tour of instruction to Montreal, Quebec, Halifax and other places. *Quebec.*

1882

1902. Baldwin (Maurice G.) New Testament Revision. *Montreal.*

1903. Becket (Hugh W.) The Montreal Snowshoe Club, its history and record, etc., from 1840 to the present time. *Montreal,* VIII-527 p. in-12.

1904. Béique (F. L.) Reply to C. E. Pariseau's Pamphlet. *Montreal.*

1905. Bell (Robert). The geographical distribution of the Forest trees of Canada. *Montreal,* in-8 royal. Carte.

1906. Bender, M.D. (P.) Old and new Canada, 1753-1844. Historic scenes and social pictures, or the life of J. François Perreault. *Montreal,* 291 p. petit in-8.

1907. Bovey (Henry T.) Applied Mechanics. Two Parts. *Montreal,* 186-150 p. in-8.

1908. Brown (Wm.) Proposals for an American Bimetallic Union. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

1909. Campbell (Rev. John). Spanish Discovery and Conquest in America. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

1910. Campbell (Rev. John). The affiliation of the Algonquin Languages. *Montreal, s. d.* 41 p. in-8.

1911. Catalogue of Thoroughbred cattle, the property of George Whitfield, Rougemont, Canada, etc. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-8.

1912. Dawson (J. W.) Recent History of McGill University. Being the annual University Lecture. *Montreal,* 19 p. in-8.

1913. Dawson (S. E.) Copyright in Books. A Lecture delivered before the Law School of Bishop's College at Sherbrooke, Thursday, January 26th, 1882. *Montreal,* 40 p. in-8.

1914. Dawson (S. E.) Hand-book for the City of Montreal, prepared for the Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Montreal in 1882. *Montreal,* 167 p. in-12.

1915. Dawson (S. E.) A study; with critical and explanatory notes of Alfred Tennyson's Poem, "The Princess." *Montreal,* 120 p. petit in-8.

1916. Electric Lighting in Canada. Its future. *Montreal.*

1917. Faucher de St. Maurice. The Province of Quebec and Canada at the Third International Geographical Congress at Venice, September, 1881. *Levis,* 42 p. in-4.

1918. Fleming (Sandford). Standard Time. Letter to the American Society for Advancement of Science. *Montreal.*

1919. Forfeiture of Charter. *S. l.* 20 p. in-8.
(Reproduit du *Courrier de Saint-Hyacinthe,* du 4 février, 1882.)

1920. Forget (David). Analytical Table of the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec. *Montreal.*

1921. Harper (John). The Maritime Provinces: their origin and inhabitants. *Quebec,* 61 p. in-8. A Lecture read 2nd February, 1882.

1922. Harrington (B. J.) On some Minerals New to Canada. *Trans. Royal Society of Canada.*

1923. Howard (R. P.) Sketch of the Life of the late G. W. Campbell. *Montreal,* 24 p. in-8.

1924. Johnson (A.) Report on the Preparation at Montreal for Observing the Transit of Venus of Dec. 6, 1882. *T. R. S. C.*

1925. Johnson (William). Wickliffe. Sketches of the late Depression: its cause, effect and lessons. With a synoptical review of leading trades during the Past Decade. *Montreal,* in-8.

1926. Lemoine (J. M.) Picturesque Quebec: a sequel to Quebec past and present. *Montreal,* XIV-535 p. in-8. Figures.

1927. Lemoine (J. M.) Edinburgh, Rouen, York. Inaugural address delivered on 25th November, 1881. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 57 p. in-8.

1928. Lespérance (John). Tuque Bleue. *Montreal.*

1929. Lighthall (W. D.) Pure Ethics. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

1930. Loverin, M.D. (N.) Chart of time. Centograph and Slate. Historical Key. Periods and Epochs. *Montreal,* 209 p. gr. in-8.

1931. "Mac" (Captain). Canada, its people, religion, politics, rulers, and apparent future, being a compendium of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with forty illustrations, etc. *Montreal,* 353 p. in-8.

1932. Mackay (A. B.) The story of Noa. *Montreal,* VI-39 p. in-16.

1933. Mingan, Report of Deputy Surveyor Bouchette on the pretended legal claims of the Seigniors of *Terra Firma* of Mingan, with the chart which accompanies it. *Quebec,* 99 p. in-8.

1934. Montreal. Hand-Book for the City of Montreal and its Environs, etc. *Montreal,* 143 p. in-12. Carte.

1935. O'Brien (Most Rev. Cornelius). Mater admirabilis. *Montreal,* 248 p. in-16.

1936. Patterson (Rev. George). Missionary life among the Cannibals, being the life of the Rev. John Geddie, D.D., first missionary of the New Hebrides. *Montreal,* 512 p. in-12.

1936a. Propagation of the faith. Annals compiled for the Province of Quebec. 1877-1882. *Three Rivers,* in-8.

1937. Stephens (C. H.) The Quebec Law Digest. Vol. II. *Montreal,* 809 p. gr. in-8.

1938. Stewart, Jr. (George). Thoreau: the hermit of Walden. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 30 p. in-8. A Paper read March 7, 1882.

1939. Studer's Popular Ornithology: The Birds of North America. *Montreal.*

1883

1940. Beers (W. Geo.) Over the Snow or the Montreal Carnival. *Montreal,* 67 p. in-4. Gravures.

1941. Bray (Rev. A. J.) Two Discourses in Review and Criticism. *Montreal.*

1942. Canada under the National Policy. Arts and Manufactures, 1883. *Montreal,* 176 p. in-folio. Portraits et vues.

1943. Cattle (The) Quarantine System of Canada. *Quebec.*

1944. Croil (James). The Missionary Problem: containing a History of the Protestant Missions in some of the principal fields of missionary enterprise: together with a historical and statistical account of the rise and progress of missionary societies in the nineteenth century. *Toronto,* VIII-224 p. Map.

1945. Dawson (S. E.) Memorandum concerning the Seigniory of Terra Firma of Mingan. *Montreal,* 44 p. in-8.

1946. Fraser (Rev. Joshua). Shanty, Forest and River Life in the Backwoods of Canada. *Montreal,* 362 p. in-8.

1947. Gibb (Charles). Hasty notes on Trees and Shrubs of Northern Europe and Asia. *Montreal,* 33 p. in-8.

1948. Gibb (C.) Report on Russian Fruits. *Montreal,* petit in-8.

1949. Harper, M.A. (John). The Origin and Development of the Greek Drama. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 35 p. in-8. A Lecture.

1950. Harrington (Bernard J.) Life of Sir William Logan, Kt., First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. *Montreal,* 432 p. in-8.

1951. Hincks (Sir F.) Banquet to Sir F. Hincks, by the City Club, Montreal. *Montreal.*

1952. Hunt (T. Sterry). The Relations of the Natural Science. *T. R. S. C.* 7 p. in-4.

1953. Hunt (T. S.) The Geological History of Serpentines, including Notes on pre-Cambrian Rocks. *T. R. S. C.* 51 p. in-4.

1954. Hunt (T. S.) A Historical Account of the Taconic question in Geology, with a Discussion of the Relations of the Taconian Series to the Older Crystalline and to the Cambrian Rocks. *Trans. R. S. C.* 54 p. in-4. 1st Part.

1955. Johnson (A.) A symmetrical investigation of the Curvature of Surfaces. *T. R. S. C.* 13 p. in-4.

1956. Leeds, P.Q. Iron Mine. Description of its Ore and its quality. *Quebec.*

1957. Lespérance (John). The Literature of French Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-4.

1958. Massiah (C.) The Quebec railway statutes. A compilation of all railway charters granted, with the amendments thereto, up and including the session of 1883, by C. Massiah, revised by R. J. Bradley. *Quebec,* 717 p. in-8.

1959. Montizambert (E. L.) Canada in the Seventeenth Century. From the French of Pierre Boucher. With portrait. *Montreal*, in-8.

1960. Murray (H. Clark). A Problem in Visual Perception. *T. R. S. C.* 2 p. in-4.

1961. Murray (H. C.) The Nomenclature of the Laws of Association. *T. R. S. C.* 3 p. in-4.

1962. Murray (H. C.) An addition to the Logical square of Opposition. *T. R. S. C.* 2 p. in-4.

1963. Oliver (T. J.) Guide to the City of Quebec. *Quebec.*

1964. Paul. No. 1. A Tract for the Times. ''A Burning Question!'' Future Punishment. Will it be endless suffering? By Rev. John Paul. *Montreal*, 20 p. in-8.

1965. Plain Family Prayers. *Montreal*, petit in-8.

1966. Quebec Subsidy. Documents relating to the readjustment of the ——. *Quebec.*

1967. Railway. Detailed statements of Railway Companies' Authorized Grants. *Quebec.*

1968. Reade (John), F.R.S.C. Great Explorers before Columbus. *Tr. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 31 p. in-8. A Paper read February 2nd, 1883.

1969. Reade (J.) Language and Conquest. A Retrospect and a Forecast. *T. R. S. C.* 17 p. in-4.

1970. Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions. First Series in 12 vols. 4to, 1883-1895. Second Series in 11 Vols. in-8to, 1896-1906. *Montreal*, 1893-1906. Numerous portraits, maps, views from rare books, prints, etc.

1971. Saguenay. Historical sketch. *Quebec.*

1972. Seath (The) Forgery Case. Judgment in the Superior Court. The note declared to be forgeries. Action of the Union Bank of Lower Canada *vs.* Robert McCready dismissed with costs. *S. l. n. d.* 8 p. in-8, double colonne.

1973. Shanty, Forest and River life in the backwoods of Canada, by the author of Three months among the Moose. *Montreal*, 361 p. in-8.

1974. Stewart (George). The Genius and Life-work of Longfellow. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec*, 26 p. in-8. A Paper read 7th March, 1883.

1975. Thibault (C.) Biography of Sir Charles Tupper, Minister of Railways, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P., High Commissioner of Canada to England. *Montreal*, 148 p. in-8.

1976. White (Thos). Newspapers, their development in the Province of Quebec. *Montreal.*

1977. Workman (Joseph). Past, present and future. Introductory lecture to the fifty-first session of McGill Medical Faculty. *Montreal*, 20 p. in-8.

1884

1978. Anderson (Rev.) Sermon at centennial anniversary of Christ Church, Sorel. *Sorel.*

1979. Arbor Day. A few advices to farmers on the Planting of Forest and Ornamental Trees. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-12.

1980. Baillargé (C.) Papers read before the Royal Society of Canada. 1882 and 1883. *Quebec,* 42 p. in-8.

1981. Baillargé (C.) The Stereometricon. New system of measuring all bodies by one and the same rule, etc. *Quebec,* 69 p. in-8.

1982. Baillargé (C.) A Particular Case of Hydraulic-Ram or Water Hammer. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-8.

1983. Barré (S. M.) Essay on Mr. W. Lynch's pamphlet, entitled: "Scientific butter making." *Montreal,* 42 p. in-16.

1984. Blake (Hon. Edw.) Speech against the Bill to incorporate the Orange Association. *Montreal.*

1985. Blanchet (Jean). Speech on the autonomy of the Provinces. *Quebec.*

1986. British Association for the Advancement of Science, Montreal Meeting, Aug. to Sept., 1884. *Montreal.*

1987. Browne (H. F.) A Tale of a whale. *Montreal.*

1988. Browne (H. F.) The strange adventure of a Carp. *Montreal.*

1989. Brown (W.) Scientific and practical agriculture. *Montreal.*

1990. Brown (T. S.) Strong drink, what it is and what it does. *Montreal,* 70 p. in-16.

1991. Burgess (T. J. W.) Canadian Filicineæ. By J. Macoun and Burgess. *T. R. S. C.*

1992. Canada Savings Banks. *Montreal.*

1993. Chapleau (Hon. J. A.) The position of the Province of Quebec in the Dominion. *Montreal.*

1994. Clayton (Rev. F.) Scenes and Incidents in Irish Life. *Montreal.*

1995. Cry (A) from the Saskatchewan. *Montreal.*

1996. Dallinger (Rev. W. H.) Divine moral manifestation. *Montreal.*

1997. Dawson (G. M.) Notes on the Coals and Lignites of the Canadian North-West. *Montreal,* 21 p. in-8.

1998. Dawson & Tolmie. Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. *Montreal,* 131 p. in-8.

1999. Dawson & Selwyn. Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal,* 55 p. in-8.

2000. Dawson (Sir J. W.) The higher education of women in connection with McGill University. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-8.

2001. Dawson (S. E.) Hand-book for the City of Montreal, prepared for the Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Montreal in 1884. *Montreal,* XII-335 p. in-12.

2002. Dawson (S. E.) A Study, with critical and explanatory notes of "The Princess." Second Edition, with a letter by Lord Tennyson to the Author. *Montreal,* XV-120 p.

2003. Dawson (S. E.) Montreal Winter Carnival, February 4th to 9th, 1884. *Montreal,* 143. p. in-12. Plans. Edition nouvelle du Hand-book pour la même année, avec addition de quelques notes sur le Carnaval d'hiver.

2004. Experimental Farms. An account of the Working and Results of the C. P. R. Co.'s Experimental Farms. *Montreal,* in-8.

2005. Fleming (Sandford). England and Canada; a summer tour between Old and New Westminster; with historical notes. *Montreal,* in-12.

2006. Frémont (Jos. J.) Index of Dominion Laws of Canada, 1867 to 1883. *Montreal.*

2007. Gibb (Charles). On the Russian Apples imported by United States Department of Agriculture in 1870. *Montreal,* 67 p. in-8.

2008. Guide for Travellers. *Quebec,* 29 p. in-12.
(Anglais et français.)

2009. Henderson (W.) Reply to Archdeacon Farrar's Excursus in Eternal Hope. *Montreal,* in-8.

2010. Hickson (J.) Letters to Sir John A. Macdonald and other members of the House of Commons. *Montreal.*

2011. Hincks (Sir Francis). Reminiscences of his public life. *Montreal,* 450 p. in-8. Portrait.

2012. Hingston (Wm. H.) The climate of Canada, and its relation to life and health. *Montreal,* 266 p. in-8.

2013. Hunt (T. Sterry). A Historical Account of the Taconic question. Second Part. *T. R. S. C.* 33 p. in-4.

2014. Hunt (T. S.) The Origin of Crystalline Rocks. *T. R. S. C.* 67 p. in-4.

2015. King (Thomas D.) Shall we open Shakespeare's Grave? *Montreal.*

2016. Langelier (J. C.) A Sketch on Gaspesia. *Quebec,* 104 p. in-8.

2017. Lespérance (John). The Poets of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 14 p. in-4.

2018. Loranger (Justice T. J. J.) Letter upon the interpretation of the Federal Constitution known as the B. N. A. Act (1867). *Quebec,* 63 p. in-8.

2019. Marquis of Lorne. Memories of Canada and Scotland: Speeches and Verses. *Montreal,* 360 p. in-8.

2020. McGoun (Arch.) Federation of the Empire. An address before the University Literary Society. *Montreal,* 27 p. in-8.

2021. Nealis (Mrs. Jean E. U.) Drift. *Montreal.*

2022. Nichol (Thomas), M.D. Diphteria and its management. *Montreal.*

2023. Nobile (A. A.) Miscellaneous poems translated into English prose. *Montreal*, 115-37 p. in-8.

2024. North-West. Farming in the North-West of Canada. Actual results. *Quebec*, 36 p. in-12.

2025. Official documents and other informations relating to the improvement of the ship channel between Montreal and Quebec. *Montreal*, XV-352 p. in-8.

2026. Reade (John). The Making of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 15 p. in-4.

2027. Reade (J.) The Literary Faculty of the Native Races of America. *T. R. S. C.* 14 p. in-4.

2028. Sainte-Foi (Charles). Serious hours of a young lady. *Montreal*, 299 p. in-12.

2029. Selwyn & Dawson. Descriptive sketch, etc. V. No. 1999.

2030. Shehyn (Jos.) Railways *versus* Water-Courses. A Paper read before the Quebec Board of Trade by the President, Jos. Shehyn, Esq., M.P.P., on the 20th Nov., 1883. *Quebec*, 126 p. in-8.

2031. Small (H. Beaumont). Canadian Forest. Forest Trees, Lumber and Forest Products. *Montreal*, 66 p. in-8.

2032. Smith (Wm.) The Lighthouse System of Canada, a paper read before the British Association for the Advancement of Science. *Montreal*.

2033. Stewart, Jr. (George). F. R. S. C. The times and life-work of Longfellow. A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 7th March, 1883. *Quebec*, 26 p. in-8.

2034. St. Laurent (Joseph). New familiar Abenakis and English dialogues. The first ever published on the grammatical system, by J. St. Laurent, Abenakis chief. *Quebec*, 230 p. in-16.

2035. Tuke (Dr. D. H.) The public asylums of the Province of Quebec. *Montreal*, 15 p. in-8.

2036. Vennor's Almanac and Weather Forecast for 1884. *Montreal*.

2037. Whiteheaves (J. F.) Geological Survey of Canada. Mezozoic Fossils. Vol. 1. Part 3. *Montreal*, 72 p. in-8. 12 gravures.

1885

2038. Armstrong, Q.C. (J.) Laws of Intestacy in the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal*.

2039. Bartlett (J. H.) The manufacture, consumption and production of iron, steel, and coal in the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal*, 167 p. in-8. Carte.

2040. Beaubien (Hon. Louis). Silos and Pasture Lands. A Paper read before the Dairy Association of the Province of Quebec at the Annual Meeting held at St. Hyacinthe on 13th and 14th January, 1885. *S. l. n. d.* 22 p. in-8.

2041. Campbell (Rev. John). Descent of Man. Questions of the day. *Montreal*, 89-III p. in-8.

2042. Canadian Economics, being Papers prepared for reading before the Economical Section, with an introductory report. *Montreal,* XXXI-350 p. in-8 royal. Mappes et cartes.

2043. Canadian Pacific Railway. An appeal to public opinion; by "Philo Veritas." *Montreal.*

2044. Chalmers (R.) Preliminary Report on the Surface Geology of New Brunswick. With figures. *Montreal,* in-8 royal.

2045. Chapais (J. C.) Arbor Day. Programme for its celebration for the year 1885. *Quebec,* 35 p. in-12.

2046. Cook. Cases in the vice-admiralty Court for Lower Canada, 1873 and 1884. *Montreal,* 429 p. gr. in-8.

2047. Coste (Eugene). Observations on Mining Laws and Mining in Canada. *Montreal,* in-8.

2048. Dawson (Sir J. W.) Guide to Visitors to the Peter Redpath Museum of McGill University. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

2049. Dawson (Sir J. W.) On the Mezozoic Floras of the Rocky Mountain Region of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 22 p. in-4.

2050. Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Parliamentary Procedure, 1868-1885. *Montreal.*

2051. Foran (Joseph K.) The spirit of the age, on faith and infidelity. An essay. *Montreal,* 184 p. in-12.

2052. Harper (J. M.) The annals of an old Society. *T. R. S. C.* 12 p. in-4.

2053. Hincks (Sir F.) The boundaries formerly in dispute between Great Britain and the United States. *Montreal.*

2054. Hoffman (G. C.) Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada. *Montreal,* in-8.

2055. Howard, M.D. (Henry). Address delivered at the opening of the summer session clinic for diseases of the Nervous System, McGill University, April 14th, 1885. *S. l. n. d.* 19 p. in-8.

2056. Hunt (T. S.) On a Natural System in Mineralogy, with a Classification of Native Silicates. *T. R. S. C.* 70 p. in-4.

2057. Instructions respecting the formalities and principal rules to be observed in obtaining the Passing of a Private Bill by the Legislature of the Province of Quebec. *Levis,* 23 p. in-12.

2058. Jackson (Louis). Our Caughnawagas in Egypt. *Montreal.*

2059. Johnson (A.) Tidal Observations in Canadian Water. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-4.

2060. Joncas (L. Z.) The Fisheries of Canada. *S. l. n. d.* 33 p. in-8.

2061. Lemoine (J. M.) Our wild flowers. Familiar notes thereon, etc. *Quebec,* 34 p. in-16.

2062. Light (A. L.) Report upon the shortest line from Montreal to Halifax, with map. *Quebec.*

2063. Lighthall (W. D.) An Analysis of the Altruistic Act. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

2064. Low (A. P.) Report of the Mistassini Expedition, 1884-85. With map. *Montreal,* in-8.

2065. Low (George J.) Prohibition. A Sermon. *Montreal.*

2066. Massey (Rev. S.) Historical sketches of the Protestant Churches and ministers of Montreal. *Montreal.*

2067. Mathews (Percy W.) Notes on Diseases among the Indians frequenting York Factory, Hudson's Bay. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

2068. McLachlan (W. R.) Money and medals of Canada under the old regime. *Montreal,* 27 p. in-8.

2069. Murphy (J. J.) First Surveys in the Province of Ontario. *Quebec.*

2070. Murray (H. Clarke). A hand-book of Psychology. *London,* 435 p. in-8.

2071. Nichol, M.D. (Thomas). Small-Pox and its preventive. *Montreal.*

2072. Palmer (B. W.) How to disinfect our homes. *Montreal.*

2073. Prower (N.) Theology and morality. *Montreal.*

2074. Ramsay (R. A.) Treaties affecting the Boundaries and the Fisheries of Canada. A Lecture. 15 p. in-8, double colonne.
(Extrait du *Legal News,* de Montréal.)

2075. Reade (John). The Half-Breed. *T. R. S. C.* 22 p. in-4.

2076. Reade (John). Vita sine Litteris. *T. R. S. C.* 16 p. in-4.

2077. Riel (The) Rebellion, 1885. With numerous illustrations. *Montreal,* in-4.

2078. Roads. In the Supreme Court of Canada. The Quebec North Shore Turnpike Road Trustees, appellants, *vs.* George Vézina, respondent. Respondent's factum. *S. l. n. d.* 13 p. in-4.

2079. Sellar (Robert). Gleaner tales. Vol. 1. *Huntingdon,* 162 p. in-12.

2080. Sexton (J. Ponsonby), B.C.L., barrister-at-law, and Pignolet (Louis H.), barrister-at-law. Constitutional Questions in the Province of Quebec. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

2081. Stewart (G.) Sources of Early Canadian History. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-4.

2082. Watt (D. A.) Immoral Legislation. *Montreal.*

2083. Whiteaves (J. F.) Contribution to Canadian Palœontology. Vol. 1. Part 1. *Montreal,* 89 p. in-8. 11 gravures.

2084. Whitfield (W.) Durham. *Hull,* 16 p. in-8.

1886

2085. "Anti-Vaccinator" (The). *Montreal.*

2086. Associated Press of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 43 p. in-12.
(Texte français en regard.)

2087. Ayrshire (The Canada). Herd Record, containing the Pedigrees of Ayrshire Cattle. *Montreal.*

2088. Borthwick (Rvd. J. D.) History of the Montreal prison from 1784 to 1886, containing a complete record of the troubles of 1837-38; burning of the Parliament buildings in 1849; the St. Albans' Raiders, 1864; the two Fenian raids of 1866 and 1870, etc. *Montreal,* VII-269 p. in-8.

2089. Burgess (T. J. W.) Recent Additions to Canadian Filicineæ, with new station for some of the species previously recorded. *T. R. S. C.*

2090. Canadian Numismatic Bibliography. *Montreal.*

2091. Cowans (David). Anecdotes of the life on Ocean. *Montreal.*

2092. Dawson (Sir J. W.) The Geological History of the North Atlantic, British Association for Advancement of Science, Birmingham meeting, Sept., 1886. *Montreal,* 50 p. in-8.

2093. Dawson (Sir J. W.) Hand-book of Zoology, with examples from Canadian species, etc. 3rd Edition. *Montreal,* 304 p. in-8.

2094. Dawson (Sir J. W.) Address at the Association of Protestant Teachers of the Province of Quebec. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-8.

2095. Dawson (Sir J. W.) On the Fossil Plants of the Laramie Formation of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 16 p. in-4.

2096. Evans (Walter Norton). Mount Royal. *Montreal,* 27 p. (Poem.)

2097. Harrington (B. J.) On some Canadian Minerals. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-4.

2098. Hunt (T. S.) The Genetic History of Crystalline Rocks. *T. R. S. C.* 32 p. in-4.

2099. Hunt (T. S.) Supplement to "A Natural System in Mineralogy." *T. R. S. C.* 18 p. in-4.

2100. Industries of Canada. Historical and Descriptive Review. Kingston, Ottawa, Cobourg, Brockville, Port Hope, Belleville, Napanee, Prescott, Cornwall. With illustrations. *Montreal,* in-8.

2101. Kingsford (W.) Canadian Archæology. An Essay. *Montreal,* 118 p. in-8.

2102. Macoun (John). Catalogue of Canadian plants. Apepatæ. *Montreal,* 328 p. in-8.

2103. Macpherson (Major Pennington), Gov.-Gen. Foot Guards. A Catechism on Military Law as appliable to the Militia of Canada, consisting of Questions and Answers on the Militia Act, 1883, etc. *Montreal,* 184 p. in-12.

2104. McKeown (H. C.) The Life and Labors of Most Rev. John Joseph Lynch, D.D., Cong. Miss. First Archbishop of Toronto. *Montreal,* 343 p. in-8. Portrait.

2105. McLachlan (R. W.) Canadian Numismatics. A Descriptive Catalogue of Coins, Tokens and Medals issued in or relating to the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. With notes, etc. *Montreal,* 127 p. in-4.

2106. McLachlan (R. W.) Canadian Numismatics. Bibliography. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-12.

2107. McLachlan (R. W.) The Louisbourg medals. *Montreal,* 13 p. in-8.

2108. McLennan (Will.) Songs of old Canada. *Montreal,* 83 p. in-16 carré.

2109. Mills (Wesley). Outlines of Lectures on Physiology (as delivered in McGill University). *Montreal,* 700 p. gr. in-8.

2110. Montreal Botanic Garden. First Annual Report, 1885. *Montreal,* 31-14 p. in-4.

2111. Oswald (Lt.-Col. W. R.) Historical sketch of the Canadian Militia. *Montreal.*

2112. Patronage is Power. *Montreal,* 26 p. in-8.

2113. Penhallow (D. P.) Mechanism of Movement in Cucurbita, Vitis and Robinia. *T. R. S. C.* 36 p. in-4.

2114. Rebellion. The Medical and Surgical History of the Canadian North-West Rebellion of 1885, as told by Members of the Hospital Staff Corps. *Montreal,* 60 p. in-8.

2115. Smyth (Rev. W. J.) Mound Builders. *Montreal.*

2116. St. Cyr (N. D.) Exploration of Labrador coast; also a catalogue of plants and birds of the North Shore. *Quebec.*

2117. Stephens (C. H.) The Quebec Law Digest. Vol. III. *Montreal,* 794 p. gr. in-8.

2118. Wurtele (F. C.) Historical Record of the St. Maurice Forges, the Oldest Active Blast-Furnace on the Continent of America. *T. R. S. C.* 14 p. in-4.

1887

2119. Archæology. Descriptive Catalogue of a Loan Exhibition of Canadian Historical Portraits and other subjects relating to Canadian Archæology. *Montreal,* 80 p. in-8.

2120. Bailey (L. W.) and McInnes (W.) Report on Exploration in New Brunswick. *Montreal.*

2121. Baillargé (C.) The Art of Building. Read before the Canadian Association of Civil Engineers. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-folio.

2122. Beaugrand (H.) Across the Continent, *via* the C. P. R.; a Lecture. *Montreal.*

2123. Campbell (Rev. R.) A History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, St. Gabriel street, Montreal. *Montreal,* 807 p. in-8. Views and Portraits.

2124. Conference. Proceedings of the Inter-Provincial Conference held at the City of Quebec from the 20th to the 28th October, 1887, inclusively. *S. l. n. d.* 59 p. in-8.

2125. Curran (J. J.) Golden Jubilee of the Rev. Fathers Dowd and Toupin, etc. *Montreal,* 97 p. in-8.

2126. Cushing. Notarial form book, with treatise or historical outline of the notarial profession. *Montreal.*

2127. Dawson (Sir W.) Note on Fossil Woods and other Plant Remains, from the Cretaceous and Laramie Formations of the Western Territories of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-4.

2128. Dawson (Sir W.) The Relation of McGill University to Legal Education. *S. l.* 4 p. in-8.

2129. Dawson (Sir W.) The university in relation to professional education. *Montreal*, 12 p. in-8.

2130. Gosselin (Rev. D.), T.B. Chronological and Alphabetical Tables of the Principal Facts of the History of Canada. 1492-1887. *Quebec*, 144 p. in-12.

2131. Harrington (B. J.) On the Sap of the Ash-leaved Maple. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-4.

2132. Ingersoll (Ernest). An excursion to Alaska, by C. R. R. *Montreal.*

2133. Kingsford (W.) History of Canada. *Montreal*, 10 Vols. in-8, 1887-1898. Maps and plans.

2134. Lemoine (J. M.) Historical notes on Quebec and its environs. *Quebec*, 60 p. in-12. Figures.

2135. Lespérance (John). The Analytical Study of Canadian History. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-4.

2136. Lighthall (W. D.) Thoughts, moods and ideals. *Montreal*, 24 p. in-8. Poésies. With a supplement, 19 p.

2137. Lighthall (W. D.) Sketch of a new Utilitarianism. *Montreal*, 40 p. in-8.

2138. Major (Alfred). Legal Sketches. *Montreal.*

2139. Martin (George). Marguerite, or the Isle of Demons, and other Poems. *Montreal*, 12-285 p. in-8.

2140. Mathieu (M.) Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, with notes of all the amendments thereto and decisions thereon, etc. *Montreal*, XIV-388 p. in-12.

2141. Mills (Wesley). The Habits and Intelligence of Squirrels. *T. R. S. C.*

2142. Montreal Maternity. Acts of incorporation and By-Laws. *Montreal*, 13 p. in-8.

2143. Moore (S.) Poems. *Montreal*, 315 p. in-8.

2144. Morgan (Miss Mary). Poems and Translations. *Montreal*, 12-195 p. in-8.

2145. Nichol (T.) On the laws of blockade. *Montreal.*

2146. Pagnuelo (S.) A criticism of the Annual Report of McGill. From a French Canadian standpoint. *Montreal*, 8-3-4 p. in-8.

2147. Penhallow (D. P.) A Review of Canadian Botany from the first Settlement of New France to the Nineteenth Century. *T. R. S. C.* 18 p. in-4.

2148. Powell (T. P.) From Montreal to San Francisco across Canadian Territory. *Montreal.*

2149. Quebec Yacht Club. Constitution, by-laws and sailing regulations. *Quebec,* 37 p. in-16. Figures.

2150. Reade (John). Some Wanabaki Songs. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-4.

2151. Reade (John). Aboriginal America. Poetry. *T. R. S. C.* 26 p. in-4.

2152. Roberts (C. G. D.) In Divers Tones. *Montreal,* 134 p. in-12.

2153. Tyrell (J. B.) Report on a part of Northern Alberta. *Montreal,* in-8.

2154. Weir (Arthur). Fleur-de-Lys, and other Poems. *Montreal,* 8-147 p. in-8.

1888

2155. Barton (Samuel). The battle of the swash and the capture of Canada. Also a patriotic speech by Dr. George Beers, of Montreal, in reply to the toast of professional annexation. *S. l. n. d* (1888), 137 p. in-8.

2156. Baylis (Samuel M.) and Whyte (W. H.) Athletic Leaves. A Literary Souvenir of the M. A. A. Fair. *Montreal.*

2157. Beers (Dr. W. G.) Young Canada's Reply to Annexation. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-8.

2158. Binks (C. H.) Cable Quakerisms. *Montreal.*

2159. Bourinot (J. G.) Constitutional History of Canada, from the Earliest Period.

2160. Campbell (Arthur). The mystery of Martha Warne, a tale of Montreal. *Montreal,* 151 p. in-4.

2161. Canadian History. Outlines of ——, for the use of schools. By a Catholic Teacher. *Montreal,* 119 p. in-12.

2162. Chateauclair (Wilfrid). The Young Seigneur; or, Nation-Making. *Montreal,* 200 p. petit in-8 carré.
(Châteauclair est un nom de plume de M. W. D. Lighthall.)

2163. Cleary (Rt. Rev. Bishop J. V.) A Doctrinal instruction. *Montreal.*

2164. Dawson (G.) Notes and observations on the Kwakiwi people of Vancouver Island. *Montreal,* in-4. Planches.

2165. Dawson (Sir W.) The Geological History of Plants. *London.*

2166. Dawson (Sir W.) and Hinde (G. J.) New species of fossil sponges from Little Métis. *Montreal.*

2167. Dawson (Sir W.) Modern Science in Bible Lands. *Montreal,* 606 p.

2168. Dawson (Sir W. and G. M.) On Cretaceous Plants from Port McNeill, Vancouver Island. *T. R. S. C.* 2 p. in-4.

2169. Disavowal of Provincial Acts from 1882 to 1888. *Quebec.*

2170. Drummond (A. T.) Railway Accidents. *Montreal.*

2171. Dubreuil (J. F.) The Reference Book, being a Detailed Index of all Public and Private Statutes and Orders in Council contained therein, etc. Second Edition. *Montreal,* 408 p. gr. in-8.

2172. Hardy (Charles). The Universal Reductor: A Series of Conversion Tables for the use of the Importers of and the Exporters to the United States and Canada. *Montreal.*

2173. Harper (J. M.) Translations in verse from Homer and Virgil. *Montreal.*

2174. Hart (Gerald E.) The fall of New France, 1755-1760. *Montreal,* VII-175 p. in-4. Portraits et vues.

2175. Holiwell's New Guide to the City of Quebec and Environs, with Map of the City. By Thos. J. Oliver. *Quebec.*

2176. Hunt (T. S.) The Classification and Nomenclature of Metalline Minerals. *T. R. S. C.* 3 p. in-4.

2177. Jesuits' Estates. Answer to a communication in the *Montreal Star* on the 19th May, 1888, by U. E. L. *Montreal,* 58 p. in-8.
(Auteur: le Rév. P. A. E. Jones, S.J.)

2178. King (Rev. Jas. M.) Romanism in relation to Education. Paper read at the Evangelical Alliance Conference. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

2179. Land Surveyors. Report of Proceedings of the Associates of Dominion Land Surveyors, at its fifth annual meeting held at Ottawa, March 15th and 16th, 1888. *Montreal,* 147 p. in-8.

2180. Lemoine (J. M.) The Last Decade of French Rule at Quebec, 1749-59. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-4.

2181. Leroux (Joseph). Canadian Coin Cabinet. *Montreal.*

2182. Lespérance (John). The Romance of the History of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-4.

2183. Lighthall (W. D.) Canadian Poems and Songs. *London,* XXXII-276 p. in-12.
(Dans la série dite Canterbury Poets.)

2184. Manual (Little) of the Archconfraternity of Saint Anne, erected in the Basilica of Saint Anne de Beaupré, April 26th, 1887.

2185. McCord (Fred. A.) Hand-book of Canadian dates. *Montreal,* 102 p. petit in-8.

2186. Mercier (Hon. Honoré). Club National, Montreal. 7th Annual Banquet, 10th April, 1888. Speech of the Hon. H. Mercier, Premier of the Province of Quebec. *S. l. n. d.* 52 p. in-4.

2187. Murray (W. H. H.) The doom of Mamelons; a legend of the Saguenay, etc. *Quebec,* 208 p. in-8. Figures.

2188. One Mistake. A Manitoban Reminiscence. By Zero. *Montreal.*

2189. Paterson (J. T.) Survival of the Fittest, or Truth Stranger than Fiction. *Montreal.*

2190. Penhallow (D. P.) On Nematophyton and Allied Forms from Devonian (Erian) of Gaspé and Bay des Chaleurs. With introductory notes by Sir W. Dawson. *T. R. S. C.* 22 p. in-4.

2191. Queer People with Wings and Strings and their Kweer Kapers. *Granby, P.Q.*

2192. Queer People with Paws and Claws and their Kweer Kapers. *Granby, P.Q.*

2193. Queer People and their Kweer Kapers. Birds that talk. Giants that Flee. Beasts that think. Insects that flirt. *Granby, P.Q.*

2194. Reade (John). The Basques in North America. *T. R. S. C.* 20 p. in-4.

2195. Ritchie (J. E.) To Canada with emigrants. *Montreal.*

2196. Sellar (Robert). The History of the County of Huntingdon and of the Seigniories of Chateauguay and Beauharnois from their first settlement to the year 1838. *Huntingdon,* 584 p. in-8.

2197. Synod. Proceedings of the Twenty-ninth annual Synod of the Diocese of Montreal. Held in the City of Montreal on the 19th, 20, 21 and 22nd days of June, in the year of Our Lord 1888. *Montreal,* 164 p. in-8.

2198. Taché (Louis H.) A Legal Hand-Book and Law-List for the Dominion of Canada, and a Book of Parliamentary and General Information. *Toronto,* 486 p. in-8.

2199. Tassé (Joseph). The French Question. *Montreal,* 87 p. in-8.

2200. They Two; or, Phases of Life in Eastern Canada fifty years ago. Written in 1875, by an ex-journalist. *Montreal,* 164 p. in-8.

2201. Tourists' Guide to St. John and Province of New Brunswick. *Montreal.*

2202. Transcontinental (The). Official Railway and Steam Navigation Gazetteer and Buyers' Directory. *Montreal.*

2203. Williams (Rt. Rev. J. W.) The Christian Ministry; a sermon. *Quebec.*

1889

2204. Ashe (Wm. A.) The Eskimos of Hudson's Straits: two lectures before the Garrison Club. 1888-89. *Quebec.*

2205. Ashe (Wm. A.) An Elementary Discussion of the Nebular Hypothesis. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 36 p. in-8. Tableaux. A Lecture.

2206. Baillargé (C.) Instructions to Architects for Competition Plans. New City Hall, Quebec. *Quebec,* 16 p. in-folio.

2207. Bert (Paul). Preface to "La Morale des Jésuites." Translated from the French. *Montreal.*

2208. Board of Health. Regulations for the direction of Local Boards of Health of the Province of Quebec. *S. l.* 67 p. in-12.

2209. Bonaventure (River) timber limits. Report. *S. l. n. d.* 15 p. in-8.

2210. Brumnell (H. P.) Report on the Mining and Mineral Statistics of Canada for 1888. *Montreal,* in-8.

2211. Bovey (H. T.) The Maximum Shear and Bending Moment produced by a Live Load at different points of Horizontal Girder A B of square 1. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-4.

2212. Carmichael (V. Rev. James). Organic union of Canadian Churches, with a comparison of authorized standards. *Montreal,* 88 p. in-12.

2213. Cholet (Pierre) or the Recovered Kidnapped Child. *Montreal.*

2214. Conger (Miss Janet C.) A Daughter of O. Peters. *Montreal.*

2215. Dawson (Sir W.) Hand-book of Canadian Geology. *Montreal,* 250 p. in-8.

2216. Dawson (Sir W.) Thoughts on Hospital Site. *Montreal,* 16 p.

2217. Dawson (Sir W.) Educated Women, an address before the Delta Sigma Society of McGill University. *Montreal,* 14 p.

2218. Dawson (Sir W.) Hand-book of Canadian Zoology. *Montreal.* Illustrated. Map.

2219. Dawson (Sir W.) On New Species of Fossil Sponges from the Siluro-Cambrian at Little Métis on the Lower St. Lawrence. *T. R. S. C.* 26 p. in-4.

2220. Dawson (Sir W.) On Fossil Plants collected by Mr. R. A. McConnell, on Mackenzie River, and by Mr. T. C. Weston, on Bow River. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-4.

2221. De Caze (Paul). Code of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec.*

2222. Description of the Surveyed Townships and Explored Territories of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 2-76-840 p. in-8.

2223. Farming and Ranching in the Canadian North-West. *Montreal,* petit in-8.

2224. Glackemeyer (E. C.) Alphabetical Table of the Cities, Towns, Villages, Parishes and Townships in each County of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 46 p. in-8.

2225. "Haras National" (The Company of). Catalogue for 1889-90. *Montreal.*

2226. Harper (Dr. J. M.) Champlain's Tomb. *Quebec,* 32 p. in-8. A Lecture.

2227. Hunted (The) Outlaw; or Donald Morrison, the Canadian Rob-Roy. *Montreal.*

2228. Jones, S.J. (Rev. A. E.) The *Gazette* and *Mail's* campaign against the Jesuits' estate bill. *Montreal,* IV-94 p. in-8.

2229. Labrador (The) Company. In the Court of Queen's Bench. The Labrador Company (Appellant) and Her Majesty the Queen (Respondent). Appellant's Factum. *Quebec,* 113 p. in-4to.

2230. Lemoine (J. M.) The explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck in eastern latitude. *Quebec,* 245 p. in-8.

2231. Lemoine (J. M.) Historical and Sporting Notes on Quebec and its Environs.

2232. Leroux (Dr. Jos.) Catalogue of Canadian coins, medals, tokens, books and paper money, for sale at fixed prices. *Montreal,* 13 p. in-18.

2233. Lighthall (W. D.) An account of the battle of Chateauguay, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8. Portrait et carte.

2234. Lighthall (W. D.) Songs of the Great Dominion. *London,* XL-465 p. in-8.
(Fait partie de la Série Windsor.)

2235. Lovell's Canadian Business Guide, with Diary, 1889. *Montreal.*

2236. MacVicar (Rev. Principal). Roman Catholicism in Canada. *Montreal,* 16 p. in-8.

2237. McConnell (J. B.) Cholera, its nature, symptoms, history, cause and prevention, with an outline review of the germ theory of disease, one of the Sommerville course of lectures (extended) provided for by the Natural History Society of Montreal. *Montreal,* 23 p. in-8.

2238. Canada: A Memorial Volume. General reference book on Canada; describing the Dominion at large, and its various Provinces and Territories; with statistics relating to its commerce and the development of its resources. *Montreal,* 910 p. petit in-8. Cartes et gravures.
(Ouvrage dû à E. B. Biggar.)

2239. Mercier (Hon. H.) A General Sketch of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 60 p. in-8.

2240. Mercier (Hon. Honoré). Speech delivered before the "Club National" on the 6th Nov., 1889. (Translation) *S. l. n. d.* 31 p. in-4.

2241. Montreal by gas light. Published for the trade. *S. l. n. d.* 172 p. in-8.

2242. Murray (J. Clarke). Salomon Maimon; an Autobiography. Translated from the German. *London,* 307 p. in-8.

2243. Murray (N.) Illustrated Guide to Montreal and vicinity. *Montreal.*

2244. Pagnuelo (S.) The Universities and the Professions. Letters. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

2245. Penhallow (D. P.) Notes on Devonian Plants. *T. R. S. C.* 12 p. in-4.

2246. Peterson (J. Thomas). The Mystery unveiled. *Montreal.*

2247. Quebec Directory. 1889-90. Edited and published by Boulanger & Marcotte. *Quebec.*
(MM. Boulanger et Marcotte n'ont pas cessé depuis 1889 de publier le Quebec et Levis Directory.)

2248. Sharp (W. P.) Civil Code of Lower Canada, with the Amendments effected by Imperial, Federal and Provincial Legislation, etc. Vol. 1, Arts. 1-1599. Vol. 2, Arts. 1600-2615. *Montreal,* 2 Vol. 746-826 p. petit in-4.

2249. Smith (John Talbot). The truth about the French Canadians. July, 1889. *S. l.* 14 p. in-8.

2250. Vital Questions. The Discussions of the General Christian Conference held in Montreal, October 22nd to 25th, 1888. *Montreal,* petit in-8.

2251. Weir (W. A.), B.C.L. Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, and Index with amendments collated and incorporated. *Montreal,* 5-220 p. in-12.

2252. Whiteheaves (J. F.) Geological Survey of Canada. Contribution to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 1. Part II. *Montreal,* 105 p. in-8. 15 gravures.

2253. Wurtele (F. C.) Our Library. A Monograph. A Lecture read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 3rd February, 1888. 45 p. in-8.

1890

2254. Almanach (The People's). 1891. *Richard White, Montreal.*

2255. Anderson (Rev. Duncan). Lays of Canada, and other Poems. *Montreal*, 116 p.

2256. Austin (Hon. H. W.) Addresses presented to Hon. H. W. Austin, Chief Justice of Bahamas, on his retirement from the Bench of the Colony. *Montreal*, 22 p. in-8.

2257. Bossé (Mgr) Letter of ——, addressed to the Government in regard to aid to be given to the Labrador fishermen. *Quebec*, in-12.

2258. Brighter spheres. By Spiritus, with an Introduction by E. J. C. (Ernest John Craigie). *Montreal.*

2259. Buies (A.) Reports on the Counties of Rimouski, Matane and Temiscouata. *Quebec.*

2260. Campbell's Commercial Law for Business and Commercial Schools. *Sherbrooke.*

2261. Campbell (Rev. John). Hittites, their Inscription and their History. *Toronto*, 2 Vols. 399-349 p. in-8.

2262. Carmichael (Rev. J.) Church of England teaching. *Montreal*, 15 p. in-8.

2263. Chambers (E. T. D.) The Port of Quebec. Its facilities and prospects. The past, present and future of Quebec's shipping trade. *Quebec*, 76 p. in-8.

2264. Cloran. Report on the Jury system. *Montreal.*

2265. Dawson (Sir W.) Nature as an Educator. *Montreal*, 11 p. in-8.

2266. Dawson (Sir W.) On Fossil Plants from the Similkameen Valley and other places in the southern interior of British Columbia. *T. R. S. C.* 18 p. in-8.

2267. Dawson (Sir W.) Modern Idea of Evolution. *London.*

2268. Dawson (S. E.) Champlain. *Montreal*, 8 p. A Poem. Privately printed.

2269. Dorais (Emile). Tables giving the Number of Days from one Date to another. *Three Rivers.*

2270. Fraser (John). Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches. *Montreal*, 391 p. in-8.

2271. Hamilton (P. S.) The Feast of Saint Anne and other poems. *Montreal.*

2272. Harrington (B. J.) Notes on specimens of Nephrites from British Columbia. *T. R. S. C.* 5 p. in-4.

2273. Hoffman (C. G.) Annotated List of the Minerals Occurring in Canada. *Montreal*, in-8.

2274. Holiwell's New Guide to the City of Quebec and environs. *Quebec*, 99 p. in-12. Carte.

2275. Johnson (A.) Tidal Observations in Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-4.

2276. Langelier (Mr. Charles). Report respecting section K of the Bay des Chaleurs Railway Company. *Quebec,* in-8.

2277. Laurier (Wilfrid) on the Platform, 1871-1890. Ulric Barthe. *Quebec.*

2278. Lighthall (W. D.) Spiritualized happiness theory. *Montreal.*

2279. Mackeracher (Will. M.) Verses of Feeling and Fancy. *Montreal,* 96 p.

2280. MacPherson (Mrs. Daniel). Reminiscences of old Quebec; subterranean passages under the citadel; account of the old Convent of the Congregation of Notre-Dame that does not now exist. Prominent of old Quebecers. *Montreal,* 128 p. in-8.

2281. MacPherson (Mrs. Daniel). Old memories; amusing and historical. A sequel to "Reminiscences of old Quebec," by Mrs. D. MacPherson, an old Quebecer. *Montreal, s. d.* 128 p. in-8.

2282. MacPherson (Mrs. Daniel). Notes on Nursing. *Montreal.*

2283. MacPherson (Mrs. Daniel). True stories for young people. *Montreal, s. d.* 28 p. in-8.

2284. MacVicar (D. H.) The Teacher reproduced in the Pupil: an address. *Montreal.*

2285. McGibbon (R. D.) Copies of correspondence relative to the libel on H.R.H. Prince George of Wales between R. D. McGibbon and A. Curtis Bond, American Manager Dunlop's Cable Co. *S. l. n. d.* (*Montreal*) 1890, 18 p. in-8.

2286. McGoun (Arch.), M.A., B.C.L. A Federal Parliament of the British People. *Montreal.*

2287. McLeod (C. H.) and Taylor (A. T.) Drawing Books of the Series of the Dominion Drawing Books in seven numbers. *Montreal.*

2288. Men of the Day. A Canadian Portrait Gallery. Edited by Louis H. Taché. Popular Edition. *Montreal,* 507 p. in-8.

2289. Mercier (The) Government before the Electors. A disastrous regime. *S. l.* 55 p. in-8.

2290. Mercier (Hon. Honoré). Answer to the Pamphlet of the Equal Rights Association against the majority of the inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 88 p. in-8.

2291. Mills (W.) A Text-Book of Comparative Physiology. *New York,* 630 p. petit in-8.

2292. Montreal. Report of a commission of engineers appointed by the Government of Canada to enquire into the causes of the floods at Montreal and to suggest remedies for their renewal. *S. l.* 76 p. in-8.

2293. Moral legislation. Information for the Senate. *Montreal.*

2294. Obalski (J.) Mines and Minerals of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 1889-90.

2295. Ogilvy (Maud). Marie Gourdon, a romance of the lower St. Lawrence. *Montreal,* 130 p. in-12.

2296. Patrick (St.) T. A. & B. Society's Golden Jubilee. 1840-1890. *Montreal.*

2297. Pearson (Wm. H.) List of Canadian Hepaticæ. *Montreal,* 31 p. in-8.

2298. Powell (R. W.) The Doctor in Canada. His whereabouts and the laws which govern him. *Montreal.*

2299. Quebec and Levis Directory. Containing alphabetical and street lists of the citizens of Quebec and Levis, etc. *Quebec,* 688 p. in-8.

2300. Quebec (The) Mining Law. *Quebec.*

2301. Ringland (J.) Bi-century lecture on King William III., the Hero of the Bogne, his life and times, delivered in the Victoria Hall, Brockville, 2nd July, 1890. *Montreal,* 51 p. in-8.

2302. Sellar (Robert). Gleaner Tales. Second Series. Hemlock. A Tale of the War of 1812. *Montreal,* 223 p. in-12.

2303. Scringer (Rev. John). Jesuit morals. A paper, Correspondence between the Rev. Scringer and the Rev. Father Jones. *Montreal,* 89 p. in-8.

2304. Stephens (Hiram B.) Jacques Cartier and his four voyages to Canada. An Essay with Historical, Explanatory and Philological notes. *Montreal,* XII-163 p. in-4 carré. Préface par Geo. Murray.

2305. Sweett (George W.) The Windsor Hotel Guide to the City of Montreal, and for the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal,* 125 p. in-8.

2306. Tanner (Professor Henry). British Columbia: Its Agricultural and Commercial Capabilities and the advantages it offers for Emigration Purposes. *Montreal.*

2307. Terroux (Robert). Foreign Exchange Equivalent Quotations. *Montreal.*

2308. Thomson (Alex.) Business Tips. A Mercantile Dictionary containing explanation of Technical Terms, Business Forms and office work. *Montreal.*

2309. Unclaimed Bank Balancer. *Montreal.*

2310. Vanfelson (G.) Report of the Ste. Anne and Tourilli expedition. *Quebec.*

2311. Vial (Miss A. A.) Grim Truth. *Montreal.*

2312. Weir (Arthur). The Romance of Sir Richard; Sonnets and other Poems. *Montreal,* 8-121 p. in-8.

2313. Weir (Robert Stanley). An Insolvency Manual. *Montreal.*

2314. Weir (W. A.) Civil Code of the Province of Quebec, with amendments collated and incorporated. *Montreal,* 446 p. in-12.

2315. Weir (W. A.), B.C.L. Advocate of Montreal. Codes of the Province of Quebec as amended to 1890. Civil Code. Code of Civil Procedure. Municipal Code. *Montreal,* 446-338-220 p. in-12.

1891

2317. Baie des Chaleurs Railway. Complete official Record. Official correspondence between His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, and Mr. Mercier, Prime Minister. *Montreal,* 39 p. in-4.

2318. Baillargé (C.) Vocabulary of English homonyms. *Quebec,* 190 p. in-12.

2319. Baillargé (C.) A paper relative to the height to which a missile attained, which, in descending again to the level from which it was projected, produced a known result. *T. R. S. C.*

2320. Baillargé (C.) An attempt to deduce the pressure per square inch under which a steam boiler exploded from the effects produced by the explosion. *T. R. S. C.*

2321. Beauchamp (J. J.), B.C.L., Advocate and Revising Barrister. The Jurisprudence of the Privy Council, containing a Digest of all the Decisions of the Privy Council, etc. *Montreal,* XIV-920 p. in-4.

2322. Biggar (E. B.) Anecdotical life of Sir John Macdonald. *Montreal,* 332 p. in-8. Figures.

2324. Campbell (Arch.) "The Royal William," the Pioneer of Ocean Steam Navigation. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 34 p. in-8. A Lecture read on the 31st day of March, 1891.

2325. Chambers (E. T. D.) Quebec, ancient and modern, being a collection of notes for tourists. *Montreal, s. d.* 84 p. in-8. Figures.

2326. Chapais (J. C.) Canadian Foresters' Illustrated Guide. *Quebec,* in-12. 126 gravures.

2327. Chaput Frères. The Commercial Agency Register for the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario and Maritime Provinces. *Montreal,* Vol. 3.

2328. Cochrane (Hugh). Roundels. *Montreal,* 9 p. in-8.

2329. Dalby (Henry). Index of Current Events. *Montreal.*

2330. Damen (Father). Lectures on Bible, Church, Confession and Real Presence. *Quebec.*

2331. Dawson (Sir W.) The Canadian Student. Annual University Lecture. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

2332. Dawson (Sir W.) Abstract. On the occurrence of the remains of Land Animals in Erect Trees at the South Joggins, N.B. *T. R. S. C.* 2 p. in-8.

2333. Dawson (Sir W.) and Penhallow. Parka decipiens. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-4.

2334. Drapeau (Joseph). Quebec City Pocket Directory for 1891-92. *Quebec.*

2335. Feather (Col. A. G.) The King of Mysteries, etc. *Montreal.*

2336. Gilpin (Edwin), Jur. The iron ores of Nova Scotia. *Montreal,* 26 p. in-8. 2 cartes.

2337. Girouard (Désiré H.), A.B.C.L. The Bills of Exchange Act, 1890, an Act to codify the Laws relating to Bills of Exchange, Cheques and Promissory Notes passed by the Parliament of Canada, etc. With notes, etc. *Montreal,* LXI-610 p. in-8.

2338. Halifax (Illustrated). Its Civil, Military and Naval History, by Norbert Metzler. *Montreal,* 76 p. in-8.

2339. Hart (Gerald E.) The Quebec Act, 1774. *Montreal,* 44 p. in-8.

2340. Hill (Rev J. Edgar). Queen Charity and other Sermons. *Montreal.*

2341. Johnson (A.) Newton's use of the Slit and Lens in forming a pure Spectrum. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-8.

2342. Laflamme (Rev. Abbé.) Address delivered at a public meeting of the Royal Society at Montreal, May 27, 1891. Translated by W. Kingsford. *Toronto,* in-8.

2343. Lemoine (J. M.) The Quebec Garrison Club, St. Louis Street, and its historical past. *Quebec,* 19 p. in-16.

2344. Little (A.) Rebel, by "The Duchess." *Montreal.*

2345. Lovell's Historic Report of Census of Montreal. *Montreal,* 149 p. in-4.

2346. Martin (John). Illustrated Catalogue of Military, Police, Fire Brigade and Band Equipments, etc. *Montreal.*

2347. McConnell (R. G.) Report on an exploration in the Yukon and MacKenzie Basins, N.W.T. *Montreal,* 163 p. in-8. Cartes.

2348. McLachlan (R. W.) Canadian Communion Tokens. A catalogue of Metal Sacramental Tickets used in the different Presbyterian Churches in Canada. *Montreal,* 62 p. in-8.

2349. McLachlan (R. W.) Statistics of the coinage for Canada and Newfoundland. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8. Table.

2350. Melsheimer (F. V.) Chaplain to the Duke of Brunswick's Dragoon Regiment, Minden, 1776. Journal of the Voyage of the Brunswick Auxiliaries from Wolfenbüttel to Quebec. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 46 p. in-8.

2351. Mills (W.) How to Keep a Dog in the City. *New York and Toronto.*

2352. Montreal (Illustrated), the Metropolis of Canada. John McConniff. *Montreal.*

2353. Murray (George). Verses and Versions. *Montreal,* 8-403 p. in-8.

2354. Murray (J. Clark). An Introduction to Ethics. *Boston,* 407 p. in-8.

2355. Ogilvy (Maud). The Keeper of Bic Light House. A Canadian Story of To-day. *Montreal.*

2356. Penhallow (D. P.) The Botanical Collector's Guide. *Montreal,* 125 p. in-16.

2357. Penhallow (D. P.) Parka decipiens. Part 2. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-4.

2358. Penhallow (D. P.) Two Species of Trees from the Post-Glacial of Illinois. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-4.

2359. Penhallow (D. P.) The Botany of Montreal. *Montreal,* 121 p. in-12.

2360. Provincial competition of agricultural merit. First year. Judges' reports. *Quebec,* 73 p. in-8. Figures et tableau.

2361. Roy (J. E.) In and Around Tadoussac. Translated from the French, by G. M. Ward. *Levis,* 251 p. in-12.

2362. Shinnick (J.) The Banker's Daughter, or Her first and last ball. A Novel. *Montreal,* 74 p. in-8.

2363. Stephens (C. H.) The Quebec law digest, 1877-91. *Montreal,* Vol. 4. *Montreal,* 906 p. gr. in-8.

2364. Toronto (Illustrated), by G. Mercer Adam. *Montreal.*

2365. Underhill (John). Damon and Pythias. A Drama of Quebec Liberalism. *S. l.* 31 p. in-8.

2366. Vacation Verse. By W. M. M. *Montreal,* 23 p.

2367. Western Canada. *Montreal.*

2368. Whiteheaves (J. F.) Geological Survey of Canada. Contribution to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 1. Part III. *Montreal,* 58 p. in-6. 6 gravures.

2369. When the shadows flee away. *Montreal.*

2370. Winter (J. S.) Good-Bye. *Montreal.*

2371. Wurtele (Fred. C.) The English Cathedral of Quebec. A Monograph. *Quebec,* 70 p. in-8.

2372. Wurtele (F. C.) Index of Lectures, Papers and Historical Documents published by the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, and also the names of their Authors, together with a List of the Unpublished Papers read before the Society. *Quebec,* XLIX p. in-8.

1892

2373. Baillargé (C.) The free and liberal ventilation of sewers in its relation to the sanitation of our dwellings. *T. R. S. C.* 7 p. in-4.

2374. Borthwick (J. D.) History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal to the year 1892. *Montreal,* in-8. Carte.

2375. Bourinot (J. G.) Cape Breton and its Memorials. *Montreal.*

2376. Bovey (H. T.) Upon the Flexure of Columns. *T. R. S. C.* 2 p. in-4.

2377. British Columbia resources and climate. *Montreal,* in-8.

2378. Chandler (Geo. H.) Elements of Infinitesimal Calculus. *Montreal.*

2379. Charlton (M. R.) and Fraser (C. A.) A Wonder Web of Stories. *Montreal.*

2380. Cooke (E. B.) Gloves and their manufacture. *Montreal.*

2381. Dawson (Sir W.) On the Correlation of Early Cretaceous Floras in Canada and the U. S. *T. R. S. C.* 16 p. in-4.

2382. Dawson (S. E.) The Montreal Board of Trade. A Commercial History of the City from 1842 to 1892, with tables of the statistics of trade for fifty years. *Montreal.*

2382a. Doughty (A. G.) The Song-Story of Francesco and Beatrice. Illustrations by F. S. Holiday. *Montreal,* in-8.

2383. Fraser (John). Historic Canadian Ground. The La Salle Homestead of 1666 and other Old Landmarks of French Canada on the Lower Lachine Road. By the author of "Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches." *Montreal,* 30 p. in-8.

2384. Girouard (D.) The old settlements of Lake St. Louis. *Montreal,* 71-37 p. in-8.
(Anglais et français.)

2385. Graham (John H.) Outlines of the history of Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec. *Montreal,* 645 p. in-8. Portraits et figures.

2386. Gruchy (Philip de). Merchants' Sales and Financial Record for four years. *Montreal.*

2387. Kingsford (William). The early bibliography of the Province of Ontario, etc. A supplementary chapter of "Canadian Archæology." *Toronto and Montreal,* 140 p. petit in-8.

2388. Leroux (Jos.) The Canadian Coin Cabinet. Le Médaillier du Canada. *Montreal.*

2389. Lighthall (W. D.) Sights and Shrines of Montreal. *Montreal,* 151 p. petit in-8. Illustré.
(Une édition moins luxueuse parut la même année. 2e édition en 1903, *Montreal,* 175 p. in-8.)

2390. Lighthall (W. D.) Montreal after 250 years. *Montreal,* 10-152 p. in-8. Illustré.

2391. Macdonald (A. C. de Léry). A record of Canadian historical portraits and antiquities exhibited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, Sept., 1892. *S. l. n. d.* 56 p. in-8.

2392. Machar (Agnes Maule). Roland Graeme: Knight. A Novel of Our Time. *Montreal,* 286 p.

2393. Macfarlane (John). Heather and Harebell. Songs and Lyrics. *Montreal,* 62 p. in-8.

2394. McLachlan (R. W.) Annals of the Nova Scotian Currency. *T. R. S. C.* 36 p. in-4.

2395. McLachlan (R. W.) Coins struck in Canada previous to 1840. *Brussels,* 13 p. in-8.

2396. McLeod (C. H.) Observations on Sunspots at McGill College Observatory. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-4.

2397. McLeod (C. H.) Memo, as to Preparations for the Proposed Transatlantic Longitude Determination: Greenwich, Waterville, Canso, Montreal. *T. R. S. C.* 2 p. in-4.

2398. Martin (Horace T.) Castorologia, or the History and Tradition of the Canadian Beaver. *Montreal,* 238 p. in-8. Figures.

2399. Mills (W.) The Dog in Health and in Disease. *New York.*

2400. Mills (W.) Hibernation and Allied States in Animals. *T. R. S. C.* 18 p. in-4.

2401. Palmer (D. L.) Random shots; or, the Wisdom of Holy Writ. *Montreal.*

2402. Palmer (D. L.) The Sequel to Random shots. *Montreal.*

2403. Peggy Sinclaire's Trip Across the Continent and what came of it, by V. M. F. S. With illustration. *Montreal,* in-8.

2404. Quebec (Illustrated.) The Gibraltar and Tourists' Mecca of America, etc., with a Glance at its Picturesque Environs, by G. Mercer Adam. *Montreal.*

2405. Quinn (Rev. Joseph). The Faith of the Irish Nation. Discourse delivered by the Rev. J. Quinn, Longue Pointe. *Montreal.*

2406. Railway. Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix R. Rules and Regulations for the guidance of employees and others, to take effect May 1st, 1892. *Quebec,* 147 p. in-8.

2407. Railway. Q. M. & C. R. To the Shrine of St. Anne de Beaupré, near Quebec. *Quebec,* 48 p. in-12.

2408. Roy (Rev. J. L. H.) A New Practical Arithmetic. *Sherbrooke.*

2409. Scala Santa, or the Holy Stairs. *Quebec,* 32 p.

2409a. Scott (Rev. F. G.) Elton Hazelwood. *New York.*

2410. Songs. National and Vacation Songs. *Montreal.*

2411. Songs of a Sophomore. By W. M. M. *Montreal,* 24 p.

2412. Stevenson (James). The War of 1812 in connection with the Army Bill Act. *Montreal,* 79 p. petit in-8. Fac similés.

2413. Stewart (G.) Essays from Reviews. *Quebec,* 171 p. in-16.

2414. Tuthill (E. Villiers). The Traveler's Hand-Book for the prevention of sea-sickness. *Montreal.*

2415. Wright (Alexander). Dictionary of select phrases, being the choice language of editors, orators, reporters, enabling the worst to become the best of speakers. *Montreal,* VI-300 p. in-8.

2416. Wurtele (E. F.) Royal Military College Club of Canada. Reference Book. *Quebec.*

1893

2417. Alley (F. R.) Sketches. *Montreal.*

2418. Aulneau Collection. Rare or unpublished documents, 1734-1745. Edited by the Rev. Arthur Jones. *Montreal, Archives of Ste. Mary's College.* 160 p. in-8.

2419. Baillargé (C.) The Quebec Land Slide of Sept. 19, 1889. Illustrated and technically explained. *Quebec,* 33 p. in-8.

2420. Bourinot (J. G.) Our intellectual strength and weakness. *Montreal,* 99 p. in-4.

2421. Bouthillier-Chavigny (Count de). Our Land of Promise. A run through the Canadian North-West. *Montreal,* 110 p. in-16.

2422. Currie (George G.) How I Once Felt: Songs of Love and Travel. *Montreal,* 142 p.

2423. Dawson (Sir W.) Thirty-eight years of McGill, being the Annual University Lecture. *Montreal,* 12 p. in-8.

2424. Dawson (Sir W.) The Canadian Ice Age, etc., etc. *Montreal,* 301 p. in-8.

2425. Dawson (Sir W.) Some salient points in the science of the earth. *Montreal,* 399 p.

2426. Dawson (Sir W.) A New Species of Cretaceous Plants from Vancouver Island. *T. R. S. C.* 22 p. in-4.

2427. Desjardins (L. G.) A True and Sound Policy of Equal Rights for all. Open letter to Dalton McCarthy, Esq., Q.C., M.P. *Quebec,* 57 p. in-8.

2428. Doughty (A. G.) Tennyson, his life and works, containing a biographical sketch, an analysis of the "Idylls of the King," "In Memoriam," the dramatic works, and a review of the "Death of OEnone," with three plates. *London,* in-12.

2428a. Girouard (Désiré). Lake St. Louis Old and New Illustrated and Cavelier de la Salle. Columbian Edition. *Montreal,* 298 p. in-4. Nombreuses gravures.

2429. Gregg (William). Short history of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada from the earliest to the present time. *Montreal,* VIII-248 p. in-12.

2430. Johnson (A.) On the need of a "Coast Survey" for the Dominion of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-4.

2431. Knight (Dorothy). Echoes from the Thousand Islands. Verses by D. K. (eleven years old). *Montreal,* 41 p.

2432. Macdonell (J. A.) Sketches Illustrating the Early Settlement and History of Glengarry, in Canada, relating principally to the Revolutionary War of 1775-83, the War of 1812-14, and the Rebellion of 1837-8, and the services of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, the 84th or Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment, the Royal Canadian Volunteer Regiment of Foot, the Glengarry Fencible or British Highland Regiment, the Glengarry Light Infantry Regiment, and the Glengarry Militia. *Montreal,* 338 p. in-8.

2433. McLeod (C. H.) Memorandum on the Work of the Montreal Longitude Determination. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-4.

2434. Montreal (The) Board of Trade. A Souvenir of the opening of the New Building, 1893. *Montreal,* 172 p. Album.

2435. Murray's Illustrated Guide and Pocket Business Directory to Montreal and Ottawa, 1893. *Montreal.*

2436. O'Malley (James). The life of James O'Malley, late Caporal 17th Leicestershire Regiment "Royal Bengal Tigers." Edited by himself. *Montreal,* 192 p. in-8.

(O'Malley fut le premier blessé devant Sébastopol.)

2437. Perreault (J. H.), Ptre. Book of the Families consecrated to the Holy Family of Jesus, Mary, Joseph. *Montreal.*

2438. Roe (Rev. Henry). Story of the first hundred years of the Diocese of Quebec, prepared for the centenary celebration, June 1st, 1893. *Quebec,* 61 p. in-8.

2439. Sea, Forest and Prairie. Being stories of life and adventure in Canada, past and present, by boys and girls in Canada's schools. *Montreal,* 323 p. in-18.

2440. Séguin (J. L.) Monoformula. Text-book of Geometry, followed by Treatise of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Approximate Mensuration. *Montreal.*

2441. Silcox (Rev. J. B.) The sacredness of man. A sermon preached in Emmanuel Congregation Church, Sunday, Nov. 5th, 1893. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-16.

2442. Stewart (G.) Essays from Reviews. *Quebec,* 159 p. in-16.

2443. Stuart (H. C.), Rector of Three Rivers. The Church of England in Canada, 1759-1793. From the Conquest to the Establishment of the See of Quebec. *Montreal,* 117 p. in-8.

2444. Terrill (Fredk. Wm.) A Chronology of Montreal and of Canada from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1893, including commercial statistics, historic sketches of commercial corporations, etc., together with calendars of every year from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1925. *Montreal,* 501 p. in-8.

2445. Tesson (Louis). The French Teacher. A New Method of Teaching and Learning the French Language. *Montreal.*

2446. Thompson (Rev. John). The lambs in the fold, or the revelation of the children to the church of their proper Christian nature. Feed my lambs. *Montreal,* IX-264 p. in-8.

2447. Transportation (The Problem of), by a Grain Dealer. *Montreal.*

2448. Walbank (W. M.) Adjustments of the Dumpy Leed. *Montreal.*

2449. White (Rev. G. R.) Sparks of the Tinder. With an Introduction by Rev. D. A. Steele, M.A. *Montreal,* XI-200 p. in-8.

1894

2450. Baillargé (C.) Technical Education of the People in Untechnical Language. *T. R. S. C.* 42 p. in-8.

2451. Bovey (H. T.) On the Strength of Douglas Fir, White Pine and Red Pine. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-4.

2452. Breton (P. N.) Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada, with their approximate Current Prices, etc. *Montreal,* in-8 royal.

2453. Brown (W. Foster). The Settlers' Guide, or the Homesteader's Handy Helper. *Montreal.*

2454. Campbell (Rev. J.) The Great Election. *Montreal,* 30 p. in-12.

2455. Campbell (Rev. J.) Protest against the Judgment of the Presbytery of Montreal and Appeal to the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa. *Toronto.*

2456. Canada's Home and Register. *Montreal.*

2457. Charlton (Miss Margaret Ridley). With printless Foot. *Montreal.*

2458. Dawson (Sir W.) The Ice-age in Canada. Illustrated. *Montreal.*

2459. Dawson (Sir W.) Synopsis of the Air-breathing Animals of Palæozoic in Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 18 p. in-4.

2460. Dawson (Sir W.) The Meeting-Place of Geology and History. *Montreal.*

2461. Dawson (Sir W.) Peter Redpath. *Montreal.*

2462. Dawson (S. E.) The voyages of the Cabots in 1497 and 1498, with an attempt to determinate their landfall and to identify their island of St. John. *Montreal,* 61 p. in-4. Carte.

2463. Directory. The Quebec Handy Directory, 1894-95. *Quebec,* 116-40 p. gr. in-8.

2464. Directory. The Montreal Handy Directory, 1894-95. Published by Fulton & Richards. *Montreal,* 466-30 p. gr. in-8.

2464. Doughty (A. G.) Rose leaves, a collection of simple verses, written on various occasions. *London,* in-16.

2464a. Fairchield, Jr. (G. M.) A short account of Ye Quebec Winter Carnival, holden in 1894. *Quebec,* CXL p. in-8.

2465. French (The) and the French Treaty. *Montreal.*

2466. Fry (Henry). A Biographical Sketch of Sir N. F. Belleau, from the *Home Journal* for October, 1894, by H. Fry, of Sweetsburg, late of Quebec. *Quebec,* 12 p. in-8. Portrait.

2467. Harper (Dr. J. M.) Sacrament Sunday. *Montreal,* 15 p.

2468. Hedley (James). Canada and her commerce from the time of the first settler to that of the representative men of the day, who have shaped the destiny of our country, and the official history of the Dominion Commercial Travellers' Association, compiled by H. W. Wadsworth. Illustrated, etc. *Montreal,* 179-CXIII p. in-4.

2469. Huttemeyer's Business Directory of the City of Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa and Quebec, 1894-95. *Montreal.*

2470. Jones (Arthur E.) Exhibition of old MSS., etc., selected from the archives of St. Mary's College for the free library fund, 1894. *Montreal.*

2471. MacMaster (D.) The Seal Arbitration, 1893. *Montreal,* in-8. Carte.

2472. McLeod (C. H.) Notes on Errors in Meridian Transit Observations. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-4.

2473. Mills (W.) Psychic Development of Young Animals and its Physical Correlation. *T. R. S. C.* 32 p. in-4.

2474. Montreal. Our City and our Sports. Souvenir and Official Programme of the 12th Annual Meet of the Canadian Wheelmen's Association. *Montreal.*

2475. Montreal Illustrated. Its growth, resources, commerce, manufacturing interests, financial institutions, educational advantages and prospects; also sketches of the leading business concerns which contribute to the city's progress. A brief history of the City, from foundation to present time. *Montreal,* 300 p. Album oblong in-4.

2476. Patterson (Rev. George), D.D. Sable Island, its History and Phenomena. *Montreal.*

2477. Penhallow (D. P.) Plant schedule. Pteridophytes. *Montreal.*

2478. Penhallow (D. P.) Observations upon some Structural Variations in certain Canadian Coniferœ. *T. R. S. C.* 24 p. in-4. Illustrations.

2479. Quebec Lumberman's Handy Book and Culler's Manual. *Quebec,* 72 p. in-12.

2480. Quebec. Ten Days in Quebec. *Quebec.*

2481. Royal (Joseph). A Republic or a Colony. *Montreal,* in-12.

2482. Taché (Archbishop). Memorial on the School Question, in answer to a Report of the Committee of the Hon. the Privy Council of Canada. *Montreal,* 67 p. in-8.

1895

2483. Armstrong (James Prendergast). The Bonanza Philosophy. *Montreal.*

2484. Baillargé (C.) Hudson Bay. Proposed utilization of its land and water resources. A New Colony. A Railway to reach it. Read before the Lit. and Hist. S. of Quebec, 7th March, 1895. *Quebec,* 33 p. in-8.

2485. Beauty (The) Spots of Canada. Descriptive of that delightful trip down the River St. Lawrence and up the world-famed Saguenay. Illustrated. Official guide, 1895, etc. *Montreal,* 156 p. in-8.

2486. Book-Keeping made easy, or, a practical and progressive method of book-keeping, by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. *Montreal,* 360 p. in-8.

2487. Callendar (Hugh L.) Preliminary Results of Observation of soil temperature with Electrical Resistance Thermometers, made at the Macdonald Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal. *T. R. S. C.* 22 p. in-8.

2488. Campbell (Rev. J.) New Light on the Old Prayer. A Brief Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. *Montreal.*

2489. Campbell (Rev. J.) The Present Position of American Anthropology. *T. R. S. C.* 14 p. in-8.

2490. Carmichael (James), D.D., D.C.L. How Two Documents may be found in one. *Montreal.*

2491. Convent (The) Girl's Prayers. A Complete Manual of Devotion for Church, School and Home. Compiled by a Religious of the Congregation of Notre-Dame. *Montreal.*

2492. Crankshaw. A practical guide to Magistrates. *Montreal.*

2493. Dawson (Sir W.) On Collections of Tertiary Plants from the vicinity of the City of Vancouver, B.C. *T. R. S. C.* 26 p. in-8.

2494. Evans (W. N.) Cartier and Hochelaga; Maisonneuve and Ville-Marie. Two historic poems. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8. Poetry.

2495. Foran (Dr. J. K.) Poems and Canadian Lyrics. *Montreal,* 244 p. in-8.

2496. Fry (Henry). Lloyd's, its origin, history and methods. *Quebec.*

2497. Gompertz (A. W. L.) The Witch; a Canadian Legend. Translated from the French of l'Abbé Casgrain, by A. W. L. Gompertz. *Montreal*, in-12. Illustrated.

2498. Harper (J. M.) The Battle of the Plains. *Quebec*, 44 p. in-12. Gravures.

2499. Harrington (B. J.) On some of the Advances in Mineralogical Chemistry. *T. R. S. C.* 16 p. in-8.

2500. Lovell (J.) Gazetteer of British North America, containing 8,900 places and 2,980 lakes and rivers. *Montreal.*

2501. MacVicar (Principal D. H.) The Office and Work of Elders. *Montreal.*

2502. Merchants' (The) Canadian Legal and Bank Directory, 1895. *Montreal.*

2503. Mills (Wesley). The Psychic Development of Young Animals and its Physical Correlation.
Part II. The Cat. *T. R. S. C.* 22 p. in-8.
Part III. The Mongrel Dog. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.
Part IV. The Dog and the Cat compared. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-8.
Part V. The Rabbit and the Cavey or Guinea. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.
Part VI. The Pigeon. The Domestic Fowl. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.

2504. Neilson (M. D.), R.C.A. Deputy Surgeon-General (J. L. Hubert). The Royal Canadian Volunteers. 1794-1802. An Historical Sketch. *Montreal*, 21 p. gr. in-8.

2505. O'Leary (J. M.) History of the Irish Catholics of Quebec, St. Patrick's Church to the death of Rev. P. McMahon. *Quebec*, 48 p. in-12.

2506. Our Rivers and Lakes. Fish and Game. *Quebec*, 73 p. in-12 carré.

2507. Parker (John H.) Parker's Modern studies for the Banjo or Bandola. *Montreal.*

2508. Penhallow (D. P.) Outlines of classification of Plants. *Montreal.*

2509. Penhallow (D. P.) Plant Schedule. Bryophytes. *Montreal.*

2510. Rexford (Rev. Elson I.), B.A. Manual of the School Law and Regulations of the Province of Quebec, etc. Revised edition. *Montreal*, 135 p. in-12.

2511. Richard (Edouard). Acadia. Missing links in a lost chapter in American history, by an Acadian, ex-member of the House of Commons of Canada. *Montreal*, 2 Vols. 392-384 p. in-8. Portraits et carte.

2512. Richards (Anny G.) Cookery. *Montreal.*

2513. Sadlier (Mrs. M. A.) and her Daughter. Stories of the Promise and other Tales. *Montreal.*

5214. Sellar (Robert). The Summer of Sorrow. *Huntingdon.*

2515. St. Pierre (T.) Theory and Facts. A Complete Review of the Development of Canada under Protection. *Montreal.*

2516. Tsyr (Paul). G. W. Dwyer, K.W. A Novel. *Montreal.*

2517. Wilson (Mrs. A. C.) The medical education of women. *Montreal.*

1896

2518. Abbott (Harry). A Treatise on the Railway Law of Canada. *Montreal.*

2519. Adrift in the Breakers; or, the present dangers to religion. *Montreal,* 4-268 p. in-8.

2520. Ami (H. M.) Organic remains occurring in the various geological formations in Eastern Townships in the Province of Quebec. *Quebec.*

2521. Anderson (Rev. Duncan). Lays of Canada and other poems. *Montreal,* 115 p. in-8.

2522. Book-Keeping. A New Course of Study in Book-Keeping (with Business Forms. For the use of Elementary Schools. By F. T. D.) F. M. Sigebert, Ste-Martine. *Montreal.*

2523. Brownlow (E. Burrough). "Sarepta," Orpheus and other Poems. *Montreal,* 96 p. in-8.

2524. Cameron, M.D. (J. C.) McGill Obstetric Note Book, 76 p. Record of Children, *Montreal,* 84 p. in-8.

2525. Campbell (Dr. John). The Ancient Literature of America. *T. R. S. C.* 28 p. in-8.

2526. Casgrain (Dr. Edmond). The use of aluminium in Dentistry. *Quebec.*

2527. Chambers (E. T. D.) The Ouananiche and its Canadian Environment. *New York,* XIV-357 p. in-8. Illustrated.

2528. Chambers (E. T. D.) The Philology of the Ouananiche; a plea for the recognition of priority of nomenclature. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.

2529. Channell (L. S.) History of Compton County. 1692-1896. And sketch of the Eastern Townships, etc. Illustrated. *Compton,* 289 p. in-4.

2530. Chiniquy (Chs.) The Perversion of Dr. Newman to the Church of Rome (in the light of his own explanation), common sense and the Word of God. *Montreal.*

2531. Cox (John) and Callendar. Some Experiments in the X-Rays. *Montreal.*

2532. Dawson (Sir W.) Additional Notes on Fossil Sponges. With notes on some of the specimens, by Dr. G. J. Hinde. *T. R. S. C.* 40 p. in-8.

2533. Dawson (Sir W.) Science the ally of Religion. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.

2534. Diseases (The) of the nervous system and how to cure them. *Montreal.*

2536. Excelsior Rhyming A, B, C Book. Illustrated. *Montreal.*

2537. Fairchild (G. M.) Rod and Canoe, Rifle and Snowshoe in Quebec's Adirondacks. Illustrations. *Quebec,* in-8.

2538. Ganong (William F.) A monograph of the place-nomenclature of the Province of New Brunswick (contributions to the history of New Brunswick No. 2). *Montreal.*

2539. Guide to Quebec, descriptive and illustrated with Map. *Quebec,* 88 p. in-4. (Autre édition en 1899, *Quebec,* 154 p. in-12.)

2540. Henderson (J. Murdoch). The Chronicles of Kartdale. Our Jeames. *Montreal,* 344 p. in-8.

2541. Lambe (Wm. B.), Advocate. Duties on succession in Province of Quebec, with text of statutes in English and French and Forms of Declaration. *Montreal,* 33 p. in-8.

2542. McLeod (C. H.) Geometrical Drawing for the use of Schools and Colleges. *Montreal,* 28 p. in-8.

2543. Macadam (Rev. Thomas). The Master's Manual (a Manual on the Lord's Supper for Class and Private Study, etc). *Montreal,* 40 p.

2544. McGill (The) University song book. *Montreal.*

2545. Mills (W.) The Functional Development of the Cerebral Cortex in Different Groups of Animals. *T. R. S. C.* 16 p. in-8.

2546. Mills (W.) The Psychic Development. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-8.

2547. Mills (W.) Cortical Cerebral Localization, with special Reference to Rodents and Birds. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-8.

2548. Minto (Charles). The Howes O'Buchan and Far awa', with other Poems. *Montreal.*

2549. Penhallow (D. P.) The Generic Characters of the N. A. Taxaceæ and Coniferæ. *T. R. S. C.* 26 p. in-8.

2550. Penhallow (D. P.) Contributions to the Pleistocene Flora of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 32 p. in-8.

2551. Ramsay (Rev. D. S.) Life of the Venerable Marie Marguerite Dufrost de Lajemmerais, Madame d'Youville, foundress of the Sisters of Charity (called Grey Nuns) of Montreal, Canada. *Montreal.*

2552. Sharp (W. P.) Consolidated Supplement No. 1 to Sharp's Civil Code, containing all statutory enactments and a Digest of all reported Cases affecting the Civil Code of Lower Canada from 1st October, 1888, to 14th October, 1895. *Montreal,* 704 p. in-4.

2553. Smith (Clifford). A Lover in Homespun and other stories. *Toronto,* 201 p. in-12.

2554. Snow (F. Longueville). The Law of Landlord and Tenant in the Province of Quebec (exclusive of farm leases). *Montreal.*

2555. Spendlove (F. M. R.) The Nature of Disease. Illustrated. *Montreal,* 32 p. in-8.

2556. St. Laurent (Charles F.) Language and Nationality in the light of Revelation and History. *Montreal,* 104 p. in-8.

2557. St. Laurent (C. F.) Germanization and Americanization compared. *Montreal,* 20 p. in-8.

2558. Summer Tours by the Canadian Pacific Railway. Fishing and shooting grounds. Eastern tours. Western tours. Miscellaneous tours. Tours to the Orient, the Tropics, the Antipodes and around the world. Tenth edition. *Montreal,* 200 p.

2559. Thomas (C.) History of the Counties of Argenteuil, Quebec, and Prescott, Ont., from the earliest settlement to the Present. *Montreal,* 665 p. in-4.

2560. Tupper (Sir Charles). Address on Preferential Trade Relations. *Montreal.*

2561. Weir (Arthur). The Snow-Flake and other Poems. *Montreal.*

2562. Wintle (Ernest D.) The Birds of Montreal, etc. *Montreal,* XIV-282 p. in-8. Carte et gravures.

2563. Wood (W.) Footnotes to Canadian Folksongs. *T. R. S. C.* 50 p. in-8.

1897

2564. Act and Proclamation concerning the Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 264 p. gr. in-8.

2565. Ahern (J.) Principles of book-keeping. *Quebec.*

2566. Ames (Herbert Brown). "The City Below the Hill." A Sociological Study of a portion of the City of Montreal, Canada. *Montreal,* II-72 p. 10 cartes pliées.

2567. Baudoin (Ph.) Index to incorporated Bodies and to Private and Local Law under Dominion and Quebec Statutes, etc., from 1777 to 1896. *Montreal.*

2568. Baylis (S. M.) Camp and Lamp: Ramble in Realms of Sport, Story and Song. *Montreal,* 316 p. in-8. Poésie.

2569. Borthwick (J. D.) History of Montreal; including the streets of Montreal, their origin and history. *Montreal,* 288 p. gr. in-8.

2570. Callendar & McLeod. Observations of Soil Temperature. *T. R. S. C.* 20 p. in-8.

2571. Campbell (Dr. J.) The Origin of the Haidahs of the Queen Charlotte Islands. *T. R. S. C.* 22 p. in-8.

2572. Chambers (Captain Ernest J.) The Origin and Services of the Prince of Wales Regiment, including a brief history of the militia of French Canada and of the Canadian militia since Canada became a British Colony, with an account of the different actions in which they have been engaged, including the North-West Rebellion of 1885. *Montreal,* 100 p. in-8.

2573. Code. The Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec. From the roll deposited in the office of the Clerk of the Legislature, as prescribed by the Act 60 Victoria, chapter 48. *Quebec,* 264 p.

2574. Curtis (H. H.) Oral Lessons in French for Junior Classes. Teacher's Manual. *Montreal,* 36 p.

2575. Cycling for old and young. By Adelpha. (Isabel Howard O'Keeffe.) *Montreal.*

2576. Dawson (Sir W.) First lessons in the scientific principles of Agriculture (by J. W. Dawson and S. P. Robins). New edition revised and enlarged. *Montreal,* 14-323 p. in-8.

2577. Dawson (Sir W.) On the Genus Lepidophloios as illustrated by specimens from the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Illustrated. *T. R. S. C.* 50 p. in-8.

2578. Diamond Dye Longjohn sports and games. *Montreal.*

2579. Directory. The Mercantile Company of Canada Legal and Bank Directory, 1897. *Montreal.*

2580. Doughty (A. G.) Nugæ Canoræ. *Portland,* 72 p. in-8.

2581. Drummond (W. H.) The Habitant . . and the French-Canadian Poems. Introduction by L. Fréchette. *New York and London,* 137 p. in-8.

2582. Emberson (Rev. F. C.) The Yarn of the Love-sick Parsee. *Montreal,* 126 p. in-8.

2583. Ford (Paul). Our national pie and what it contained, being a report of the proceedings of the Anglo-Franco-Hibernian-Scottish-Canadian National Society, held April 1st, 1898. *Montreal,* 19 p. in-12.

2584. Goodwin (W. H.) An argument in favor of the Goodwin Method of teaching history. *Montreal.*

2585. Goodwin (W. H.) The Territorial History of North America. (The Goodwin Method.) *Montreal.*

2586. Gordon (A. M. R.) Sir Wilfrid's progress through England and France in the Jubilee Year. Illustrated by J. C. Innes.

2587. Hand-book (A) of the True Doctrines and Practices of the Church of England, with observations on the ultimate authority, apostolic succession, schism, baptismal regeneration, etc., and the relation of the English Church to other Christian Churches. By a Layman of her communion. *Montreal,* VI-68 p. in-8.

2588. Ladue (J.) Klondyke Nuggets, etc. *Montreal,* 96 p.

2589. Ladue (J.) Klondyke Facts, etc. *Montreal,* 206 p.
(Ladue s'intitule Fondateur de Dawson City.)

2590. Lemoine (J. M.) Materials for Canadian History. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-8.

2591. Lighthall (W. D.) The Conditions of a colonial Literature. *London,* 13 p. in-8. (*Trans. R. S. Lit.*)

2592. Lovell's Canadian Business Guide to the Leading Manufactures, Banks, etc., of the Dominion, with Diary for 1898. *Montreal.*

2593. Medical (British) Association. Official guide and souvenir 65th annual meeting. *Montreal,* 227 p. in-8.

2594. Mitchell (Victor E.), B.C.L. of the Montreal Bar, annoted by F. L. Snow, Law Librarian. A Manual of the Procedure in the several courts having jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec, containing the Revised Code of Civil Procedure promulgated 1st September, 1897, etc. *Montreal,* 482 p. petit in-8.

2595. Montreal Masonic Directory, 1897. *W. Whyte. Montreal.*

2596. Montreal Labour Directory, 1897. *R. Keys. Montreal.*

2597. Montreal Suburban cycling and sporting guide. With Map. *James Ewing. Montreal.*

2598. Nursing the Sick. Practical Information by a Trained Nurse. Directions for amateur nursing at home. *Montreal,* 34 p.

2599. Penhallow (D. P.) A Review of Canadian Botany from 1800 to 1895. Part II. *T. R. S. C.* 54 p. in-8.

2600. Perron (J. L.) and Mitchell (V.) Manual of Insolvency. *Montreal.*

2601. Pitmanic Shorthand simplified. By R. Stanton Wright. *Montreal.*

2602. Plautus. The Rudens of Plautus. *Montreal.*

2603. Proctor (J. J.) The Philosopher in the Clearing. *Quebec,* 251 p. in-8.

2604. Robitaille (L. A.) Timber Limits. A Report on the Bonaventure River. *Quebec,* 40 p. in-8.

2604a. Saint-Pierre (T.) The Americans and Canada in 1837-38. Authentic Documents. *Montreal,* 58 p. in-12.

2605. Spendlove (F. M. R.) The Cause of Disease. Illustrated. Series No. 1. *Montreal,* 62 p.

2606. Terrill (Fred. W.) A Book of one hundred and eighty-nine complete, consecutive and self-proving Calendars from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1940 (inclusive), etc. *Montreal,* 140 p. gr. in-8.

2607. Weir (Robert Stanley). The Administration of the Old Regime in Canada. A Thesis submitted to the Faculty of Law of McGill University for the degree of Doctor of Civil Law. *S. l. n. d.* 95 p. in-8.

2608. Worthington (Dr. E. D.) Reminiscences of Student Life and Practice. *Sherbrooke.*

1898

2609. Bligh (Harris H.), Q.C. The Quebec Law Index, embracing all the Legislation of the Province of Quebec from 1867, down to and including the year 1898. *Montreal,* 283 p. gr. in-8.

2610. Borthwick (Rev. J. D.) Montreal, its History and Commercial Register, with Sketches and Statistics, etc., etc., for 1898. *Montreal,* 90 p. in-4.

2611. Bovey (H. T.) and Strickland (T. P.) Some Experiments on the Resistance to Flow of Water in Pipes. Illustrated. *T. R. S. C.* 26 p. in-8.

2612. Brown (Thomas Storrow). 1838. My connection with it. *Quebec,* 38 p. in-8.

2613. Burgess (Dr. T. J. W.) A Historical Sketch of our Canadian Institutions for the Insane. (Presidential Address.) *T. R. S. C.* 120 p. in-8.

2614. Campbell (Dr. J.) Recently Discovered Relics of the American Mound-Builders. *T. R. S. C.* 20 p. in-8. Illustrated.

2615. Carmichael (Jas.) Hypothesis of Evolution. *Montreal.*

2616. Carmichael (Jas.) A Plea for Divine Intention in Creation. *Montreal.*

2617. Chambers (Captain Ernest J.) 1st Prince of Wales Regiment. The Origin and Services of the 3rd (Montreal) Field Battery of Artillery, with some notes on the artillery of by-gone days, and a brief history of the development of Field Artillery. *Montreal,* 84-XXXVI p. in-4. Portraits.

2618. Chambers (E. T. D.) The Angler's Guide to Eastern Canada. *Quebec.*

2619. Dan Society blue book for Montreal. Elite Family Directory, Club Membership. 1898. *Montreal.*

2620. Dawson (Sir W.) Testimony of the Holy Scriptures respecting wine and strong drink. 3rd edition. *Montreal,* 52 p.

2621. Dawson (Sir W.) Farms, and hints for teachers and trustees of schools, by the Superintendent of Education. *S. l. n. d.* 8 p. in-8.

2622. Dionne (N. E.), Librarian of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec. John and Sebastian Cabot. *Quebec,* 47 p. in-4.

2623. Dorais & Dorais. Rules of Practice of the Superior Court, the Circuit Court and the Court of Review. *Montreal.*

2624. Drummond (William Henry). Phil-o-rum's Canoe and Madeleine Verchères. Two Poems. *New York and London,* 12 p. in-8. Illustrations.

2625. Fouquet (Rev. L.) Luciferianism, or Satanism in English Freemasonry; parts 1 and 2. *Montreal.*

2626. Fruit Trees. Practical advice for the management of Fruit Trees in the Orchard, by the Revd. Father Trappistes de Notre-Dame du Lac, Oka. *Quebec,* 48 p. in-8.

2627. Gilbert (W. R.) Sports of Great Britain. Montreal, 104 p. in-8.

2628. Gregor (Leigh R.), B.A., Ph.D. The new Canadian Patriotism. Lecture given April 12th, 1898, before College Morrin, etc. *Quebec,* 31 p. in-4.

2629. Hamon (Rev. E.), S.J. Beyond the Grave. From the French, by Anna T. Sadlier. *St. Louis, Mo.,* 300 p. in-12.

2630. Holt. A Treatise on Insurance Law of Canada. (Embracing Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee.) *Montreal.*

2631. Howard (Dr. G. S.) Report of the Trial of the Libel Suit of Dr. G. S. Howard, of Carleton Place, Ont., against the *Montreal Star.* *S. l.* 136 p. in-8.

2632. Hughes (C. M. C.) Hughes' Renewal Interest Tables at 6 and 7 per cent. per annum. *Montreal.*

2633. Kavanagh (Henry J.) Civil Code of Lower Canada, with the amendments effected by Imperial, Federal and Provincial Legislation, up to and including the first session of the ninth Legislature of the Province of Quebec. *Montreal,* 602 p. in-12.

2634. Knight (Dorothy). The Vision of the Seasons and other Verses. *Montreal,* 68 p. in-12.

2635. Lafleur (E.) The Conflict of Laws in the Province of Quebec. *Montreal.*

2636. Lighthall (W. D.) A New Hochelaga Burying Ground. *Montreal,* 11 p. in-8.

2637. Lighthall (W. D.) The False Chevalier, or the Lifeguard of Marie Antoinette. *London,* VII-328 p. in-8.
(Cet ouvrage eut deux autres éditions, la même année, toutes deux imprimées à Montréal.)

2638. McLachlan (R. W.) The Nova Scotian Treasury Notes. *Montreal,* 14 p. in-8.

2639. McLachlan (W. R.) Canadian Diamond Jubilee Medals. *Montreal,* 19 p. in-8.

2640. Macdonnell (Miss Blanche L.) Diane of Ville Marie. *Toronto,* in-8.

2641. McLennan (Wm.) Spanish John. *Toronto.*

2642. Montreal (The) Field Battery of Artillery. The origin and services. With some notes, etc. *Montreal.*

2643. Personnel of the Senate and House of Commons Eighth Parliament of Canada Elected June 23, 1896. Portraits and Biographies of the members. *Montreal,* 208 p. in-4.

2644. Practical Sermons. By a clergyman of the Church of England. *Montreal,* in-8.

2645. Reid (J. T.) The physical sufferings of the poor viewed from sanitary and sociological standpoint, with introductory notes by D. H. McVicar and Prof. Scringer. *Montreal,* 35 p. in-8.

2646. Simpson (Dr. Thomas). A Friend in Need is a Friend indeed. Health Hints. *Montreal.*

2647. Smith (E. M.) Aneroestes the Gaul. *Montreal.*

2648. Songs of the Bytown Coons, reproduced from the *Montreal Star. S. l. n. d.* (*Montreal,* 1898) 24 p. in-4 oblong.

2649. Starke (Richard Griffin). The Lord of Lanoraie. *Montreal,* VII-92 p. in-8.

2650. Story (The) of a Dark Plot; or, Tyranny on the Frontier. By A. T. O. C. *W. W. Smith, Sutton.*

2651. Sulte (B.) The Valley of the Grand River, 1600-1650. *T. R. S. C.* 20 p. in-8.

2652. Sulte (Benjamin). The Writings. *Milwaukee,* 13 p. in-12. Portrait.

2653. Thompson (Sergeant James). The Journal of S. J. Thompson, 1758-1830. *Trans. Lit. and Hist. S. Quebec,* 43 p. in-8.

2654. Tolcher (H.) A Souvenir from Banff. *Montreal,* 29 p. Poésie.

2655. Toussaint (F. X.) A Short History of Canada for the use of the Young Students in the Province of Quebec. Translation. *Quebec.*

2656. Weir (A.) A Canuck Down South. *Montreal,* 182 p. in-12.

2657. Weir (R. S.) Civil Code of Lower Canada.

2658. Wurtele (F. C.) The King ship "L'Orignal" sunk at Quebec, 1750. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-4.

1899

2659. Alloway (Mary Wilson). Famous Firesides of French Canada. *Montreal,* 217 p. in-8. Illustrated.

2660. Biggar (E. B.) The Boer War. Its causes, and its interest to Canadians, with a glossary of Cape Dutch and Kafir Terms. *Montreal,* 40 p. in-8.

2661. Buchan (John Stuart). A Bit of Atlantis. *Montreal,* in-8.

2662. Campbell (Francis Wayland). The War of 1812-13-14, between Great Britain and the United States. A lecture delivered at the Montreal Military Institute and before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. *Montreal,* 47 p. in-8.

2663. Charter of the City of Montreal as prepared by Messrs. F. X. Choquet, Q.C.; A. W. Atwater, Q.C.; R. Stanley Weir, LL.D., and L. O. David, etc. *Quebec,* 215 p. gr. in-8.

2664. Cox (Philip). Fresh-Water Fishes and Batrachia of the Peninsula of Gaspé, and their distribution in the Maritime Provinces of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 14 p. in-8.

2665. Crankshaw (James), B.C.L. An analytical Synopsis of the Criminal Code and of the Canada Evidence Act. *Montreal,* 136 p. in-4.

2666. Desroches (Dr. J. I.) Catechism of Public and Private Health. Translated by Alexander Wright. *Montreal.*

2667. Digest (Consolidated) of decisions of the Courts of the Province of Quebec, from the commencement down to 1894. Edited by Snow, Lafleur and Macdougall. *Montreal.*

2668. Doughty (A. G.) The Probable Site of the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. With Plans and Illustrations. *T. R. S. C.* 68 p. in-8.

2669. Fairchield (G. M.), Jr. Quebec: the Sportsman's Land of Plenty for Salmon, trout and ouananiche, moose, cariboo and deer. *Quebec.*

2670. Fréchette (Louis). Christmas in French Canada. With illustrations by Frederick Simpson Coburn. *Toronto,* XV-2-262 p. in-8.

2671. Gates (Hartley Baxter). Woman's Resolve; or, me, Woman, *versus* me, Man. *Stanstead.*

2672. Guerin (M.) Renum Novarum. How to abolish Poverty. How Poverty was abolished. *Montreal,* gr. in-16.

2673. Joncas & Chambers. The Sportsman's Companion. Showing the Haunts of Moose, Cariboo and Deer, also of the Salmon, Ouananiche and Trout, in the Province of Quebec, and How to reach them. *Quebec,* 132 p. in-12. Carte et plan.

2674. Lemoine (J. M.) The Assault of the Brig. General R. Montgomery and Colonel B. Arnold on Quebec in 1775. A Red Letter Day in the Annals of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.

2675. Lighthall (W. D.) Hochelagans and Mohawks: a Link in Iroquois History. *T. R. S. C.* 14 p. in-8.

2676. McIntyre (Julia). The Medical Adviser and Hygiene of Health. A Complete Encyclopedia of Diseases and how to cure them. *Montreal.*

2677. McKim. The Canadian Newspaper Directory. *Montreal.*

2678. McLachlan (R. W.) Medals awarded to Canadian Indians. *Montreal,* 36 p. in-8.

2679. McLeod (C. H.) A Trigonometrical Survey for Canada. Presidential Address to Section. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-8.

2680. Murray (Norman). Murray's broadsides. No. 1, Moses and the Prophets. The prohibition fad. *Montreal,* 1899, 8 p. in-8. No. 2, Churches and religion, origin of our civilization. W. W. Roberts on spiritualism, intensing Bible texts. *Montreal,* 8 p. in-8.
(L'auteur de ces petites brochures en apparence inoffensives a dû subir un procès et il a été condamné en novembre, 1899.)

2681. Parmelee (G. W.) The School Law of the Province of Quebec, with notes of numerous judicial decisions thereon, etc. *Quebec,* XXVI-208-70-102 p. in-12.

2682. Snow (F. L.) Legal Compendium, 1899-1900. *Montreal.*

2683. Tucker (W. Bowman). The Sutton Souvenir and Housekeeper's Literary Cook Book. *Sutton.*

2684. Villeneuve (G.) and Chagnon (E. P.), M.D. Judicial Errors in Lunacy. *S. l. n. d.* 11 p. in-4.

2685. Weir (Arthur B. A. Ac.) The Stockholders and investors annual, containing the annual and semi-annual reports and proceedings of Canadian chartered banks and other incorporated Companies, for 1898-99. *Montreal,* 150 p. in-8.

2686. Weir (R. S.) The Education Act of the Province of Quebec (62 Vict. Cap. 28), with all the relevant decisions of the Courts, etc. *Montreal,* XXX-192-102 p. in-12.

2687. Weir (R. S.) The Civil Code of Lower Canada, and the Bills of Exchange Act, 1890. With all statutory amendments verified, collated and indexed. *Montreal,* in-16.

1900

2688. Beaugrand (H.) La Chasse-Galerie and other Canadian Stories. *Montreal,* 101 p. in-8. Illustré.

2689. Burns (Elizabeth Rollit). Little Canadians. Illustrated by Miss Mary M. Philipps. *Montreal.*

2690. Campbell (Rev. J.) Mexican Colonies from the Canary Islands traced by Language. With Plates. *T. R. S. C.*

2691. Charlton (Miss M. R.) In the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. *Montreal*, in-8.

2692. Dawson (S. E.) The Prose Writers of Canada. *Montreal*, 39 p. in-8.

2693. Drummond (W. H.) The Habitant, and other French Canadian poems. With an introduction by Louis Fréchette and illustrations by F. S. Coburn. *New York*, XIV-139 p. in-12.

2694. Erskine (Douglas). A Bit of Atlantis. Illustrated. *Montreal.*

2695. Farrell (Arthur). Hockey. *Montreal.*

2696. Fitzpatrick (J. P.) The Transvaal from within. *Montreal.*

2697. Henderson, Peers & Davidson. The Canadian Law of Partnership. *Montreal.*

2698. Hunt (Mrs. T. S.) In Bohemia, and other Studies for Poems. *Montreal.*

2699. Larminie (W. J.) Canadian History Lessons. For Junior Classes. *Montreal.*

2700. Maclean (B. C.) Sonnets. *Montreal*, 4 f. n. c.

2701. McArthur (Colin). The Imperial Idea. *Montreal.*

2702. McLennan (W.) In Old France and New France. Illustrated. *Toronto*, 320 p. in-8.

2703. McLennan (W.) The Span O'Life. *Toronto.*

2704. Memoirs of the Siege of Quebec, Capital of all Canada, and of the Retreat of Bourlemaque, from Carillon to the Isle aux Noix, in Lake Champlain, etc. By Richard Gardiner. *Quebec*, 48 p. in-8.
(Printed on the site of Battlefield.)

2705. Moncrief (Major). A short account of the Expedition against Quebec commanded by Major General Wolfe in the year 1759, etc. *Quebec*, 54 p. in-8.
(Printed on the site of Battlefield.)

2706. Mullin (Robert T.) and Lemieux (A.) The Landlords' and Tenants' Manual. *Montreal.*

2707. Penhallow (D. P.) Notes on the N. A. Species of Dadoxylon, with Special Reference to Type Material in the Collections of the Peter Redpath Museum, McGill University. *T. R. S. C.* 48 p. in-8.

2708. Smith (Edgar Maurice). The Baroness of Devinoide. *Montreal.*

2709. Souvenir Victoria Jubilee Bridge opened for Traffic December Thirteenth Anno Domini Mdcccxcviii. *Montreal*, petit in-8. Gravures et fac-similes.

2710. Standen (Dr. A. T.) Three classes of men. *Montreal.*

2711. Try-Davies (J.) A Semi-detached House and other Stories. Illustrated by Robert Harris. *Montreal.*

2712. Weir (R. S.) Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec Promulgated 1st September, 1897, with statutory amendments verified, collated, containing a concordance of the different articles to the same Code, etc. *Montreal,* in-16.

1901

2713. Adams (F. Dawson). In Memoriam. Sir John William Dawson. *S. l.* 12 p. in-8.

2714. Armstrong (L. O.) Hiawatha, or Manabozho: an Ojibway Indian Play. *Montreal.*
(Edition intime.)

2715. Baillargé (C.) Masonry dams and retaining walls in general concrete works. *Quebec.*

2716. Barry (Lilly E. F.) In the Paths of Peace. With Illustrations by A. G. Racey. *Montreal,* 310 p. in-8.

2717. Borthwick (Rev. J. D.) Poems and Songs on the South African War. An Anthology from England, Africa, Australia, United States, but chiefly Canada. *Montreal,* 214 p. in-8.

2718. Bourassa (Henri). Great Britain and Canada.

2719. Bovey (H. T.) A New Extensometer. Illustrated. 10 p.

2720. Bryant. Constitution of the Aaron Bryant's Agency. *Magog.*

2721. Campbell. Spanish Documents relating to the Canaries. *Montreal.*

2722. Campbell (Mrs.) and her friend at the fair. *Montreal.*

2723. Chamberland (Rev. E. J.) The French Canadian scholar's Companion.
(Compilation.)

2724. Chateau Ramezay Museum and Portrait Gallery. Catalogue prepared by Thomas O'Leary, assistant librarian. *Montreal,* 128 p. in-8.

2725. Dawson (Rev. Eli). A Discourse delivered at Quebec in the Chappel belonging to the Convent of the Ursulines, September 27th, 1759; occasioned by the success of our Arms in the Reduction of that Capital, etc. *Quebec,* 18 p. in-8.
(A Reprint.)

2726. Delpit Case. *Montreal.*

2727. Desjardins (L. G.) Decisions of the Speakers of the House of Commons of Canada. 1867-1900. *Quebec,* 207 p. in-8.

2728. Doughty (A. G.) and Parmelee (G. W.) The Siege of Quebec and Battle of the Plains of Abraham. With Portraits of all the Principal Characters on Both Sides, and a great number of other Full-Page Illustrations; Fac-similes of Maps, Plans and Manuscripts; Sixteen Unpublished Documents, now printed *verbatim;* Full Tables of Contents; a Bibliography of 160 pages and over 2,000 items; and a General Index. Six volumes quarto. *Quebec: Printed by Dussault and Proulx,* 1901-1902.

2729. Drummond (W. H.) Johnnie Courteau and other poems. Illustrated by Frederick S. Coburn. *New York and London,* VII-159 p. in-8.

2730. Duchêne, Vet. Surgeon (J. D.) Manual of Veterinary Medicine for the use of Farmers. *Quebec,* 126 p. in-12 carré.

2731. Dupuis (Auguste). The Province of Quebec at the Paris Universal Exposition. *Quebec.*

2732. Gard (Anson A.) The Yankee in Quebec. *Quebec,* 198 p. in-12.

2733. Goltman (R.) Manual of practical book-keeping. *Montreal.*

2734. Harper (Dr. J. M.) The earliest beginnings of Canada. *Toronto and Quebec,* 104 p.

2735. Harper (Dr. J. M.) The Moral Drill Annual. *Quebec.*

2736. Harper (Dr. J. M.) The Fundamental Moral Principles, in terms of which may be defined the Virtues and Vices of Humanity, etc. *Quebec.*

2737. Hensley (Mrs. S. A.) Love and Co., Limited. *Montreal.*

2738. Jenner-Fust (A. R.) Sheep. Their breeding and Management. *Quebec,* 184 p. in-12.

2739. Labat (Gaston P.) Le Livre d'Or of the Canadian Contingents in South Africa, with an Appendix on Canadian Loyalty, containing Letters, Documents, Photographs, Portraits of Queen Victoria, King Edward VII., and the Queen of England. *Montreal,* XII-170 and XII-194-66 p. in-12.

2740. Lanctôt (Chs.) and Wilson (C. J.) The Criminal Code of Canada as in force on January 1st, 1901, with the Reported Cases and Appendices. *Montreal.*

2741. Leitch (P. J.) Poems and Lectures. *Montreal.*

2742. Lemoine (Sir James). The Port of Quebec, its Annals, 1500-1900. *Quebec.*

2743. Lemoine (Sir J.) The Avi Fauna of the Province of Quebec. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-8.

2744. Lighthall (W. D.), M.A., F.R.S.L. The "Glorious Enterprize." The Plan of Campaign for the Conquest of New France; its Origin, History and connection with the Invasions of Canada. *Montreal,* 37 p. in-8. Table.

2745. Lighthall (W. D.) Hiawatha the Great. *London,* 18 p. in-8. (*Trans. R. S. L.*)

2746. Lighthall (W. D.) History of our Natural Monopolies. *Montreal,* 4 p. in-8.

2747. Macdonald (Dugald). Ancien science, or secrets of Pyramids, Walls and Temples. *Montreal,* 75 p. in-8.

2748. McLachlan (R. W.) Two Canadian Golden Wedding Medals. *Montreal,* 15 p. in-8.

2749. McLeod (C. H.) Soil Temperature. Observations with Diagrams. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-8.

2750. Men of Canada. A Portrait Gallery of men whose energy, ability, enterprise and public spirit are responsible for the advancement of Canada, the Premier Colony of Great Britain. Edited by John A. Cooper, B.A., LL.B. *Montreal and Toronto,* 296 p. gr. in-8.

2751. Miller (J. N.) New Elementary Geography. *Quebec.*

2752. Renouf. Easy Exercises in English and Grammar. *Montreal.*

2753. Rutherford (E.) and Brooks (Miss). The new gaz from Radium. With Diagrams. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-8.

2754. Rutherford (E.) Discharge of Electricity from Growing Platinium. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-8.

2755. Sanden (Dr. A. T.) Health in Nature. *Montreal.*

2756. Sanden (Dr. A. T.) Strength: its use and abuse by Men. *Montreal.*

2757. Siege of Quebec. Journal of the particular Transactions during the Siege of Quebec at anchor opposite the Island of Orleans, July 26th, 1759, etc. *Quebec: Printed by the Nuns of the Franciscan Convent, Quebec, at their Press situated upon the site of the battle of Sept. 13, 1759.* 39 p. in-8.

2758. Snow's Annotated Criminal Code of Canada (as amended up to and including 1. Ed. VII.) Appendix. *Montreal,* XXV-753 p. petit in-8.

2759. Stewart (A. M.) Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes. *Montreal,* 589 p. gr. in-8.

2760. Thomas (Henry T.) The World's Best Classics Letters Testimonial. First Series. *Montreal.*

2761. White (W. J.) and Ewing. A Treatise on Canadian Company Law. *Montreal.*

2762. Woolston (Mary). Love and Company, Limited. *Montreal, Foster Brown.*

1902

2763. Allan (S. J.) Excited Radioactivity produced from Atmospheric Air. *T. R. S. C.* 26 p. in-8.

2764. Barnes (H. T.) and Johnson (Guy). The Fall of Potential Method as applied to the Measurement of the Resistance of an Electrolyte in Motion. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-8.

2765. Barnes (H. T.) On the Absolute Value of the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat. *T. R. S. C.* 2 p. in-8.

2766. Barnes & Cooke. On the Density of Ice. *T. R. S. C.* 14 p. in-8.

2767. Bourassa (Henri). The French-Canadian in the British Empire. *London,* 36 p. in-8 royal.

2768. Bovey (H. T.) On the Stresses Developed in Beams. Loaded Transversely. Plates. *T. R. S. C.* 26 p. in-8.

2769. Canada (The) Companies' Act, 1902, annotated by Morris, Holt & Gaudet, Solicitors, Montreal, at the request of the Canadian Bankers' Association. *Montreal,* 42 p. gr. in-8.

2770. Cannon (L. J.) and Laroche (F.) Tariffs of Officers of Justice and Registrars in the Province of Quebec, etc. *Quebec,* 67 p. petit in-folio.

2771. Cooke (Lester). The Variations in the Density of Ice. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-8.

2772. Dallaire (Professor O. E.) Considerations on Farmers' Clubs and Agricultural Societies, with Instructions to the Judges at competitions and exhibitions, etc. *Quebec,* 56 p. in-8.

2773. De Garcia (A. E.) Canada, Fair Canada. A Modern Romantic Tragedy. *Montreal.*

2774. Desjardins (L. G.) Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1867-1901. *Quebec.*

2775. Directory. Lovell's Business and Professional Directory of the Province of Quebec for 1902-03, Alphabetically arranged as to places, names, business and professions. *Montreal,* 1362 p. in-8.

2776. Eaton (W. H.) Wedding Etiquette. *Montreal.*

2777. Gard (Anson A.) Uncle Sam in Quebec. *Montreal.*

2778. Gard (Anson A.) The Wandering Yankee, or the fun of seeing Canada. Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Halifax. *Montreal,* 349 p. in-8.

2779. Gérin-Lajoie (Marie). A Treatise on every day law. *Montreal.*

2780. Goltham (R.) Manual of Practical Type-Writing and Letter-Writing. *Montreal.*

2781. Harrington (B. J.) George Mercer Dawson. *T. R. S. C.* 9 p. in-8.

2782. Hinshelwood (N. M.) Montreal and Vicinity. *Montreal.*

2783. Hinshelwood (N. M.) Montreal Christmas, 1902. *Montreal.*

2784. Holte & Gaudet. The Canada Companies' Act, 1902, annotated. *Montreal,* 42 p. in-4.

2785. Home-Nursing. *Montreal.*

2786. Jack (Annie L.) The little Organist of St. Jérôme, and other Stories of work and experience. *Chateauguay Basin.*

2787. Lighthall (W. D.) To the Boers. A Friend's Appeal from Canada. *Montreal,* 4 p. petit in-8.

2788. Lighthall (W. D.) Westmount: a Municipal Illustration. *Toronto,* 10 p. in-8.

2789. Lighthall (W. D.) The Union of Canadian Municipalities. *Montreal,* 7 p. in-8.

2790. Lévêque (Cyrille). Manual of instruction for the study of the Lévêque system of Book-Keeping. *Berthier en haut.*

2791. McGibbon (R. D.), K.C. Trust Deeds to secure mortgage bonds and debentures in the Province of Quebec. *Montreal.*

2792. Miles (Henry). Montreal. *Montreal.*

2793. Montreal. Season 1902. Export Trade of the Port of Montreal, compiled by the Commercial Department of the *Gazette*. *Montreal*, 165 p. in-8.

2794. Murray (General). Report of the State of the Government of Quebec in Canada. By General Murray, June 5, 1762. *Quebec*, 64 p. in-4. Tableaux (25 copies printed).

2795. Nicholson (Byron). The French-Canadian. A sketch of his most prominent characteristics. *Toronto*, 153 p. in-8.
(Cet ouvrage a été traduit en francais par U. Barthe et publié en 1904, à Québec.)

2796. Parratt (John). The Tourist's Guide to Montreal. *Montreal.*

2797. Penhallow (D. P.) Osmundites skidegatensis, n. sp. Ill. *T. R. S. C.* 28 p. in-8.

2798. Penhallow (D. P.) Notes on Cretaceous and Tertiary Plants of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 62 p. in-8.

2799. Proulx (J. O.) The Montreal Pocket Guide. *Montreal.*

2800. Ritchie (J. W.) Building Inspector's Hand-Book. *Montreal.*

2801. Rutherford (E.) The Existence of Bodies smaller than Atoms. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-8.

2802. Sanitation. *Montreal.*

2803. Spendlove (F. M. R.) The Origin of Man. *Montreal.*

2804. Stewart (A. McNaughton), B.C.L. Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes from the earliest period down to and including the year 1902. *Montreal*, 589 p. gr. in-8.

2805. Stewart (Frances). Our Forest Home, being extracts from the correspondence of the late Frances Stewart. Compiled and edited by her daughter, E. S. Dunlop. *Montreal*, 300-xci p.

2806. Walker (J. W.) An Abnormal Result in the Hydrolysis of Amygdaline. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-8.

2807. Walker (J. W.) The Specific Heats of Organic Liquids and their Heats of Solution in Organic Solvents. *T. R. S. C.*

2808. Walker (J. W.) Oudeman's Law and the Influence of Dilution on the Molecular Rotation of Mandelic Acid and its Salts. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-8.

2809. Wheatfields and Industries of Northern Quebec. *Quebec.*

1903

2810. Barnes & Johnson. On the Resistance of a Hydrated Electrolyte, and the Relation to the Density, Concentration Curve, Diagrams. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-8.

2811. Beaugrand's Guide and Map of Montreal, Canada. 61 p. in-8.

2812. Binmore (Norman). Fortune and Love Letters. *Montreal.*

2813. Book (The) of Montreal. *Montreal.*

2814. Brisebois (J. O.) Street Directory and Guide to Montreal. *Montreal.*

2815. Casgrain (P. B.) A few remarks on "The Siege of Quebec" and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham, by A. Doughty, in collaboration with G. M. Parmelee; and on the Probable Site of the Battle of the Plains of Abraham, by A. Doughty. *T. R. S. C.* 34 p. in-8.

2816. Catalogue of the Library of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec,* 746 p. in-8.

2817. Chapais (J. C.) The Bacon Industry in the Province of Quebec. Lecture before the Convention of Members of Agricultural Societies, the 17th March, 1903. *S. l.* 28 p. in-8.

2818. Coker (E. G.) A Laboratory Apparatus for Applying Bending and Torsional Moments simultaneously. Ill. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.

2819. Coker (E. G.) Note on the application of Farrier's Series to the determination of the form of Cams to fulfil given conditions of displacement, velocity and acceleration. *T. R. S. C.* 6 p. in-8.

2820. Doughty (A. G.) and Dionne (N. E.) Librarians of the Legislature, Quebec. Quebec under Two Flags. A brief history of the city from its formation until the present time. With Illustrations by the Rembrandt Portrait Studio, London, and the Forbes Co., Boston. *Quebec, The Quebec News Company,* XI-424-LVI p. in-8. Plan de Québec de 1903.

(Autre édition, la même année, mais sur papier de luxe, en deux volumes, avec 20 gravures en plus.)

2821. Duchène (John D.), D.V.S. Horse-Breeding in Canada. *Quebec,* 147 p. in-12.

2822. Full (A) Book of Instructions. *Montreal.*

2823. Gard (A. A.) How to see Montreal. *Montreal.*

2824. Goltman (R.) How to speak and write the English Language Correctly. *Montreal.*

2825. Goltman & LeRoy. The Metric System. *Montreal.*

2826. Hebbert (Dr. C. A.) Criminology. *S. l. n. d.* (*Montreal,* 1903) 10 p. in-8.

2827. Houston (W. R.) The Annual Financial Review. *Montreal.*

2828. Jack (Miss Annie L.) The Canadian Garden: a Pocket Help for the amateur. *Chateauguay Basin.*

2829. Lemoine (Sir J.) The Hon. Henry Caldwell, L. C. at Quebec, 1759-1816. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.

2830. Lighthall (W. D.) Valedictory of Mayor Lighthall on leaving the Mayoralty Chair of Westmount. *Montreal,* 4 p. in-12.

2831. Lighthall (W. D.) The Horizon (Newspaper from). *Montreal,* 8 p.

2832. Lippens (B.) The Universal Calculator. *Montreal.*

2833. Macmaster, K.C. (Donald). Is it right? Memorandum submitted by —— batonnier of the Montreal section of the Bar, to the Council of the Bar, on the 29th April, 1904. *Montreal*, 15 p. in-16.

2834. McLachlan (R. W.) The Copper Currency of the Canadian Banks, 1837-1857. *T. R. S. C.* 56 p. in-8.

2835. McLennan (W.) The Death of Duluth. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.

2836. McPhee (Colin C.) The Manufacturers' Manual of Tariff Information. Vol. 1. *Montreal.*

2837. Mills (W.) Some Aspects of the Development of Comparative Psychology. *T. R. S. C.* 18 p. in-8.

2838. Nicholls (A. G.) An Experimental Study on the Effect of the Blood-Sera of Normal and Immunized goats in Modifying the Progress of Tuberculous Infection. *T. R. S. C.* 30 p. in-8.

2839. Parent (Hon. S. N.) Speech upon the pulp wood question. Delivered in the Legislative Assembly, April 25th, 1903. *Quebec*, 46 p. in-8.

2840. Penhallow (D. P.) Notes on Tertiary Plants. Plates. *T. R. S. C.* 62 p. in-8.

2841. Penhallow (D. P.) Notes on Tertiary Plants from Canada and United States. *T. R. S. C.* 20 p. in-8.

2842. Sanche (Dr. H.) Oxydonor: Grateful Reports. *Montreal.*

2843. Shartz (Henry). Architect's Estimate and Record Book. *Montreal.*

2844. Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. A Reply to the Editor of *Old and New.* Translation. By N. E. Dionne, M.D., Litt. D., Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, and Joint Librarian of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec*, 39 p. in-8.

2845. Taché (J. de la Broquerie). Acidimetrý. The Taché Acidimeter. *St. Hyacinthe.*

2846. Thomas (C.) The Rev. John and a Few Philanthropists. *Montreal.*

2847. Waifs. From the Hedges and Highways. *Montreal*, 100 p. in-8. (Anthologie.)

2848. Weir (William). Sixty years in Canada. *Montreal*, 268 p. in-8.

2849. Wright (Alexander). Shorthand revolutionized. *S. l. n. d.* (*Montreal*, 1903) 33 p. in-12.

1904

2850. An Act respecting damages resulting from Accidents to Workmen. Speech made in the Legislative Council on June 1st, 1904, by the Honourable Horace Archambeault, Attorney General of the Province of Quebec. *Quebec*, 79 p. in-8.

2851. Barnes. On the Artificial Production of Frazil Ice, together with Measurements of the Temperature Conditions in the Water. *T. R. S. C.* 4 p. in-8.

2852. Barnes & Lucas. The Growth of Ice Cristals in the Bunsen Ice Calorimeter. *T. R. S. C.* 8 p. in-8.

2853. Boivin (Joseph), Advocate and Deputy-Provincial Secretary. The Joint Stock Companies and Extra-Provincial Corporation Incorporation and Licensing Act (Quebec). *Quebec,* 101 p. in-8.
(Texte français en regard.)

2854. Bovey. On the Backwater produced by Weirs of Different widths. Diagrams. *T. R. S. C.* 18 p. in-8.

2855. Boyd (Robert). Syllabic Shorthand: An Instructor and Dictionary. *Montreal.*

2856. Campbell (F. W.) The Fenian invasions of Canada of 1866 and 1870, and the operations of the Montreal Militia Brigade in connection therewith. A lecture delivered before the Montreal Military Institute, April 24th, 1898. *Montreal,* 35 p. in-8.

2857. Casgrain (P. B.) The Monument to Wolfe on the Plains of Abraham and the Old Statue at Wolfe's Corner. *T. R. S. C.* 10 p. in-8.

2858. Coker & McKergow. The Relation of Thermal Change to Fusion and Compression Stress, etc. Diagram. *T. R. S. C.* 20 p. in-8.

2859. Cox (J.) Note on apparently Accidental Formation of Frazil Ice in a Cryophorus. *T. R. S. C.* 2 p. in-8.

2860. Dallaire (O. E.) The Weeds of the Province of Quebec and the various methods for their eradication. *Quebec,* 137 p. in-8.

2861. De Celles (Alfred D.) Papineau. Cartier. *Toronto,* 203-136 p. in-8.
(Fait partie de la collection dite *Makers of Canada.*)

2862. Doughty (A. G.) The Fortress of Quebec, 1608-1903. With Illustrations. *Quebec,* 126 p. in-8 royal.

2863. Duff (W. A.) The Montreal Electrical Hand-Book. *Montreal,* 204 p. in-8.

2864. Guerin (Mrs. R. C.) Woven Thoughts. *Montreal.*

2865. Investor's (The) Adviser. *Montreal.*
(Publié par Marion & Marion.)

2866. Jack (Annie L.) Rhyme Thoughts for a Canadian year. *Chateauguay Basin.*

2867. Jæger (Gustav), M.D. Health-Culture. Translated by Lewis R. S. Tomalin. New Revised Edition. *Montreal.*

2868. Knight (John T. P.) Canadian Banking Practice. *Montreal.*

2869. Lee (S.) System of Railway Terminal Car accounting. *Montreal.*

2870. Lighthall (W. D.) Thomas Pownall. His Part in the Conquest of Canada. *T. R. S. C.* 5 p. in-8.

2871. Lighthall (W. D.) Canada, a Modern Nation. *Montreal,* 78 p. in-8.

2872. Lovell (Miss Sarah). Meals of the day: a Guide to the Young House-Keeper. *Montreal.*

2873. McLeod & Barnes. Notes on the Difference of Temperature McGill College Grounds and Mount Royal. Diagrams. *T. R. S. C.* 55 p. in-8.

2874. McPhee (C. C.) A, B, C Alphabetical Business and Commercial Directory of Montreal and Suburbs for 1904-1905. *Montreal.*

2875. McPhee (C. C.) Commercial Canada, Showing Canada's Growth, Resources and Prosperity. *Montreal.*

2876. O'Gilvies (The) of Montreal, with a genealogical account of the descendants of their grandfather, Archibald O'Gilvee. *Privately printed. Montreal,* 98 p. in-8.

2877. Patterson (William). Hand-book of Commercial Law. *Montreal.*

2878. Quebec. The Land of Plenty. Wood, Minerals, Agriculture and Industries. *Quebec,* 158 p. in-8. Illustrated.

2879. Routhier (A. B.), Quebec. *Montreal,* 400 p.

2880. Ryan (Carroll). Poems, Songs, Ballads. *Montreal.*

2881. Sansterre (Alec.) The Farmer's Vegetable, Fruit and Flower Garden. Revised and enlarged by George Moore. *Quebec,* 129 p. in-8.

2883. Santerre (Alec.) The cultivation of Fruit Trees and Shrubs. *Quebec,* 192 p. in-8. Figures.

2884. Smith (Rev. M. O.) Ballad of Ruth. *Montreal.*

2885. Sulte (B.) Radisson in the North-West. 1661-63. *T. R. S. C.* 16 p. in-8.

2886. Sutherland (J. C.) The Chamberlain Proposals from a Canadian Point of view. *Richmond, P.Q.*

2887. Walsh (John E.) A brief history of Canada, with a short sketch of Canadian Civics. *Quebec.*

2888. Wood (William). The Fight for Canada. A Naval and Military Sketch from the History of the Great Imperial War, by W. Wood, Major 8th Royal Rifles, Canadian Militia; Secretary, Quebec Branch of the Navy League; President Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *Westminster,* XXI-363 p. in-8. Carte.

1905

2889. Blockade of Quebec in 1775-1776, by the American Revolutionists (Les Bostonnais). Published by the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, and Edited by F. C. Wurtele, Librarian. *Quebec,* XIV-307 p. in-8.

2890. Borland (George). Handy Information Book. *Quebec.*

2891. Casgrain (The Abbé H. R.) Wolfe and Montcalm. *Toronto,* XXVIII-296 p. in-8 royal.
(De la Collection des *Makers of Canada.*)

2892. Casgrain (P. B.), K.C. The Fight for Canada, by Major Wood, and the Fight with France for North America, by A. G. Bradley. *Quebec,* 29 p. in-8.

2893. Catalogue. The Dy-O-La Mail Order Catalogue. *Montreal.*

2894. Crankshaw (James), B.C.L., Barrister, Montreal. A Practical Guide to Police Magistrates and Justices of the Peace, with an alphabetical Synopsis of the Criminal Law of Canada, etc., etc. Second Edition. *Montreal*, XXXIV-V-845 p. gr. in-8.

2895. Dawson (S. E.) Brest on the Quebec Labrador. *Trans. R. S. C.* 28 p. in-8.

2896. Devine (E. J.), S.J. Across Widest America. Newfoundland to Alaska. With Impressions of Two Years' Sojourn on the Bering Coast. Profusely illustrated. By E. J. Devine, S.J. *Montreal.*

2897. Dionne (N. E.) Champlain. *Toronto,* 300 p. gr. in-8.
(De la collection des *Makers of Canada.*)

2898. Directory. Lovell's Quebec and Montreal Classified Business Directory for 1905, etc. *Montreal, John Lovell & Son, Limited, Printers and Publishers,* 570 p. in-8.

2899. Drummond (W. H.) The Voyageur and other poems. *New York,* IX-142 p. in-8. Illustré.

2900. Featherstonehaugh (E. J.) The Prospective Patentee. *Montreal.*

2901. Featherstonehaugh (E. J.) Epitome of the Patent Laws in Canada and United States. *Montreal.*

2902. Fronsac (Vicomte de). First Canadian Epoch. *St. Johns,* P.Q., 64 p. in-8, double colonne.

2903. Harper (J. M.) The Little Sergeant, or Le service et les amours. *Quebec,* 214 p. petit in-8.

2904. Index-Digest to the Montreal Law Reports arranged in the Alphabetical and Chronological order, etc., by J. F. Saint Cyr, LL.L. *Montreal,* 538 p. gr. in-8.

2905. McPhee (C. C.) Bank Legal Guide for England. *Montreal.*

2906. Nicholls (Albert G.) On the Nature and Significance of the so-called "Dust-bodies" of the Blood. *Tr. R. S. C.* 17 p. in-8.

2907. Newspaper Directory (The Desbarats), 1904-1905. *Montreal,* 286 p. in-12 oblong.

2908. Patterson (Wm. J.) Hand-book of Commercial law. *Montreal,* 195 p. in-12.

2909. Ross (Henry). Norman Hazard; or the Fur Trader's story. *Stanbridge East.*

2910. Rutherford (E.) Some properties of the a Rays from Radium. *Tr. R. S. C.* 14 p. in-8.

2911. Sketches of Some Early Shefford Pioneers. *Waterloo.*

2912. Smith-Vaudry. Christ the first Pope, and Peter His first Successor; or, Notes on the Divine Plan of the Church. By T. Smith-Vaudry, C.Pr. New and Enlarged Edition. *Montreal.*

2913. Sulte (B.) Origin of the French Canadians. *Trans. R. S. C.* 21 p. in-8.

2914. Tips. Canada, the Ocean and England. A series of Letters first published in the *Quebec Daily Telegraph. Quebec,* 267 p. in-12.

2915. Walker (J. Wallace). Physico-chemical Researches from the Macdonald Chemistry and Mining Building, McGill University. *Trans. R. S. C.* 3 p. in-8.

2916. Warman (Cy.) The White Elephant. *Montreal, s. d.* (1905) 33 p. 2 f. n. c.

2917. Weir (A.), B.A., LL.B. The Law of Assessment, including the Law of Statute Labour. *Toronto.*

1906

2918. Connaught (Prince of). Programme for the Historical Tour of His Royal Highness Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G., G.C.V.O., etc., on the 4th of May, 1906. *Quebec, Dussault & Proulx,* 40 p. in-18.
(25 copies printed.)

2919. Lighthall (W. D.) Hiawatha the Hochelagan; an Aboriginal Romance. *Montreal,* 200 p. in-8.

2920. Lighthall (W. D.) Histoire du Montréal, by Dollier de Casson. A Translation. *Montreal.*

2921. Lovell's Business Directory for 1906-7. *Montreal,* 998 p. in-8.
(Comprend Montréal, Québec, Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe, Trois-Rivières, les villes et villages de la Province de Québec.)

Inventaire chronologique des journaux et revues publiés en langue anglaise dans la Province de Québec de 1764 à 1907.

N. E. Dionne.

1764

1. *Quebec (The) Gazette*. Fondée le 21 juin 1764, paraît moitié en anglais et moitié en français. Hebdomadaire de 1764 à 1818; bi-hebdomadaire de 1818 à 1832; tri-hebdomadaire jusqu'en 1842; alors la langue française disparaît complètement de sa rédaction. La *Gazette de Québec* cessa de paraître le 30 octobre 1874, après cent dix ans et quelques mois d'existence. C'est le journal si bien connu, de tout temps, sous le nom plus familier de Gazette des Neilson, qui en ont été les propriétaires pendant la plus grande partie de son existence, tout comme le *Mercury* était aussi bien connu sous le titre de Gazette des Cary. Les deux journaux n'existent plus aujourd'hui, mais leur longue carrière suffit à les faire distinguer des nombreuses feuilles qui sont nées, ont vécu et sont mortes à leur côté, sans laisser de traces bien profondes dans le vaste champ du journalisme.

1778

2. * *Gazette* (La) *de Montréal*. Fondée à Montréal le 3 juin, par Fleury Mesplet, qui la publia en français dès le début. Mais elle parut bientôt dans les deux langues. En 1788, on voit disparaître le castor qui en ornait le frontispice. Huit années plus tard (1796) on y trouve les armes de l'Angleterre, le lion et l'unicorne au chef. *The Montreal Gazette*, aujourd'hui publiée dans la même ville, semble rattacher son existence à la *Gazette* de Mesplet; elle aurait donc 128 ans de vie, bien qu'elle s'en attribue 134. L'erreur est évidente, car la *Gazette* d'Edwards, fondée aussi à Montréal en 1795, et celle de Roy, en 1796, ne sauraient être considérées comme ayant donné origine à la *Gazette* actuelle.

1788

3. *Quebec (The) Herald and Universal Miscellany and Advertiser*. Fondé à Québec, le 24 novembre, à 8 pages, grand in-quarto, et hebdomadaire, ce journal était imprimé par William Moore. Le 1er volume forme 452 pages, et le second, 408. On prétend qu'il dura environ quatre ans.

1792

4. *Quebec (The) Magazine*. Le *Magasin de Québec*. Fondé à Québec en août, ce journal paraissait une fois par mois, en français et en anglais, à 68 pages par numéro. C'était plutôt une revue, rédigée par une Société de gens de lettres. Imprimée d'abord par Samuel, puis par John Neilson.

1794

5. *Times (The)*. Fondé à Québec le 24 juin. Hebdomadaire, in-quarto. La partie française, car ce journal était publié dans les deux langues, porte pour titre: Le Cours du Temps. Imprimé par W. Vondenvelden. Dure environ un an.

1795

6. *Montreal (The) Gazette*. La *Gazette de Montréal*. Publiée par Edwards le 3 août 1795, dans les deux langues, et porte le carractère officiel. Ce journal existait encore en 1801. Vécut-il beaucoup plus longtemps? Nous n'avons pu le constater *de visu*, mais il est assez probable qu'il disparut vers cette époque.

---

*L'astérisque placé devant le titre d'un journal, indique qu'il existe encore.

1796

7. *Montreal* (*The*) *Gazette.* La *Gazette de Montréal.* Fondée le 17 août 1796, par Louis Roy, qui la publia seul jusqu'au 17 août 1797. Alors J. M. Roy et John Bennett en prennent la direction. A partir du 20 octobre 1797, J. M. Roy la publie seul, mais elle cesse bientôt de paraître.

(Il y eut donc, à Montréal, dans le même temps trois *Gazette de Montréal.* C'est un état de choses assez curieux à constater).

1803

8. *British* (*The*) *American Register.* Fondé à Québec le 8 janvier et imprimé par John Neilson, par numéro de 16 pages à double colonne. Hebdomadaire. Malgré son titre anglais, cette espèce de revue contient plusieurs écrits français. La langue anglaise toutefois y tient la meilleure place. Disparaît le 6 août de la même année.

1805

9. *Quebec* (*The*) *Mercury.* Fondé à Québec le 5 janvier, par Thomas Cary. Publié d'abord chaque semaine sous le format in-quarto à 8 pages, devient bi-hebdomadaire le 17 mai 1816 et paraît ainsi jusqu'en 1832, alors qu'il est publié trois fois par semaine. A partir du 12 janvier 1863, le *Mercury* paraît tous les jours. Disparaît avec le numéro de 17 octobre 1903.

(Journal politique, commercial et industriel demeuré dans la famille des imprimeurs Cary jusque dans ses vieilles années).

1807

10. *Canadian* (*The*) *and Montreal Advertiser.* Fondé à Montréal par Nahum Mower et le Révérend Stephen Miles. Vécut plusieurs années et semble disparaître avec le Dr. B. Workman, qui le rédigea de 1829 à 1834.

1811

11. *Canadian* (*The*) *Visitor.* Fondé à Québec en mai 1811, et imprimé par John Neilson. Ne paraît pas avoir vécu bien longtemps.

12. * *Montreal* (*The*) *Herald.* Fondé à Montréal le 19 octobre, et imprimé par William Gray, 17, rue Saint-Paul. C'est le plus vieux journal de la Province de Québec après la *Gazette.*

13. *Commercial* (*The*) *List.* Fondé à Québec en mai 1816. Hebdomadaire au début in-quarto, puis in-folio. C'était l'organe des marchands anglais de Québec. Subsiste environ pendant vingt ans.

14. *Mercantile Journal.* Fondé à Québec le 4 septembre 1816, pour prendre les intérêts du commerce. Imprimé et publié une fois par semaine chez George J. Wright, No. 2, rue Sainte-Geneviève, vis-à-vis le jardin du gouvernement.

1820

15. *Scribbler* (*The*). Imprimé à Montréal, par James Lane, ce journal appartenait à Samuel H. Wilcocke de Burlington, dans le Vermont. Il portait pour sous-titre: "A series of weekly Essays . . on Literary, Critical, Satirical, Moral and Local Subjects, interspersed with pieces of poetry by Lewis Luke Macculloh, Esq."

(En 1822, Macculloh publiait à Burlington le *Free Press,* alors que le *Scribbler* paraissait à Montréal).

1821

16. *Inquirer (The).* Fondé à Québec le 1er mai, ce journal était mensuel à 16 pages in-octavo par livraison. Tenait de la revue plutôt que du journal. Imprimé par W. H. Shadgett, du bureau de l'imprimerie nationale et britannique, Côte de Léry (rue Ste-Famille actuelle). Subsiste moins d'un an.

1822

17. *Free (The) Press.* Fondé à Montréal le 20 octobre 1822.

1823

18. *Canadian (The) Magazine and Literary Repository.* Revue publiée par Joseph Nickless, rue Notre-Dame, Montréal, et imprimée par Nahum Mower. Mensuelle à 96 pages in-octavo. Paraît de juin 1823 à juin 1825, et forme en tout quatre gros volumes intéressants.

19. *Canadian (The) Spectator.* Publié à Montréal, par J. Waller, et paraît encore en 1828.

1824

20. *Canadian (The) Review and literary and historical journal.* Revue fondée à Montréal le 1er juillet 1824, par H. H. Cunningham. Disparaît en 1826, et forme quatre volumes d'environ 250 pages chacun. Revue très bien faite, rédigée par David Chisholme, rédacteur de la *Gazette* de Montréal.

1825

21. *Colonial (The) Journal of Lower Canada.*

1826

22. *Quebec (The) Medical Journal.* Revue plutôt que journal fondé à Québec, par le Dr. F. H. Tessier. Paraît dans les deux langues depuis janvier 1826 jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1827. Imprimée d'abord chez Francis Lemaistre, rue Ste-Famille, puis à la basse-ville, rue Notre-Dame. Forme deux volumes in-8. Cette revue médicale paraissait tous les trois mois.

1827

23. *Christian (The) Sentinel.* Publié à Montréal.

24. *Elector (The) L'Electeur.* Fondé à Québec le 16 juillet et publié en français et en anglais. Imprimé par F. Lemaistre, rue St. Joseph (Garneau) haute-ville. Parut environ pendant un mois et demi plusieurs fois par semaine.

25. *New (The) Montreal Gazette.* Fondée à Montréal le 16 juillet 1827.

26. *Star (The) L'Etoile.* Journal commercial, fondé à Québec, le 5 décembre. Hebdomadaire jusqu'au 1er mai 1828, puis bi-hebdomadaire jusqu'au 4 décembre 1830, date de sa mort. Mi-anglais et mi-français à son origine, ce journal finit par n'être qu'anglais. Imprimé par Lemaistre, No. 11, Côte de la Montagne, pour Daniel Wilkie, éditeur. Ses principaux collaborateurs furent les juges Stuart et Black.

1828

27. *Irish (The) Vindicator.* Publié à Montréal le 12 décembre 1828.

28. *Miscellany (The Canadian)*; or, the religious, literary and statistical intelligencer. Revue mensuelle publiée à 32 pages, à Montréal, en avril 1828. Ne vécut que six mois.

29. *Vindicator (The).* Publié à Montréal en 1828, vécut un bon nombre d'années. Il fut rédigé de 1832 à 1837, par Thomas Storrow Brown. Un autre journal, portant le même nom fut publié vers 1878, par Osborne; ce sont deux journaux différents.

1830

30. *Gazette of Education.* Fondée à Montréal le 13 octobre 1830.

1831

31. *Monthly (The) Magazine.* Fondé à Montréal en mars 1831. Paraissait encore en 1862.

1832

32. *Museum (The)* or Journal of literature and arts, edited by L. Gosselin. Publié à Montréal par L. Gosselin avec le concours de sa femme, Mary Graddon. Cette revue disparut en 1834.

1833

33. *Daily (The) Advertiser.* C'est le premier journal quotidien, fondé à Montréal par H. S. Chapman. T. Storrow Brown y collabora au début.

34. *Settler (The).* Publié à Montréal.

35. *Weekly (The) Abstract.* C'est l'édition hebdomadaire du *Daily Advertiser* cité au No. 33, lequel dura aussi longtemps que le quotidien.

1834

36. *Farmer's (The) and Mechanic's Journal and Eastern Townships Gazette.* Ce journal, le premier des Cantons de l'Est, et d'où est sortie le *Gazette* actuellement vivante, fut fondé par Walton et Gaylord. Son titre disparut en 1838 pour faire place à la *Gazette* de Sherbrooke. V. No. 52.

37. *Transcript (The).* Publié à Montréal; d'abord tri-hebdomadaire, puis quotidien. Eut aussi une édition hebdomadaire, en même temps que la quotidienne et la tri-hèbdomadaire. Ce journal fut enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 4 juin 1838, par Donald McDonald. Il fut rédigé tour à tour par Robert Abraham, de 1849 à 1854, et par William Bristow, de 1858 à 1860. Le *Transcript* vivait encore en 1872.

1835

38. *Canada Temperance Advocate.* Fondé à Montréal le 1er mai 1835, dans le but de plaider la cause de la tempérance, de l'agriculture et de l'éducation. Etait imprimé par J. C. Becket, par livraison de 16 pages in-quarto, et paraissait tous les quinze jours. Vécut d'assez longues années.

39. *Missiskoui (The) Standard.* Fondé et rédigé par James Moir Ferres jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1836. Ce fut J. D. Gilman qui l'enregistra

au greffe de Montréal, le 7 juillet 1838. Ce journal semble avoir été imprimé à Montréal, bien que son titre indique qu'il aurait dû l'être dans le comté de Missisquoi.

40. *Morning (The) Courier.* Fondé à Montréal, le 21 février 1835, par Rollo Campbell, et fut enregistré le 3 juin 1838, par P. M. Shaw. C'était un journal quotidien. Le Rev. Daniel Falloon y collabora assez longtemps. Le *Morning Courier* existait encore en 1843.

1836

41. *Bytown Gazette.* Journal politique fondé à Ottawa (alors Bytown) en juillet 1836, par M. French. Etait hebdomadaire et imprimé rue Duke près du pont Pooley.

42. *Independent (The).* Fondé à Ottawa le 24 février 1836, par un nommé Johnstone qui en fut en même temps le rédacteur et le propriétaire. Hebdomadaire à couleur politique. C'est le plus ancien journal d'Ottawa. Il eut une existence éphémère.

43. *Union (The).* Fondé à Québec et rédigé par W. Bristow dans l'intérêt de la candidature de M. Andrew Stuart, qui briguait les suffrages des électeurs du comté de Québec. Feuille essentiellement politique, morte au lendemain des élections.

1837

44. *Liberal (The)* Le *Libéral.* Fondé à Québec le 17 juin, et paraissait dans les deux langues. Le rédacteur français était R. S. M. Bouchette, et le rédacteur anglais, Charles Hunter. Bi-hebdomadaire. Journal radical. Dura cinq mois.

45. *Morning (The) Herald.* Fondé à Québec le 25 avril par Alfred Hawkins et un nommé Bean. Journal dévoué à la constitution du pays, qui dura un peu plus d'un an.

46. *Telegraph (The)* Le *Télégraphe.* Journal moitié français, moitié anglais, fondé à Québec par N. Aubin et P. A. De Gaspé. Paraissait trois fois par semaine, et était imprimé par Peter Ruthven, No. 6 Côte de la Montagne. Vécut quelques mois seulement.

1838

47. *Canada (The) Baptist Magazine.* Fondé à Montréal dans les intérêts de la Congrégation des Baptistes. Feuille à caractère plutôt religieux. Vivait encore en 1862.

48. *Canadian (The) Quarterly Agricultural and Industrial Magazine.* Fondé à Montréal par William Evans, le 1er mai 1838. Revue agricole de 72 pages in-octavo par livraison. Dura peu.

49. *Family (The) Herald.* Fondé à Montréal.

50. *Literary (The) Garland.* A monthly magazine devoted to the advancement of general literature. Publié à Montréal par Lovell et Gibson en deux séries: la première de décembre 1838 à décembre 1842, formant 4 volumes; la seconde, de 1843 à 1852, 9 volumes grand in-octavo avec le sous-titre suivant: "*A monthly magazine of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings, etc.*" Cette revue importante cessa de paraître en 1852. Elle fut rédigée par John Gibson pendant treize ans, et la quatorzième et dernière année par Gibson et Madame Cushing sous la

signature de E. C. C. Beaucoup d'écrits n'y sont signés que par des initiales que l'on peut aisément deviner dans plusieurs cas.

E. V. C. (Madame Cheney, soeur de Madame Cushing).
T. D. F. (Mademoiselle Foster).
R. E. M. (Mademoiselle Mullins, plus tard Madame Leprohon).
A. R. (Andrew Robertson, avocat de Montréal).
E. M. M. (Madame McLachlan, épouse du colonel).
W. S. (William Spink).
E. T. F. (E. T. Fletcher).
Erasmus Oldstyle. (Fennings Taylor).
Edmond Hugomont. (Hugh E. Montgomerie).

51. *Literary* (*The*) *Transcript.* Fondé à Québec le 13 janvier et rédigé par Madame Kershaw, née M. J. Donaghue. Tri-hebdomadaire imprimé par Thomas J. Donaghue, No. 4, rue St. Antoine, basse-ville. Le *Transcript* disparut le 29 décembre 1838.

52. * *Sherbrooke* (*The*) *Gazette and Eastern Townships Advertiser.* Ce journal est la continuation du *Farmer's and Mechanic's Journal.* (V. No. 36). Il commença à paraître en juin sous ce nouveau titre. Walton et Gaylord en demeurent les propriétaires jusqu'en 1870. Le journal est alors vendu à Bradford et Morehouse qui le publient conjointement jusqu'en 1875. A partir de là—la *Gazette* est la propriété des frères Bradford jusqu'en 1884, et de G. H. Bradford depuis cette date jusqu'à ce jour. La *Gazette* vit encore.

1839

53. *Canadian* (*The*) *Colonist.* Fondé à Québec le 2 juillet 1839. Bi-hebdomadaire, imprimé par A. Jacques, No. 28, rue Sault-au-Matelot. Subsista environ deux ans.

54. *Quebec* (*The*) *Transcript.* Fondé à Québec le 16 janvier. Rédigé d'abord par Thomas J. Donaghue, puis par Bean. Propriété de Wm. Cowan et fils. Bi-hebdomadaire au début, le *Transcript* devint tri-hebdomadaire un peu plus tard, et dura plusieurs années. Madame Kershaw y collabora durant les années 1839 et 1840.

1840

55. *Canada* (*The*) *Times.* Fondé à Montréal par John J. Williams qui l'enregistra au greffe le 5 novembre.

56. *Commercial* (*The*) *Messenger, and British Canadian Literary Gazette.* Fondé à Montréal par John Gibson, qui l'enregistra le 11 mars de la même année. Hebdomadaire.

57. *Emerald* (*The*). Fondé à Montréal par John Hayden. L'enregistrement de ce journal date du 15 octobre 1840.

1841

58. *British* (*The*) *North American.* Fondé à Québec le 10 mai par le docteur Luke Burke, et imprimé par A. Jacquies. Tri-hebdomadaire. Cesse de paraître le 30 octobre de la même année.

59. *Conservative* (*The*). Fondé à Québec par John Charlton Fisher, qui venait d'abandonner la direction de la *Gazette Officielle* de Québec. Journal éphémère.

60. *Ottawa (The) Advocate, and Dalhousie, Bathurst, Ottawa and Sydenham districts Advertiser.* Portait pour devise ces mots: Pro Regina et Patria. Rédigé par William Pitman Lett, et imprimé par Dawson Kerr, junior. Hebdomadaire, politique, commercial, littéraire, etc. Existait encore à la fin de l'année 1846.

61. *Phoenix Newspaper.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 23 juin 1841, par John J. Williams.

62. *Quebec (The) Argus.* Fondé à Québec le 3 novembre 1841; pour remplacer le *British North American* du Dr. Luke Burke. Bi-hebdomadaire imprimé par Jacquies.

63. *Times (The) and Commercial Advertiser.* Fondé à Montréal, le 20 mars 1841, par Hutton Perkins.

1842

64. *Harbinger (The).* Conducted by a Committee of gentlemen. Commence à paraître en janvier, à Montréal, par numéro hebdomadaire de 16 pages in-octavo. Semble cesser avec l'année 1843.

65. *People's (The) Magazine.* Fondée à Québec, le 16 mars, au No. 8, rue Haldimand. Cette revue paraissait deux fois par mois par livraison de huit pages.

66. *Standard (The).* Fondé à Québec le 29 novembre 1842, et imprimé par Aubin et Rowen pour R. M. Moore, rédacteur et propriétaire. Ce journal, bi-hebdomadaire, dura peu.

1843

67. *Canadian (The) Agricultural Journal.* Ce journal agricole, anglais et français dans sa rédaction, fut fondé à Montréal par W. Evans, qui le rédigea jusqu'en 1857. Il était imprimé par R. W. Law.

68. *Quebec (The) Herald.* Fondé à Québec le 19 octobre 1843, ce journal parut trois fois par semaine, et était imprimé par A. Jacquies, 25, rue Saint-Pierre, pour le compte de C. Secretan, fils, rédacteur. Le *Herald* était l'organe des catholiques parlant la langue anglaise. Il disparut le 3 février 1844.

1844

69. *Berean (The).* Journal edited by a clergyman of the Church of England. C'était le Révérend Haëngel, ministre d'extraction allemande. Parut à Québec pour la première fois le 4 avril sous le patronage de G. Stanley, libraire. Cet hebdomadaire vécut environ cinq ans.

70. *Bible (The) Christian.* Fondé à Montréal et rédigé par le Rév. John Cordner. Paraissait tous les mois.

71. *Freeman's (The) Journal.* Fondé à Québec le 7 juin 1844 par Christopher Flanigan, ce journal paraissait trois fois par semaine et était rédigé par B. J. Devlin (plus tard M.P.) et J. H. Willan, avocat criminaliste distingué. L'imprimeur était Flanigan, dont les bureaux se trouvaient au No. 29, rue St.-Pierre, en face de la Banque du Peuple. Ce journal dura environ trois ans.

72. *Gazettier (The).* Fondé à Montréal le 7 mai 1844, par Rollo Campbell. Journal hebdomadaire.

73. *Packet (The)*. Journal hebdomadaire politique, commercial et agricole publié à Ottawa au cours de l'automne de 1844, par Henry J. Friel et Robert Bell. Disparut en 1851 pour faire place à l'*Ottawa Citizen*.

74. *Paul (The) Pry*. Vit le jour à Montréal le 30 octobre 1848, sous la direction de Joseph Sipling.

75. *Pilot (The)*. Fondé à Montréal le 27 mai 1844, par Francis Hincks, qui le rédigea lui-même jusqu'en 1848, alors que le journal passa aux mains de Rollo Campbell. W. Bristow en prit la rédaction en 1848 et il la conserva jusqu'en 1854. Puis il fonda l'*Argus*. Le Dr. J. P. Litchfield succéda à Bristow. Le *Pilot* parut pendant assez longtemps. Il avait une édition hebdomadaire qui commença en 1845.

76. *Quebec (The) Times*. Journal commercial et indépendant, fondé à Québec le 10 février 1844, par M. Pooler, pour remplacer le *Quebec Herald* fondé l'année précédente. Le *Times* était hebdomadaire, et était rédigé par John Bonner et J. H. Willan. Imprimé par A. Jacquies et publié par Bernard J. Devlin.

77. *Tattler (The)*. Fondé à Montréal le 29 août 1844, par J. Jameson.

78. *Weekly (The) Register*. Journal hebdomadaire publié à Montréal, par le Rév. John Mockett Cramp, D.D. Cessa de paraître au cours de l'année 1849.

1845

79. *Commercial (The) Courier*. Fondé à Québec, le 23 janvier, par Stanislas Drapeau qui l'imprimait au No. 10, rue du Parloir, en face de la chapelle des Ursulines. Son rédacteur était Marc-Aurèle Plamondon. C'était une petite feuille distribuée gratuitement et imprimée dans les deux langues.

80. *Constitution (The)*. Fondé à Montréal le 11 mars par Patrick McTavey. Hebdomadaire.

81. *Guardian (The)*. Fondé à Québec le 4 octobre 1845, et publié par Gilbert Stanley. M. Jenkins en est le rédacteur. Existence éphémère.

82. *Medical and physical science (The British American Journal of)*. Fondé à Montréal et rédigé par Archibald Hall, M.D., et R. S. Macdonnell, M.D. Disparait en 1852 et forme 5 volumes in-quarto et 2 volumes in-octavo.

83. * *Stanstead (The) Journal*. Feuille hebdomadaire dirigée d'abord par L. R. Robinson, et publiée aujourd'hui à Rock Island, dans le comté de Stanstead, par la compagnie dite Journal Printing. 8 pages.

1846

84. *Canadian (The) Economist*. "Free trade journal and weekly commercial news." Fondé à Montréal le 2 mai 1846. C'était l'organe de la "Montreal Free Trade Association." Semble durer jusqu'au 24 avril 1847.

85. *Flowers of the Wilderness*. Ce journal annoncé par l'Ottawa Advocate du 6 juillet 1846, a-t-il réellement vu le jour? Personne ne le saurait dire, pas même M. F. J. Audet, qui a publié un historique complet des journaux d'Ottawa.

86. *Montreal (The) Punch*. Fondé à Montréal le 1er juin 1846, par Job Jamieson. Hebdomadaire.

87. * *Montreal (The) Witness.* Fondé à Montréal le 5 janvier 1846. Fut hebdomadaire à son origine. Devint quotidien en 1860. (V. No. 162).

88. *Odd-Fellows (The) Record.* "A monthly magazine, devoted to the interests of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Published under the direction of a committee, nominated by the Grand Lodge of Canada, consisting of W. M. B. Hartley, P.G.M., R. H. Hamilton, G. S., and A. Robertson, P.G." Revue publiée à Montréal par James Potts, No. 23, rue St.-Gabriel. Fournit un volume de 198 pages, grand in-octavo.

89. *Weekly (The) Expositor.* Fondé à Montréal le 20 août 1846, par John Richardson. Hebdomadaire.

1847

90. * *Quebec (The) Morning Chronicle.* Fondé le 18 mai 1847 à Québec, par Robert Middleton et Charles Saint-Michel, au No. 8, Côte de la Montagne. Quotidien jusqu'au 1er décembre 1847, puis semi-quotidien jusqu'au 30 avril 1848. Alors il redevient quotidien pour reprendre son édition semi-quotidienne. Enfin, le 1er janvier 1854, il paraît tous les jours pour ne plus changer son mode de publication. Nombreux ont été les rédacteurs de ce journal. Le rédacteur actuel est M. J. J. Proctor. Le *Chronicle* est dirigé aujourd'hui par une compagnie à fonds social. C'est le plus ancien journal de Québec.

91. *Satirist (The).* Publié à Montréal pour la première fois le 2 juin 1847. Porte au frontispice ces mots: *Multum in parvo,* avec une gravure où une mouche plonge son suçoir dans un pot d'encre marqué "*Gall.*" 6 pages petit in-octavo par livraison. Hebdomadaire.

92. *Snow-drop (The)* or, juvenile magazine. Fondée à Montréal par Madame Harriet Cheney, qui la rédige avec sa sœur Madame E. L. Cushing, jusqu'en 1851. Cette revue fut enregistrée au greffe de Montréal le 26 juin 1852, par Eliza L. Foster, une sœur des dames Cheney et Cushing.

1848

93. *Advocate (The) of Moral Reform.* Fondé à Montréal le 25 novembre 1848, par John Holland. Hebdomadaire.

94. *Emigrant (The).* Fondé à Québec le 25 mai par John Donaghue, et rédigé par J. H. Willan. Semi-quotidien. Dure 9 mois.

95. *Journal (The) of Agriculture,* and Proceedings of the Lower Canada Agricultural Society. Fondé à Montréal par W. Evans, et publié dans les deux langues. Mensuel, in-octavo.

96. *Lower-Canada (The) Agricultural Journal.* Fondé à Montréal et rédigé par Robert Abraham de 1850 à 1854.

97. *Missionary Records and Sabbath School.* Fondé à Montréal le 21 octobre, par John Dougall et John C. Beckett. Hebdomadaire.

98. *Quebec (The) Spectator.* Fondé à Québec le 3 mai par Augustin Côté, et rédigé par S. McCoy. Semi-quotidien. Disparaît le 30 octobre de la même année.

99. *Sabbath Advocate.* Fondé à Montréal et publié par John Lovell. Paraît tous les trois mois.

100. * *St. John's News and Frontier Advocate.* Hebdomadaire fondé à St. Jean, comté d'Iberville, par E. R. Smith. Ce journal, qui paraît encore, a plusieurs éditions hebdomadaires réparties sur tous les Cantons de l'Est et même sur le comté d'Argenteuil, avec des titres variables, suivant le lieu où elles sont censées être publiées.

101. *United (The) Irishman.* Fondé à Montréal le 19 juin 1848, par Ths. L. Doutney. Hebdomadaire.

1849

102. *Canadian (The) Agriculturist.* A monthly journal devoted to agriculture, horticulture, etc. Illustré. Paraît environ vingt ans à Montréal.

103. *Colonial (The) Protestant.* Fondé à Montréal et rédigé par le Révérend J. M. Cramp et le Rév. W. Taylor. Disparaît la même année.

104. *Maple (The) Leaf.* Revue littéraire qui eut de la vogue à Montréal où elle fut publiée. Mademoiselle Jennie E. Haight y collabora. Paraissait encore en 1854.

105. *Punch in Canada.* Petite feuille humoristique publiée à Montréal et qui ne vécut pas longtemps.

106. *Sinclair's Journal of British North America.* Fondé à Québec par Sinclair. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages in-octavo.

1850

107. *Canadian (The) Ecclesiastical Gazette.* Fondé à Québec le 20 décembre. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages, imprimé et publié par G. Stanley, No. 4, rue Ste.-Anne. Journal religieux rempli de rapports sur les sociétés religieuses protestantes du Canada et de l'Angleterre.

108. *French Canadian Missionary Record.* Publié tous les trois mois à Montréal par J. C. Beckett. Existait encore en 1876, mais semble disparaître vers cette date. Journal dévoué aux intérêts religieux des Canadiens français apostats de Montréal et de ses environs.

109. *Presbyterian (The).* Fondé à Montréal en 1850 et publié par John Lovell. Disparaît en 1876. Un autre du même nom fut presque aussitôt fondé et paraît encore.

110. * *True (The) Witness and Catholic Chronicle.* Fondé à Montréal. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages par numéro. Organe des catholiques de langue anglaise de Montréal. Enregistré au greffe de Montréal en 1894 par Michael Burke, et en 1904 par Patrick C. Crown. Le *True Witness* existe encore.

111. *Wesleyan (The) Reformer and Zion's Herald.* Fondé à Montréal le 29 avril 1850, par Duncan McCallum. Hebdomadaire.

1851

112. *Canada (The) Gazette.* Fondée à Montréal par Desbarats et Derbishire, imprimeurs de la Reine. C'est la gazette officielle du Canada sous l'Union.

113. *St. Francis (The) Telegraph.* Fondé à Sherbrooke par W. L. Felton. Paraît environ deux ans, pendant que M. Felton était député de Richmond au parlement du Canada. Hebdomadaire.

1852

114. *Canada (The) Medical Journal.* Fondé à Montréal en mars 1852, par le Dr. A. H. David.

115. *Our Journal.* Fondé à Québec le 24 septembre. Journal littéraire qui subsiste un peu plus de six mois. Rédacteurs: Duffy, Lindsay et Willan. Imprimé et publié pour Owen Duffy, 15, rue St. Jean.

1853

116. *Freeman (The).* Fondé à Montréal le 17 octobre par Bernard J. Devlin et Fred. Dalton.

117. *Medical (The) Chronicle or Montreal Monthly Journal of Medicine and Surgery.* Revue médicale fondée à Montréal et rédigée par les docteurs W. Wright et D. C. McCallum.

118. *Protestant (The) Times.* Journal religieux publié à Québec le 3 septembre, par James. Tri-hebdomadaire imprimé par Lovell; subsiste trois ou quatre mois. Porte pour devise: "La Reine, la Constitution et le Peuple."

119. *Quebec (The) Colonist.* Fondé à Québec en octobre 1853. Journal commercial et politique, rédigé par E. J. Charlton et J. Donaghue. Quotidien durant les six mois d'été, et semi-quotidien les autres six mois.

120. *Reformer (The).* Fondé à Sherbrooke par Hamilton Carr. Ce journal dure environ deux ans.

121. *Sun (The).* Fondé à Montréal le 30 avril 1853, par John Moore, Wm. Oler et A. A. Stevenson.

1854

122. *Argus (The).* Fondé à Montréal par W. Bristow. Ce journal dure environ quatre ans. Bristow, natif d'Angleterre était entré dans le journalisme en 1836 en qualité de collaborateur à l'*Union.* Il écrivit aussi à la *Gazette* et à l'*Economist.* Devint rédacteur en chef du *Pilot.* Après la disparition de l'*Argus,* Bristow devint rédacteur du *Transcript* pour deux ans environ.

123. *Inquirer (The).* Fondé aux Trois-Rivières le 16 mai 1854, par George et Richard Lanigan. En 1859 Stobbs acheta l'*Inquirer* et le publia pendant quelque temps.

124. *Law (The) Reporter.* Journal ou revue de jurisprudence fondée à Montréal par T. K. Ramsay, qui devint le rédacteur de la partie anglaise; L. S. Morin rédigeait la partie française. Cette revue n'a donné que huit livraisons.

125. *Liberal (The) Christian.* Fondé à Montréal et rédigé de 1854 à 1858 par le Rév. John Cordner, beau-frère de l'historien F. Parkman.

126. *Montreal (The) Condensed Reports.* Fondé à Montréal par les mêmes éditeurs que ceux de *Law Reporter,* Ramsay et Morin. Ces deux revues légales disparurent en même temps.

127. *Observer (The).* Journal commercial fondé à Québec le 30 mars 1854. Quotidien, publié par Charles Roger, ancien rédacteur du *Quebec Morning Chronicle* et de la *Quebec Gazette.* Dure 15 à 18 mois.

128. *Ottawa (The) Tribune.* Journal hebdomadaire fondé à Ottawa le 23 juillet 1854, par James H. Burke, et imprimé par William Reynolds, rue Clarence. Disparaît le 25 avril 1862.

1855

129. *Aylmer (The) Times.* Journal hebdomadaire fondé à Aylmer par W. Allen.

130. *Canadian (The) Times.* Fondé à Sherbrooke par T. W. et Wm. Ritchie, qui, trois ans plus tard (1858) le vendirent à George Lanigan. Celui-ci changea alors le nom du journal en celui de *Leader.* (V. No. 152).

131. *Gazette (The) and Ottawa County Advertiser.* Journal hebdomadaire fondé à Aylmer, comté d'Ottawa. 8 pages par numéro.

132. *Pickup's Bulletin.* Petite feuille enregistrée au greffe de Montréal le 22 juin 1855, par Edmund Pickup. Bulletin commercial.

133. *Sinclair's Monthly Circular.* Fondé en janvier 1855, paraît par livraison de 16 pages. Rédacteur: P. Sinclair. Imprimé par C. St. Michel et Dawson, pour Sinclair, libraire, rue St. Jean. Subsiste environ trois ans.

1856

134. * *Advertiser and Eastern Townships Sentinel.* Fondé à Knowlton le 11 janvier 1856, et d'abord imprimé à Montréal par Pierre Cérat, et puis à Knowlton même. Ce journal était publié par les honorables MM. Knowlton, Huntington et Moore, et M. H. S. Foster. Depuis 1857 il est imprimé à Waterloo sous le titre de *Waterloo Advertiser.* Son propriétaire actuel, M. C. H. Parmelee, M.P., en prit la direction en 1875 et l'a toujours conservée. Hebdomadaire à quatre pages.

135. *Canadian (The) Naturalist and Geologist,* with Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal, conducted by a Committee of the Society. Fondée en février 1856, par Elkanor Billings, cette revue fut d'abord imprimée à Ottawa jusqu'au No. 3, et puis à Montréal, par livraison de 80 pages in-octavo, deux fois par mois. Disparaît avec l'année 1883.

136. *Canadian (The) Masonic Pioneer.* Fondé à Montréal le 1er août 1856, par J. H. Isaacson. Hebdomadaire.

137. *Farmer's (The) Journal and Transactions of the Lower Canada Board of Agriculture.* Revue agricole fondée à Montréal, qui parut pendant 5 ou 6 ans.

1857

138. *Canadian (The) Mail or Montreal Weekly Gazette for Europe.* Publié à Montréal par Lowe et Chamberlin, 1857 à 1865.

139. *Canadian (The) Presbyter.* Journal ou plutôt revue mensuelle commencée à Montréal en janvier 1857, et disparaît en décembre 1858. Rédigé par le Rév. Alexander Ferrie Kemp, M.A.

140. *Grande Ligne Evangelical Register.* Fondé à Montréal vers 1857.

141. *Journal of Education.* Fondé à Montréal le 1er janvier 1857, et rédigé par l'honorable P. J. O. Chauveau, surintendant de l'instruction publique, et John Radiger. Disparaît en 1879.

142. *Juvenile Presbyterian.* Fondé à Montréal et imprimé par Lovell. Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 5 mars 1864, par John Greenshields. Disparaît vers 1876.

143. *Life Boat.* Revue mensuelle fondée Montréal par H. Rose.

144. *Lower Canada Jurist.* Fondé à Montréal. Revue mensuelle à 32 pages, rédigé par un comité composé de S. Bethune, J. L. Morris et J. Kirby. Imprimé chez Lovell. Collection des décisions des tribunaux du Bas-Canada à partir de janvier 1857. A paru pendant trente-cinq ans.

145. *Military Gazette.* Fondée à Québec le 17 janvier et imprimée d'abord chez Cary, puis chex Lamoureux. Rédigé par le Capitaine Kirk, de l'armée anglaise. Dure 18 mois.

146. *New Era.* Fondée à Montréal par Thomas D'Arcy McGee, qui l'enregistre le 23 mai. John F. McDonnell y écrit comme reporter et assistant rédacteur.

147. *Richmond (The) County Advocate.* Fondé à Richmond par W. E. Jones. Disparaît en 1860 pour être remplacé par le *Richmond Guardian.* Hebdomadaire.

148. *Vindicator (The).* Journal politique et commercial fondé à Québec le 9 décembre par Daniel Cary. Semi-quotidien. Disparaît en 1865.

1858

149. * *Canadian Railway and Navigation Guide.* Guide mensuel publié à Montréal, servant d'indicateur aux touristes. Paraît encore.

150. *Canadian Tourist and Montreal City Guide.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 13 juin 1858, par J. W. Coleman. Existait encore en 1862.

151. *Irishman (The).* Journal fondé à Montréal le 5 juin 1858. Organe des Irlandais catholiques.

152. *Leader (The).* Fondé à Sherbrooke par George Lanigan. Organe de Sir A. T. Galt, député de Sherbrooke. Ce journal, qui avait remplacé le *Canadian Times.* (V. No. 130), se continua pendant plusieurs années, jusqu'à ce qu'il fût vendu à Richard Freeman, qui à son tour en changea le titre pour en faire le *Freeman.* (V. No. 195).

153. *Quebec (The) Herald.* Gazette politique et commerciale fondée à Québec le 5 mai 1858. Imprimée et publiée par E. J. Brophy et J. F. McDonnell. Semi-quotidien. Dure 5 ou 6 mois.

154. *Union (The).* Journal agricole, commercial et politique, fondé à Ottawa par Henry J. Friel et Daniel O'Connor, le 30 mars 1858. D'abord hebdomadaire, devient semi-quotidien le 1er octobre 1861. L'édition quotidienne remonte au 12 juillet 1864. Le 1er novembre 1865 *The Union* devient *The Daily Union.* Disparaît le 24 janvier 1866. George H. Perry remplace D. O'Connor au fauteuil éditorial, le 28 mars 1861.

1859

155. *Banner (The).* Journal hebdomadaire fondé à Ottawa par John Wilson.

156. *Family (The) Herald.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 14 mars par George P. Ure.

157. *Gridiron (The)*. Fondé à Québec le 23 juillet 1859, et publié par John E. Pleaich. Journal sarcastique. Dure peu.

158. * *Ottawa (The) Citizen.* Journal fondé à Ottawa le 22 février 1859, par Robert Bell. D'abord hebdomadaire jusqu'au 4 octobre 1859, puis bi-hebdomadaire jusqu'au 15 mai 1865. Parut alors tous les jours et eut pour propriétaires, après M. Bell, J. B. Taylor à partir du 15 mai 1865 jusqu'au 2 janvier 1873, puis une compagnie d'actionnaires. Rédigé jusqu'en 1892 par C. H. MacKintosh, et en dernier lieu par Robert Shannon. Le *Citizen* est encore vivant.

159. *Three Rivers Commercial Advertiser.* Fondé aux Trois-Rivières par Frederick Stobbs.

1860

160. *British (The) American Medical Journal,* devoted to the advancement of the medical and physical sciences. Fondé à Montréal par le Dr. A. Hall. Enregistré par Lovell le 25 février 1860. Existait encore en 1865.

161. *Canada Bank Note Reporter.* Fondé à Montréal par G. D. Nutter & Co. Mensuel et bi-mensuel. Existe encore en 1862.

162. * *Daily (The) Witness.* Fondé à Montréal le 13 août, par John Dougall, qui en est encore le propriétaire et l'imprimeur.

163. *Echo and Protestant Episcopal Recorder.* Fondé à Montréal en 1860, très probablement. Rédigé par le Rév. F. B. Tate, et publié par Thomas Sellar. Hebdomadaire. Existait encore en 1865.

164. * *Richmond (The) Guardian.* Fondé à Richmond par W. E. Jones. Continuation du *Richmond County Advocate,* (V. No. 147) avec la seule différence dans le titre. Ce journal existe encore.

165. *Sinclair's Weekly Advertiser.* Petite feuille d'annonces à caractère périodique, publiée tous les vendredis, à Québec depuis janvier 1860. Dure un an.

166. *Thompson's Mirror of Parliament.* Fondé à Québec le 28 février et paraît tous les jours. Donne les débats de la session de 1860, qui dura deux mois. Rédigé par M. Thompson.

167. *Voice (The) of Jacob.* Journal israélite rédigé par le Rév. Abraham de Sola, ministre juif, de Montréal, et auteur d'une brochure intitulée "*Sanatory Institution of the Hebrews,*" publiée d'abord dans le Medical Journal de Montréal, et dont il ne parut que 74 pages, la revue ayant cessé de vivre.

1861

168. *Agricultural (The) Review.* Fondée à Montréal par J. Perreault, et imprimée par John Lovell. Existait encore en 1864.

169. *Canadian (The) Freeman.* Fondé à Montréal le 5 février 1861, par Benjamin Hill. Hebdomadaire.

170. *Examiner (The).* Revue mensuelle de législation et de jurisprudence fondée à Québec en janvier 1861, et publiée dans les deux langues à 16 pages par livraison, et dont il ne parut que trois. Rédigée par le barreau de Québec, et imprimée par Lovell. La partie française portait pour titre "*L'Observateur.*"

171. *Lower Caanda (The) Agriculturist.* Fondé à Montréal par J. Perreault.

172. *Spirit of our Times.* Fondé à Montréal le 5 mars par Fred. Driscoll. Hebdomadaire.

1862

173. *British (The) Canadian Review.* Fondée à Québec en décembre 1862, paraît par livraison de 40 pages. C'est un répertoire de littérature nationale anglaise, dans le genre des *Soirées Canadiennes* pour la littérature française. Imprimée et publiée par Hunter, Rose et Co., rue Ste. Ursule. Subsiste quelques mois seulement.

174. *Canadian Band of Hope.* Fondé à Montréal par J. C. Beckett. Revue mensuelle, qui existait encore en 1865.

175. *Militia and Volunteer Service.* Revue militaire fondée à Québec, en 1862 par Robert Davis.

176. *Newspapers and Periodical Depot.* Fondé à Montréal par Pickup.

177. *Newspapers and Periodical Depot.* Fondé à Montréal par Riddle. Même genre de publication pour les intérêts du commerce de journaux et de revues.

178. *Quebec Daily News.* Journal politique et commercial fondé à Québec en mai 1862. Quotidien. Rédigé par John Donaghue et Lanigan, et imprimé par J. Donaghue et Kelly. Dure 5 ans.

179. *Canada Lancet.* Fondé à Montréal par W. E. Bowman, et rédigé par lui-même; cette revue médicale existait encore en 1865.

180. * *Canadian (The) Gleaner.* Fondé à Huntingdon, comté d'Huntingdon, par Robert Sellar. Hebdomadaire. Encore vivant.

1863

181. *Dagger (The).* Journal satirique, sarcastique et humoristique, fondé à Québec le 2 novembre 1863, et paraissant une fois la semaine. Imprimé et publié par John Dixon. Subsiste quelques mois.

182. *Evening Telegraph and Commercial Advertiser.* Fondé à Montréal par B. Chamberlain et E. H. Parsons. Quotidien. Existait encore en 1870.

183. *Exponent (The).* Fondé à Québec en mai 1863. Journal politique ultra-tory, publié pendant la campagne électorale. Hebdomadaire, rédigé par J. H. Willan. Donne six numéros.

184. *Trade Review.* Revue commerciale fondée à Montréal par W. B. Cordier, et imprimé chez Lovell. Existait encore en 1865.

1864

185. *Arrow (The).* Journal sarcastique, fondé à Québec le 6 avril. Subsiste quelques mois seulement.

186. *Canadian (The) Patriot.* Fondé à Montréal le 1er janvier 1864, et imprimé par J. C. Beckett. Mensuel à 24 pages par livraison. Ce journal a paru pendant six mois.

187. *Danville (The) Courier.* Imprimé et publié par Henry O. Hammond. Disparaît en 1866, après quinze mois d'existence.

188. *Eastern Townships Gazette.* Fondée à Granby par S. C. Smith. Hebdomadaire, qui existait encore en 1878.

189. * *Northern Messenger.* Fondé à Montréal et imprimé par John Dougall et fils. Hebdomadaire à 20 pages par livraison. Existe encore. 12 pages par numéro.

190. *Pontiac Pioneer.* Fondé à Portage du Fort par Geo. E. White. Hebdomadaire. Existait encore en 1871.

191. *Quebec Gazette.* Centenary number, Quebec, Tuesday, June 21, 1864. Illustrated edition, 16 p. grand in-folio. Numéro spécial publié à l'occasion du premier centenaire de la *Gazette de Québec* fondée le 21 juin 1764. Contient des gravures et des vues de Québec, et plusieurs articles reproduits de la *Gazette,* numéro 1.

192. *Trade Review.* Fondée à Montréal et enregistrée au greffe le 10 février 1864, par Erastus Wiman.

1865

193. * *Canada (The) Gazette.* Transférée de Québec à Ottawa le 28 octobre 1865. Imprimée par Malcolm Cameron, imprimeur de la Reine. Anglais et français. Existe encore.

194. *Canada Medical Journal.* Fondé à Montréal.

195. *Freeman (The).* Publié à Sherbrooke par Richard Freeman qui, un an plus tard, vendit son matériel d'imprimerie avec son journal à MM. Cabana et Bélanger; alors fut fondé le *Pionnier de Sherbrooke* (1866). Le *Freeman* était rédigé par J. J. Proctor.

196. *Intercolonial Journal of Commerce.* Fondé à Montréal par Wm. B. Cordier et John Lovell.

197. *Lower-Canada Law Journal.* Fondé à Montréal par James Kirby qui l'enregistre au greffe le 20 août 1866. Quatre volumes paraissent de juillet 1865 à décembre 1867.

198. *Ottawa (The) Times.* Journal politique, commercial, et de nouvelles, fondé à Ottawa le 18 décembre 1865. Publié tous les jours par Robert Davis, au coin des rues York et Sussex. George Colton en devint le rédacteur et le propriétaire le 10 avril 1867. En 1873, le journal passe aux mains d'une compagnie, et puis il est acheté par A. M. Burgess qui le vend le 19 juillet 1876, à J. B. Taylor. Ce journal disparaît le 9 janvier 1877.

199. *Saturday Reader.* Fondé à Montréal par R. Worthington, et imprimé chez Lovell. W. G. Beers y écrivait en 1866.

200. *Sprite (The).* Journal caricaturiste, fondé à Québec le 7 juin 1865, par W. Law Gane. Imprimé par G. E. Desbarats, No. 9½, rue des Jardins, pour C. E. Holiwell. Hebdomadaire, qui ne donne que quinze numéros.

201. *Stadacona Punch.* Journal bouffon, fondé à Québec le 20 mai 1865. Un seul numéro a paru.

1866

202. *Comet (The).* Journal satirique fondé à Québec le 27 octobre 1866, et publié au No. 18, Côte de la Montagne. Hebdomadaire. Ne dura que quelques mois.

203. *Danville (The) Union.* Publié par W. E. Jones, de Richmond, sous la direction du Dr. Hurd, W. E. Jordan, et George Goodhue. Edition spéciale du *Richmond Guardian* imprimée à Richmond. Disparaît en 1869.

204. *Evening (The) Post.* Journal quotidien, fondé à Ottawa par C. E. Stewart au printemps de 1866, et dure jusqu'au mois de décembre de la même année. Rédigé par M. Greyson, de Hamilton. Imprimé au No. 35, rue Metcalfe.

205. * *International Railway and Steam Navigation Guide.* Sorte de guide ou d'horaire publié mensuellement par A. B. Chaffee. Existe encore. 48 pages.

1867

206. *Canadian Monthly.* Fondé à Montréal par Lanigan et Howland. Imprimé par la Montreal Printing and Publishing Company. Revue mensuelle.

207. *Canadian Printer.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 21 août, par Chs. T. Palsgrave.

208. *Daily (The) News.* Journal du matin, publié à Montréal par Gibson et Lovell. Eut une édition le soir à partir du 1er octobre 1868. Cesse d'exister en 1873.

209. *Free Lancer.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 18 décembre 1867, par Alex. Murray.

210. *Megantic Argus.* Fondé à Inverness, comté de Mégantic, par A. D. Campbell. Hebdomadaire à 4 pages.

211. *Montreal (The) Weekly Transcript.* Enregistré au greffe le 28 mars 1867, par Robert L. Gibson. Edition hebdomadaire du *Montreal Daily Transcript.* (V. No. 37).

212. *New Dominion Monthly.* Fondé par John Dougall et fils, de Montréal. Revue littéraire, historique, musicale, etc. Le numéro de mars 1870 renferme les Mémoires du major Robert Stobo.

213. *Quiver (The).* Journal caricaturiste, comique, satirique, et humoristique, fondé à Québec le 12 décembre 1867. Hebdomadaire. Dure peu.

214. *Student's Monthly.* Fondé à Montréal.

215. *Telegraph (The).* Journal commercial et politique, fondé à Québec le 1er mai. Quotidien, imprimé aux ateliers du *Quebec Morning Chronicle.* Rédigé par J. F. McDonnell. Disparaît le 9 juillet 1867.

216. *Times (The).* Fondé à Montréal par Felix Callahan. Bi-hebdomadaire.

217. *Volunteer (The) Review and Military and Naval Gazette.* Revue hebdomadaire, fondé à Ottawa le 7 janvier 1867, par Geo. Moss et G. S. O'Brien, et rédigé par Carroll Ryan. Devient la propriété de M. Dawson Kerr le 1er février 1868. Meurt le 3 octobre 1876.

1868

218. *AEtna (The).* Fondé à Montréal en octobre 1868.

219. *Canadian Punch.* Fondé à Montréal le 5 février 1868.

220. *Charivari Canadien.* Hebdomadaire, publié à Québec dans les deux langues, par A. Guérard. Le 1er numéro est du 5 juin 1868. Dure six mois.

221. *Diogenes.* Fondé à Montréal le 13 novembre 1868, par George Burden. Meurt en 1869.

222. *Free Lance.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 15 décembre 1868, par Hugh Graham. Hebdomadaire.

223. *Pilot (The).* Fondé à Sorel le 31 octobre 1868. Paraît pendant une douzaine d'années.

224. *Punch or the Northern Light.* Fondé à Montréal le 4 avril, et enregistré au greffe le 27 mars précédent, par Arch. E. Phelane. Hebdomadaire.

225. *Saturday Review.* Fondé à Québec le 14 novembre, par John Donaghue. Résume les nouvelles de la semaine. Subsiste 18 mois.

226. *Spectator (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 16 mai 1868, par T. D. King. Hebdomadaire.

1869

227. *Canada Scotsman.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 12 mars, par A. G. Nicholson. Semble disparaître en 1870.

228. *Canadian Illustrated News.* Fondé à Montréal le 30 octobre, par G. E. Desbarats. Revue—journal intéressant, bien illustré, formant en tout 28 volumes in-folio. Disparaît avec le numéro du 29 décembre 1883.

229. *Canadian Messenger.* Fondé à Montréal en 1869. Semble disparaître avec l'année 1875.

230. *Chaff.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 27 mars, par Thomas Marshall.

231. *Church Observer.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 9 avril, par Wm. R. Salter. Mensuel. Disparaît en 1871.

232. * *Coaticook (The) Observer.* Fondé à Coaticook par W. L. Shurtleff. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages. Paraît encore.

233. *Evening News.* Fondé à Québec en septembre 1869, par John Donaghue, qui en est à la fois le propriétaire et le rédacteur. Bi-hebdomadaire. Subsiste jusqu'au 17 février 1870.

234. * *Family Herald and Star and Practical Agriculturist.* Edition hebdomadaire du *Star.*

235. *Greenobuckle.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 10 novembre, par Dennis Gorman.

236. * *Montreal (The) Evening Star.* Fondé à Montréal par Hugh Graham. Quotidien.

237. * *Ottawa (The) Free Press.* Journal quotidien, politique, littéraire, etc., fondé à Ottawa le 27 décembre 1869, par Mitchell et Carrier. Publie une édition hebdomadaire. Subsiste encore.

238. * *Quebec Official Gazette.* Publiée par le gouvernement de la Province. Mensuelle.

239. *Trade Review.* Fondé à Montréal par G. H. Larminie. Existence éphémère.

240. *Weekly (The) Review.* Fondée à St. Hyacinthe le 24 février 1869, cette revue hebdomadaire eut une courte existence. Elle était imprimée au *Courrier de St. Hyacinthe* et reproduisait les avis de la cour de justice pour la partie anglaise.

241. *Yamaska (The) News.* Fondé à St. Hyacinthe le 19 février. Imprimé à la *Gazette de St. Hyacinthe* et disparaît avec elle le 15 septembre 1871.

1870

242. *Cosmopolitan (The).* Weekly journal of literature and Public opinion. Fondé à Montréal par Urquhart.

243. * *Cowansville (The) Observer.* Fondé à Cowansville, comté de Missisquoi, par John Masse. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages. Existe encore et publié par J. J. Barker.

244. *Dart.* Fondé à Montréal le 17 février 1870, par Robert W. Boyd.

245. *Evening (The) Mail.* Journal quotidien, fondé à Ottawa le 2 janvier 1870, par Carroll Ryan et George Moss. Rédigé par Ryan.

246. *Freemason's Journal.* Fondé à Montréal le 17 mars 1870, par Thos. Parsons. Hebdomadaire.

247. *Independent (The).* Fondé à Montréal par A. Buies. Hebdomadaire.

248. *Lumberman (The).* Fondé aux Trois-Rivières.

249. *Montreal (The) Hearthstone.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 23 février 1871, par Thos. H. Churchill. Rédigé par le Rév. Dr. Keatinge, D.D., LL.D. Semble disparaître avec l'année 1872.

250. *Ottawa (The) Courier.* Journal politique, littéraire et commercial, publié dans les deux langues et fondé le 5 janvier 1870, à Ottawa, par Napoléon Bureau, et rédigé par Gustave Smith. Conserve son caractère mi-anglais mi-français jusqu'au 1er septembre 1870, puis devient exclusivement français.

251. *Our Cheerful Friend.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 25 novembre 1870, par John Wilson. Hebdomadaire.

252. * *Pontiac Advance.* Fondé à Bryson, comté de Pontiac. Transporté plus tard à Guyon, dans le même comté où il est publié encore par W. H. Meredith. Hebdomadaire.

253. *Railway Journal.* Fondé à Montréal par J. H. Corke. Ephémère.

254. * *Saturday Budget.* Journal traitant d'agriculture, de manufactures, et de commerce. Hebdomadaire fondé à Québec par James Carrel. Subsiste encore, comme édition hebdomadaire du *Quebec Daily Telegraph.*

255. *Three Rivers Echo.* Journal fondé aux Trois-Rivières.

256. *Weekly Times.* Fondé à Montréal le 22 juin par Dennis Barry. Hebdomadaire.

257. *Weekly (The) Review.* Revue politique, commercial, sociale, littéraire et scientifique, fondée à Ottawa par Marshall & Co. Vécut peu de temps.

1871

258. *Altar (The) and the Throne.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 7 janvier 1871, par Dunbar Brown. Hebdomadaire.

259. *British (The) American.* Fondé à Montréal en août 1871, par H. D. Jardine.

260. *Daily Visitor's Guide.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 2 mai, par Walter Kestin. Hebdomadaire.

261. *District of Bedford Times.* Fondé à Sweetsburg par H. Rose. Hebdomadaire.

262. *Farmer's (The) Journal.* Fondé à St. Hyacinthe le 3 février 1871. Hebdomadaire à 4 pages. Camille Lussier, éditeur.

263. *Farnham (The) Banner.* Publié à West Farnham par S. C. Smith. Hebdomadaire.

264. * *Medical Journal.* Revue mensuelle de médecine, publiée à Montréal par les docteurs Roddick et Stewart. 78 à 80 pages par livraison. Paraît encore.

265. *Northern (The) Journal.* Enregistré à Montréal le 6 octobre 1871, par Thos. Little. Semble disparaître en 1872.

266. *Travellers' (The) Illustrated Guide.* Publié à Montréal par G. de Lara et Cie. Ephémère.

267. *Trifluvian (The) Trader.* Fondé aux Trois-Rivières par Martel et McLeod. Hebdomadaire.

1872

268. *Argenteuil Advertiser.* Fondé à Lachute par Thomas Hickson. Hebdomadaire. Existait encore en 1878.

269. * *Canada Medical and Surgical Journal.* Revue médicale, fondée par les Docteurs Fenwick et Campbell, de Montréal, pour remplacer le *Medical Journal* fondé en 1871. Depuis 1892, cette revue est publiée sous le titre de *Montreal Medical and Surgical Journal.*

270. *Canada Medical Record.* Fondée à Montréal par J. B. McConnell, M.D. Revue mensuelle à 48 pages. Imprimée par Lovell. Disparaît en 1904.

271. * *Canadian (The) Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.* Revue fondée à Montréal en juillet 1872. Paraît tous les trois mois. Rédigée par un comité de membres de la *Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.* Cette revue existe encore.

272. *Canadian (The) Philatelist.* Fondé à Québec le 1er septembre 1871, pour les collectionneurs de timbres-poste. Mensuel à 8 pages.

273. *Dominion Comic Almanach.* Fondé à Montréal le 23 février 1871, par A. E. Phelan.

274. *Free Tribune.* Journal publié à Montréal par la Tribune Libre Co.

275. *Gospel Message.* Revue hebdomadaire fondée à Montréal par J. C. Beckett. Ephémère.

276. *Investigator (The)*. Fondé à Ottawa et publié par T. J. White. Journal hebdomadaire, littéraire et politique, portant pour devise ces mots: "Our Country's Welfare Paramount."

277. *Irish (The) Citizen*. Fondé à Québec en juillet 1872, par J. Maguire. Semi-quotidien. Disparaît en septembre 1872.

278. *Irish Sentinel*. Fondé à Québec le 8 février 1872. Rédigé par John O'Farrell et James J. Gahan. Disparaît le 28 septembre 1872.

279. *Sherbrooke News*. Fondé à Sherbrooke par H. B. Brown. Le matériel d'imprimerie de ce journal ayant été vendu, en 1874, à MM. L. C. et L. A. Bélanger, le *News* cessa dès lors d'exister, pour faire place à l'*Examiner*. (Voir No. 340).

280. *Times (The)*. Publié à Bedford par E. A. Hungerford.

281. *Westward Ho!* A weekly journal devoted to the cause of Canadian Immigration. Fondé le 29 juin 1872, à Ottawa, par James Morris.

1873

282. * *Canadian (The) Patent Office Record and Mechanic Magazine*. Fondé à Montréal en mars 1873. Entreprise privée à son origine, mais devenue plus tard l'organe des départments des brevets à Ottawa. Publié à Ottawa par la compagnie Burland-Desbarats. Mensuel.

283. *Commercial Review*. Fondé à Montréal en août 1873.

284. *Dominion Printer*. Publication paraissant tous les trois mois à Montréal, avec 8 pages par numéro. Organe de la Dominion Type Foundry Co.

285. *Favorite (The)*. Fondé à Montréal par G. E. Desbarats, Jr. Cette petite revue hebdomadaire à 16 pages existait encore en 1874.

286. *Journal of Agriculture*. Revue agricole mensuelle, illustrée, à 16 pages par livraison. Fondée par J. Perreault.

287. *McGill University Gazette. A new series* fut commencé en 1874, et la *Gazette* continua à paraître sous le même nom jusqu'en 1890, pour suspendre sa publication. Bi-mensuelle à 16 pages par numéro.

288. *Ormstown New Dominion*. Fondé à Ormstown, dans le comté de Chateauguay, par A. L. Spedon. Hebdomadaire.

289. *Parish Magazine*. Petite revue publiée en 1873 par J. B. Laplante, imprimeur de Montréal. Durée éphémère.

290. *Scientific (The) Canadian*. Fondé à Montréal, d'après le système du Scientific American.

291. *Standard (The)*. Fondé à Ottawa par Grison, Donoghue et Cie, ce journal était commercial, politique et littéraire. Rédigé par Alexander Robertson. Vécut environ un an.

292. *Sunday School Teacher*. Publié à Montréal par T. et R. White, propriétaires de la *Gazette*. Ephémère.

293. *Voice (The)*. Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 24 décembre 1873, par James Brown.

1874

294. *Canada (The) Journal of Dental Science.* Revue fondée à Montréal.

295. *Catholic (The) Visitor.* Journal religieux fondé à Québec en décembre 1874. Mensuel à 24 pages in-12. Propriété de M. l'abbé Ferdinand Bélanger. Imprimé chez Brousseau, 7, rue Buade.

296. *Daily (The) Telegraph.* Journal politique et commercial, fondé à Québec en mars 1874, par James Carrel. Quotidien. Dure trois mois.

297. *Harp.* Fondé à Montréal par Callahan et Meany. Revue mensuelle littéraire, à 36 pages in-octavo par livraison.

298. *Protestant.* Petite revue mensuelle, à 34 pages par numéro, fondée à Montréal par F. E. Grafton.

1875

299. *Bee (The).* Journal comique et satirique, fondé à Ottawa, et paraît toutes les semaines pendant quelques mois seulement.

300. *Canadian (The) Independent.* Fondé à Cookshire, comté de Compton, par A. N. Donahue. Hebdomadaire à 4 pages.

301. * *Canadian (The) Journal of Commerce, Finance and Insurance Reviewer.* Publié à Montréal par S. Foley, le 20 août 1875, avec 40 à 72 pages par numéro chaque semaine. Se continue sans interruption jusqu'a aujourd'hui.

302. *Canadian (The) Masonic News.* Fondé à Montréal par le Rév. E. M. Myers. Revue mensuelle à 40 pages par numéro.

303. *Daily (The) News.* Journal politique, quotidien, littéraire et commercial, publié à Ottawa, par A. Wilson et Cie. Vécut peu de temps.

304. *Daily (The) Standard.* Fondé à Montréal le 15 mars 1875, par A. E. Phelan. Quotidien.

305. *Dominion Temperance Advocate.* Fondé à Richmond, comté de Richmond, par Wm. Bowden. Mensuel à 8 pages.

306. *Herald (The).* Journal quotidien, catholique, publié à Ottawa par Nagle et Bennett. En 1882 il devint la propriété de W. Cuzner, et vécut encore six mois.

307. *Lance (The).* Journal comique et satirique, fondé à Québec, le 14 août 1875, et publié chaque semaine par T. Arthur, No. 69½, rue St. Paul. Dure deux mois.

308. *Northern (The) Star.* Journal comique, satirique, humoristique, et de littérature légère, fondé à Québec le 20 novembre 1875, à 8 pages. Un seul numéro paraît.

309. *Orange (The) Lily.* Organe des loges orangistes du district d'Ottawa. Hebdomadaire, fondé à Ottawa par A. Wilson & Co. Durée éphémère.

310. *Public Health Magazine.* Revue mensuelle fondée à Montréal par Geo. A. Baynes, M.D. 32 pages par livraison. Existe encore en 1878.

311. * *Quebec (The) Daily Telegraph.* Journal politique, commercial et d'annonces, fondé à Québec le 9 novembre 1875, par James Carrel. Quotidien. Existe encore.

312. * *Quebec (The) Law Reports.* Published by the Bar of the Province of Quebec, section of District of Quebec.

313. *Quebec (The) Star.* Fondé à Québec le 27 novembre 1875, par Thomas Doddridge. Dure six mois.

314. *Sun (The).* Fondé à Montréal par Stephen J. Meany et Callahan. Quotidien. Disparaît en 1876.

315. *Weekly (The) Reporter.* Fondé à St. Hyacinthe le 25 mai, dans le but de publier les annonces de la cour de St. Hyacinthe.

1876

316. * *Alpha (The).* A Rural Home Paper. Fondé à Arthabaskaville en 1876. Existe encore. Petite feuille d'annonces officielles pour le district d'Arthabaska.

317. * *Annals of St. Ann of Beaupré.* Fondées à Québec, et y paraissent jusqu'en 1877. Suspendues jusqu'en 1889, elles reprennent ensuite vigueur, et se continuent encore. Imprimées d'abord chez Brousseau, puis en définitive à Ste. Anne de Beaupré, chez les Révérends Pères Rédemptoristes, qui en sont devenus les propriétaires.

318. *Batterby's Pocket Railway and Traveler's Guide.* Guide mensuel à l'usage des touristes, fondé à Montréal.

319. *News (The).* Fondé à Grenville par Thomas Dorion. Hebdomadaire à 4 pages.

320. *Olive (The) Branch.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Montréal par le Rév. John Gordon, B.D. Existait encore en 1882, alors qu'elle fut enregistrée au greffe, le 28 janvier, par Walter Kibbee.

321. * *Presbyterian Record.* Fondé à Montréal par James Croil. Mensuel à 72 pages. Rédigé par le Rév. E. Scott.

322. *Rational Christian.* Fondé à Montréal en 1876. Dura plusieurs années.

1877

323. *Canadian (The) Bankers and Merchants Weekly Bulletin.* Publié à Montréal par Joseph P. Roy. Semble disparaître avec l'année 1878.

324. *Canadian Insurance Advocate.* Fondé à Montréal.

325. *Canadian (The) Military Review.* A monthly magazine devoted exclusively to the interests of the Canadian force. Quebec, August, 1877. 96 p. in-8.

326. *Compass (The).* Journal politique, littéraire et religieux, fondé à Québec le 27 janvier par J. J. Gahan. Hebdomadaire. Disparaît avec le septième numéro.

327. *Eclipse (The).* Journal satirique, fondé à Québec, le 24 novembre 1877. Illustré. Un seul numéro paraît.

328. *North (The) American Encyclopedia.* A journal of history, science and art. Fondé à Montréal.

329. *Watchman (The) and Ottawa Valley Advocate.* Publié à Lachute par J. S. Giles. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages.

1878

330. *Advertiser (The).* Feuille d'annonces publiée à Québec en septembre 1878. Donne deux numéros.

331. *Athletic Sporting News.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 24 septembre 1878, par Geo. W. Caldwell.

332. *Canadian (The) Spectator.* Fondé à Montréal par A. J. Bray. L'on perd sa trace après 1882.

333. *Man and Mind.* Fondé à Montréal.

334. *Commercial Review.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 14 mai 1878, par J. W. Kirkup.

335. *Constitution (The).* Fondé à Québec et publié aux ateliers du *Canadien,* par W. E. Jones. Disparaît avec le dixième numéro.

336. *Daily (The) News.* Enregistré à Montréal par J. C. Fleming. Quotidien.

337. * *Danville (The) and Windsor Mills Times.* Edition spéciale du *Times* de Richmond, imprimée à Richmond. Vit encore.

338. *Echo of Hull.*

339. *Evening (The) Post.* Fondé à Montréal par la compagnie dite Post Printing and Publishing. Quotidien.

340. * *Examiner (The).* Fondé à Sherbrooke par W. A. Morehouse, qui le publie jusqu'en 1901. Il le vend ensuite à Stevens et Price qui, après quelque temps, le vendent à leur tour à L. S. Channell & Co., propriétaires actuels de l'*Examiner.* D'abord hebdomadaire, ce journal est devenu tri-hebdomadaire en 1897. Existe encore.

341. *Household Journal.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 31 mars 1878, par J. Dougal et fils. Hebdomadaire.

342. *Independent (The).* Publié à Québec pour favoriser la candidature de Ross contre Malouin. Fondé le 13 septembre, meurt après le troisième numéro.

343. *Independent (The).* Fondé à Richmond.

344. *Jester (The).* Fondé à Montréal par G. E. Desbarats. Semble avoir duré peu.

345. * *Legal News.* Fondé à Montréal par James Kirby. Bi-mensuel à 20 page. Imprimé à la *Gazette.*

346. *Non Sense.* Journal humoristique et caricaturiste, fondé le 1er juin à Québec par Hainault. Disparaît le 6 juillet 1878.

347. *Political (The) Review.* Fondé à Montréal.

348. *Quebec (The) Star.* Journal comique fondé à Québec le 24 août, et publié dans les deux langues à 8 pages par Thomas Doddridge. Donne un numéro.

349. *Scholastic News.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 2 mars 1878, par George Maynard.

350. * *Times (The) and Richmond Co. Record.* Fondé à Richmond par J. H. Smith. Rédacteur: A. L. Lance. Hebdomadaire.

351. *Wasp (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 24 janvier 1878, par J. C. Fleming. Hebdomadaire.

1879

352. *Barter and Snap and Matrimonial Gazette.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 17 septembre, par Alfred Capes. Hebdomadaire.

353. *City Life.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 2 mai par Roger G. Hanesck. Hebdomadaire.

354. *Illustrated Police.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 30 juin 1879.

355. *Investigator (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 22 juillet 1879, par W. W. Robertson.

356. * *Journal of Agriculture Illustrated.* Revue mensuelle d'agriculture a 20 pages par livraison publiée par le gouvernement de la Province, et rédigé par E. A. Barnard et A. R. J. Fust. Existe encore.

357. *Loop (The) Line.* Journal fondé aux Trois-Rivières.

358. *Montreal Commercial Review.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal, le 4 décembre 1879, par Ed. Hanrahan. Hebdomadaire.

359. *News and Sporting Times.* Fondé à Montréal le 30 juin, par Hector Berthelot. Hebdomadaire.

360. *Our Cheerful Friend.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Ottawa par T. J. White. Paraît de 1879 à 1890. Puis elle est fondue dans l'*Investigator.*

361. *Police News.* Fondé à Montréal.

362. * *Quibs.* Fondé à Sorel, par J. A. Chènevert. Hebdomadaire à 4 pages.

363. * *Shareholder (The).* Fondé à Montréal le 30 avril 1879, par Wm. J. Pratten. Hebdomadaire. Existe encore.

364. * *Sorel (The) News.* Journal hebdomadaire à 4 pages fondé à Sorel par A. F. Vanasse. Encore vivant.

365. *Triboulet* (Le). Journal hebdomadaire, français et anglais, publié à Ottawa par Albert Grignard, le 1er novembre 1879. Administré par Oscar McDonnell. Donne quelques numéros seulement.

1880

366. *Canada (The) Health Journal.* Cette revue d'hygiène avait d'abord paru à Toronto en 1874 sous le nom de *Sanitary Journal.* En 1880 elle fut transplantée à Ottawa et conserva son nouveau titre jusqu'au 15 juin 1883 après avoir été suspendue depuis avril 1882, alors qu'elle redevint *The Sanitary Journal.* S'éteint de nouveau en juillet 1885, et ressuscite quatre mois plus tard sous le vocable de *Man,* qui mourut en juin 1886. Revient à la vie la même année avec l'entête de *Canada Health Journal.*

367. *Canadian Emancipation.* A monthly review devoted to Canadian Emancipation and commercial union with the United States. Fondé à Montréal à 32 pages par livraison. Ne dure pas.

368. *Canadian Military Review.* Revue fondée à Québec le 1er juin 1880, par Gaston Labat. Anglaise et française. 16 pages par livraison. Disparaît le 1er décembre 1881.

369. *Dispatch.* Journal fondé à Hull par W. J. Cuzner. Bi-hebdomadaire à 8 pages.

370. *Eastern Townships Argus.* Fondé à Coaticook.

371. *Home Circle.* Petite revue fondée à Sherbrooke, en 1880. Vécut peu de temps.

372. *Indicator (The).* Fondé à Ottawa en 1880.

373. *Industrial (The) World and National Economist.* Revue hebdomadaire fondée à Ottawa le 24 juin 1880, et publiée par l'Industrial World Publishing Co. Transportée à Toronto le 6 janvier 1882, sous le titre de *Canadian Manufacturer and Industrial World.*

374. *Monarchist (The).* Journal hebdomadaire, publié à Ottawa par Powell et Clemow. S'occupe de politique.

1881

375. *Bibliotheca Canadensis.* Revue mensuelle fondée à Québec le 1er août 1881, par O. Fréchette. Imprimée chez Bilaudeau, Côte de la Montagne. Numéro unique.

376. *Canada First.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 11 janvier 1881, par John Stephen. Hebdomadaire.

377. * *Educational Record.* Fondé à Montréal et rédigé par le Dr. J. M. Harper. Revue mensuelle à 44 pages, dévouée à la cause de l'éducation.

378. *Grand Trunk Traveller Companion Commercial Directory.* Enregistré le 9 mars 1881, par F. B. Latrop.

379. * *Insurance and Finance Chronicle.* Fondé à Montréal par R. Wilson-Smith. Bi-mensuel au début, avec 28 pages par livraison, puis mensuel à partir de 1886. Existe encore.

380. *Insurance and Real Estate Society.* Fondé à Montréal par Chs. E. Goad, ingénieur civil. Mensuel. Semble disparaître avec l'année 1883.

381. *Our North West Missions.* Mensuel. Publié à la Montreal Gazette. Semble disparaître avec l'année 1883.

382. *Patriot.* Journal fondé à Montréal par T. B. Warren. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages. Paraissait encore en 1895.

383. * *Presbyterian College Journal.* Mensuel publié à Montréal par E. McGougan.

384. * *Real Estate Record.* Mensuel à 20 pages publié par J. Cradock Simpson. Paraît encore. 20 pages par numéro.

385. *Sawyer's Universal Penn,* fondé à Ottawa en septembre par Bannell Sawyer, directeur de l'Ottawa Business College. Revue pédagogique. Mensuelle. Disparaît en 1883.

386. *Times (The).* Journal fondé à Québec le 24 novembre, et imprimé à l'Evénement, 4, rue Buade. Quotidien. 33 numéros ont paru.

1882

387. * *Canadian (The) Mining Review.* Revue fondée à Ottawa par B. T. A. Bell, en janvier. Mensuelle. En 1891 son titre est changé en celui de *Canadian Mining and Mechanical Review.* Imprimé aux ateliers du *Citizen.* A repris son premier titre.

388. * *Canadian Record of Science.* Fondé à Montréal à 96 pages par livraison. Publié par la Natural History Society. Huit numéros par année.

389. *Dominion Review.* Journal of politics and literature. Mensuel. Propriété de Wm. Drysdale, Montréal.

390. *Morrin (The) College Review.* Fondée à Québec en décembre; cette revue était mensuelle, à 12 pages, et publiée par les élèves du Collège Morrin. Rédigée en collaboration. Disparaît en mai 1884.

391. *Mosquito (The).* Journal politique, fondé à Québec le 20 juillet. Donne quatre numéros.

1883

392. * *Canadian Journal of Fabrics.* Publié tous les mois à Montréal, à 36 pages par numéro, par Biggar, Samuel.

393. *Canadian Magazine and Industrial Arts and Patent Office Record.* Publié à Montréal.

394. *Dry Goods Report and Fur and Hat and Clothing Record.* Fondé à Montréal par James Lovell Wiseman. Mensuel..

395. * *Equity.* Fondé à Shawville, comté de Pontiac, par J. A. Cowan. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages.

396. *Railway Journal.* Publié à Montréal par H. Mott et Co.

397. *Sanitary (The) Journal.* Succède à l'*Ottawan Canada Health Journal*, à partir du No. 9 du Vol. V. Disparaît en juillet 1885. (V. No. 366).

1884

398. *A. B. C. (The) Railway and Steamboat Traveller's Guide.* Fondé à Montréal par Th. Robinson, éditeur du Starke Almanac.

399. *Bookseller and Stationer.* Publié à Montréal par la MacLean Publ. Co. Mensuel à 50 pages.

400. *Canadian Dairyman and Farmer.* Fondé à Montréal le 8 août 1884, par E. B. Biggar.

401. * *Canadian Electrical News.* Publié à Montréal par Hart Bros. & Co.

402. *Church Guardian.* Fondé à Montréal par L. H. Davidson. Hebdomadaire.

403. * *Commercial Gazette.* Fondée à Montréal par J. Lovell Wiseman. Hebdomadaire à 28 pages.

404. *Gossip.* Fondé à Montréal par Chs. H. Dobbin.

405. *Legal and Commercial Exchange of Canada.* Publié à Montréal par Frederick J. White.

406. *News and Eastern Townships Advocate.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 10 mai 1884, par Edgar R. Smith.

407. *Protestant Pillar.* Fondé à Montréal par E. Berryman. Mensuel.

408. *Woman's Journal.* Revue philanthropique mensuelle, fondée à Ottawa en septembre 1884, par Mademoiselle Mary Scott. Format in-quarto.

1885

409. *Canadian (The) Militia Gazette.* Revue hebdomadaire publiée à Ottawa, le 12 mai par J. D. Taylor, et imprimée par Mason et Reynolds, rue Elgin. Transportée à Montréal le 12 mai 1892, et conserve son titre jusqu'au 15 août de la même année.

410. *Canadian Military Gazette.* Fondée à Montréal par E. Desbarats. Bimensuelle à 20 pages par mois. Paraissait encore en 1895.

411. * *Canadian Trade Review, Finance and Insurance Record.* Fondé à Montréal, et paraît toutes les semaines, à 40 pages par numéro. Edité par Henry Harvey. 80 pages par livraison.

412. *Daily (The) Sun.* Journal politique, littéraire, etc., fondé à Ottawa par Carroll Ryan, le 18 mai 1885. Disparaît en décembre de la même année pour faire place à l'*Evening Journal.*

413. * *Evening (The) Journal.* Fondé à Ottawa le 10 décembre, et publié par Woodburn et Ross, rue Elgin. Rédigé par P. D. Ross. Journal quotidien, politique, industriel et commercial.

414. *Hotel Reporter.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 15 mai 1885, par R. A. Wilson.

415. *Man.* Fondé à Ottawa en juillet 1885, pour remplacer le *Sanitory Journal.* Disparaît en juin 1886.

416. *Messenger of Civil Courts.* Enregistré à Montréal le 17 décembre 1885, par Eug. Globensky. Quotidien.

417. * *Montreal Produce Bulletin.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 26 août 1885, par Henry Mason. Mensuel.

418. *New Era.* Fondé aux Trois-Rivières.

419. *News and Brome County Advocate.* Fondé à Knowlton, comté de Brome, par E. R. Smith et Fils. Journal hebdomadaire à 12 pages.

420. *Pluin and Phalley.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 4 décembre, par M. Jacobs. Hebdomadaire.

421. *Royal Templar.* Publié à Montréal par W. Buchanan.

422. *Sinclair's Monthly Circular and Literary Gazette.* Petite feuille fondée à Québec par P. Sinclair, libraire. Mensuelle à 16 pages in-8.

423. *Sporting Life and Canadian Clippers.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 7 septembre, par Peter Murphy. Mensuel.

424. * *Trade Bulletin.* Fondé à Montréal par H. Mason. Hebdomadaire à 4 pages. Paraît encore en 1905.

1886

425. * *Canada (The) Health Journal.* Renaît avec le Vol. 8, No. 10, de la série commencé avec le *Sanitory Journal,* pour remplacer *Man* disparu en juin 1886. Ce journal existe encore.

426. *Canadian Athletic News.* Fondé à Montréal le 7 mai 1886, et publié chaque semaine à 10 pages.

427. *Canadian Grocer.* Fondé à Montréal par la MacLean Pub. Co. Revue de 80 pages hebdomadaire.

428. * *Children's Record.* Fondé à Montréal par le Rév. E. Scott, D.D. Mensuel à 16 pages.

429. *Commercial (The) Agency Register for the Province of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces.* Espèce de registre des agences commerciales fondé à Montréal.

430. *Dairyman.* Fondé à Montréal par Th. Robinson.

431. *Dominion Grocer.* Fondé à Montréal par J. Lovell Wiseman. Mensuel à 34 pages. Disparu.

432. *Every Saturday.* Revue politique et littéraire, fondée à Ottawa le 18 décembre 1886, par Kribs et Cuzner. Le numéro prospectus seul paraît.

433. *Family Visitor.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 25 février 1886, par Walter Madge. Mensuel.

434. *Masonic News.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 23 août, par John Wilson. Hebdomadaire.

435. *Montreal (The) and Dublin Freeman's Journal.* Enregistré le 21 mai, par James A. Quinn. Hebdomadaire.

436. * *Ottawa Valley Journal and Home and Farm News.* Journal bi-hebdomadaire fondé à Ottawa, comme édition spéciale du *Journal* paru l'année précédente. (V. No. 408).

437. *Record.* Journal presbytérien, fondé à Montréal par J. U. Felton. Mensuel à 16 pages.

438. *Record (The).* Fondé à Québec le 3 février, par J. H. Charleson, qui le rédige et le publie. Quotidien. Disparaît le 20 mars 1887.

439. *Winning (The) Number.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 23 octobre, par Frank Weir. Hebdomadaire.

1887

440. *Anglo-Saxon (The).* Revue mensuelle publiée à Ottawa en septembre, comme organe des "Sons of England." Imprimée par Mason et Reynolds. Mensuelle à 8 pages par livraison.

441. *Canadian Colonist.* Enregistré à Montréal le 18 mars, par M. S. Foley.

442. *Canadian Workman Newspaper.* Fondé à Montréal par Arthur W. Short.

443. *City of Quebec Jubilee Illustrated.* Numéro spécial publié à Québec par l'*Electeur.*

444. *Daily Hotel Reporter.* Enregistré à Montréal le 6 novembre, par P. N. Meldoon. Mensuel.

445. *Daily News.* Enregistré à Montréal le 30 octobre, par H. Beaugrand. Quotidien.

446. *Funeral Director.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 18 mars, 1887, par D. R. Nelson. Hebdomadaire.

447. *Independent (The).* Fondé à Lachute, comté d'Argenteuil.

448. *Land (The) we Live in.* Fondé à Sherbrooke par Daniel Thomas, notaire et régistrateur. Journal de sport et humoristique. Dure environ un an.

449. *Mercantile Gazette.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal, par W. H. Buchanan. Mensuel.

450. * *Ottawa (The) Naturalist.* Organe mensuel de l'Ottawa Field Naturalist Club, fondé à Ottawa en avril. Paraît tous les trois mois d'avril 1889 à avril 1890, puis devient mensuel. Paraît encore.

451. *Petite (La) France and Canada First.* Publié à Montréal par L. J. Richard Hubert, A. C. de Léry Macdonald et Wm. Chapman. Mensuel.

452. * *Real Estate Record.* Enregistré à Montréal le 1er décembre 1887, par J. C. Simpson. (V. No. 384).

453. *Sheef (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 22 novembre 1887, par C. H. Binks. Mensuel.

1888

454. *Baptist (The) Visitor.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 7 mai, par E. H. Cressey. Mensuel.

455. *Chateauguay Times.* Fondé à Ormstown, comté de Chateauguay. Hebdomadaire. Nouvelle série en 1891.

456. *Christian (The) Worker.* Parochial Journal of Trinity Church, Quebec. Fondé à Québec en mars 1888. Rédigé par Alfred Buchan, recteur de l'église de la Trinité. Imprimé chez Cary.

457. * *Congregational (The) Record.* Organe mensuel de la Congregational Church, Ottawa. Donne quelques numéros seulement.

458. *Dominion Church Monthly.* Revue religieuse mensuelle, publiée à Ottawa en novembre sous les auspices de la Young People's Association of the Dominion Methodist Church. Rédigée par le Rév. C. S. Deeprose, et administrée par A. Nugent.

459. *Dominion Illustrated.* Fondé à Montréal à 32 pages in-folio. Devient en 1892 le *Dominion Illustrated Monthly* avec le format in-quarto. Disparaît en juillet 1893.

460. *Field and Factory in Canada.* Revue de l'industrie canadienne, fondée à Ottawa en septembre, comme supplément de l'*Ottawa Citizen.* Un seul numéro paraît.

461. *Friend (The) of the Friendless.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Ottawa par Mademoiselle Bertha H. Wright, l'une des directrices de la Y. W. C. A. Fondée en mai, et imprimée au *Free Press.* En 1892, cette revue change son nom et devient *Friendly Greetings.*

462. *Hardware and Metal.* Publié à Montréal par la MacLean Pub. Co., à 80 pages. Hebdomadaire.

463. *Index of Current Events.* Revue mensuelle à 16 pages fondée à Montréal par H. Dalby.

464. *Methodist.* Revue hebdomadaire, publiée à Montréal par la City Printing and Publishing Co.

465. *Owl (The).* Revue littéraire mensuelle publiée à Ottawa par l'université d'Ottawa, en janvier 1888.

466. *Patent (The) Review.* Revue mensuelle internationale, fondée à Ottawa par A. Harvey, J.C. Paraît par livraison de 16 pages. Illustrée.

467. * *United Canada.* Journal politique et catholique, fondé à Ottawa le 17 novembre et rédigé par le Révérend John Coffee, jusqu'en janvier 1890. John D. Grace le remplace. Organe des catholiques irlandais.

1889

468. *Commonwealth (The).* Fondé à Ottawa le 2 novembre 1889, par la Commonwealth Print. and Pub. Co. of Ontario. Ce journal devait être hebdomadaire, mais le prospectus seul a paru.

469. *Canadiana.* Revue historique, fondée à Montréal en janvier 1889. Rédigée par W. J. White. Paraît jusqu'en décembre 1890. Hebdomadaire.

470. *Canadian (The) Eagle Knight.* Organe mensuel des Knights of the Golden Eagle du Canada, fondé à Ottawa en juin par Charles Abbott.

471. *Canadian Methodist Review.* Fondée à Montréal, cette revue paraissait deux fois par mois et donnait 152 pages de matière à lire. Existait encore en 1895.

472. *Daily (The) Record.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 11 septembre, par A. Périard. Quotidien.

473. *Dry Goods Review.* Fondée à Montréal par la MacLean Publ. Co. Mensuelle à 150 pages.

474. *Messenger of Civil Courts.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 6 décembre, par J. N. Fulton. Quotidien.

475. *Nut-Shell (The).* Journal mensuel fondé à Ottawa en décembre 1889, et publiée par Bryson, Graham & Co., marchands. Cinq numéros ont paru, le dernier en juin 1890. Journal minuscule de 7 x 5 pouces, imprimé avec des caractères fondus en Ecosse, expressément pour ce journal. Un journal semblable avec le même titre et les mêmes annonces fut publié en même temps à Montréal et dans plusieurs villes d'Ontario.

476. *Record and Judicial News.* Journal quotidien, publié à Montréal par la Record Publishing Co.

477. *Sporting Life.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 8 février, par James Crossby. Hebdomadaire.

478. *Y. M. C. A. News.* Fondé à Québec par l'Association des Young Men Christian. Edité par F. W. Gooch.

1890

479. *Canadian Breeder.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Montréal par Joseph White. 20 pages par numéro.

480. *Canadian Trade Review.* Enregistrée à Montréal le 1er mai par H. Harvey. Mensuelle.

481. *C. M. B. A. Journal, and Roman Catholic Society News.* Journal mensuel fondé à Montréal par James Coffey. 60 pages par livraison. Enregistré en 1892 par H. Howison.

482. *Dominion (The) Statist.* Revue des progrès accomplis en Canada depuis la Confédération des provinces. Publiée au *Citizen* d'Ottawa. Un seul numéro a paru, en octobre 1890.

483. *Echo (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 2 novembre par l'Echo Publishing Co.

484. *Home Fascinator.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 5 mai 1890, par Chs. W. Turner. Mensuel.

485. *McCarthy's Budget.* Numéro unique d'une feuille d'annonces publiée en août 1890 à Ottawa, par H. F. McCarthy, pharmacien.

486. *Montreal Pharmaceutical Journal.* Fondé le 1er avril 1890, par Lyman et fils.

487. *National (The) Business College Instructor.* Numéro unique d'une feuille d'annonces publiée en septembre 1890, à Ottawa, par C. H. McCarg, principal du National Business College.

488. *Office (The) and Home.* Revue mensuelle de finances, commerce, et industrie, publiée à Ottawa en juillet 1890, par Sawyer et Blatch. Donne quelques numéros seulement.

489. *Ottawa's Guide.* Publication mensuelle fondée à Ottawa le 5 mai 1890, par H. Washington.

490. *Parish (The) Magazine.* Revue rédigée par le Révérend Owen Jones, et administrée par A. N. McNeil, d'Ottawa.

491. * *Pharmaceutical Journal.* Fondé à Montréal par J. E. Morrison. Mensuel à 84 pages, publié aujourd'hui par Henry Miles.

492 *Sawyer's Monthly Review.* Revue mensuelle fondée à Ottawa en juillet 1890, par Bannell Sawyer. Devise: *Progress.*

493. *Traveling Men's Weekly Report.* Fondé à Montréal le 17 octobre 1890, par Norbert François Guertin.

494. *Wage (The) Earner.* Journal bi-hebdomadaire, fondé à Ottawa, en anglais et en français, par le Conseil Central des Métiers et du Travail, à l'occasion de la fête du travail, le 9 août 1890.

495 *West End Wisdom.* Numéro unique publié à Ottawa en août, par Shillington et Cie, pharmaciens. Feuille d'annonces.

1891

496. *Canadian Odd Fellow.* Revue publiée à Montréal.

497. * *Compton Co. Chronicle and Lake Megantic Chronicle.* Fondé à Cookshire par D S. Channell. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages.

498. * *Endeavor Banner.* Fondé à Montréal par T. H. Allan. Revue mensuelle à 36 pages par numéro.

499. *Financial Reporter.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 24 février, par Max Hering. Quotidien.

500. * *Gazette* (*The*). Publiée à Aylmer, par Jas. T. Pattison & Co. Hebdomadaire. Paraît encore.

501. *Huntingdon News and Enterprise.* Fondé par E. R. Smith, de St. Jean, comté d'Iberville, pour le comté d'Huntingdon. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages.

502. * *Lake Megantic Chronicle.* Fondé par la Chronicle Printing Co. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages.

503. * *Leader* (*The*) *and Eastern Townships Record.* Fondé à Granby par Geo. C. Wilcoks. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages. Publie une édition spéciale pour Farnham. Publié aujourd'hui par la Compagnie dite Granby Printing and Publishing Co., sous le nom de *Leader-Mail.*

504 *Merchant's* (*The*) *Magazine.* Fondé à Montréal.

505. *Metropolitan* (*The*). Fondé à Montréal par W. Wallach. Hebdomadaire à 16 pages. Existait encore le 31 décembre 1898.

506. *Miner* (*The*). Fondé à Capelton, par W. Odell. Journal mensuel à 12 pages, disparu en 1895.

507. *Ottawa* (*The*) *Church of England Magazine.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Ottawa sous les auspices de la Société dite The Ladies' Auxiliary of the Church of England (Ottawa Branch), en janvier 1891. Directeur: H. Pollard; rédacteur: A. N. McNeil.

508. *Printer and Publisher.* Fondé à Montréal par la MacLean Co. Mensuel à 24 pages.

509. *Trifluvian* (*The*). Fondé aux Trois-Rivières Dure peu.

510. *Young* (*The*) *Canadian.* Journal fondé à Montréal par Margaret Polson Murray.

1892

511. * *Canadian Messenger of the Sacred Heart.* Revue mensuelle publiée par les RR. PP. Jésuites, à Montréal. 48 pages par livraison.

512. * *Canadian* (*The*) *Military Gazette.* Revue bi-mensuelle transportée d'Ottawa à Montréal. Paraît encore et publiée par McLean Pub. Co.

513. *Canadian Wine and Spirit Journal.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 13 octobre 1892, par S. F. Byrn.

514. *Dominion* (*The*) *Casket.* Paraît le 1er avril, à Montréal, et imprimé à la *Montreal Gazette* pour E. C. Mann.

515. *Friendly Greetings.* Publiée par livraison de 36 pages, cette revue succède à une autre intitulée *The Friend of the Friendless*, fondée à Ottawa, en 1888 par Bertha H. Wright Disparaît en septembre 1895.

516. *Holiness Era.* Journal religieux, bi-mensuel, publié à Ottawa en janvier, par le Rév. R. C. Horner. Dure peu.

517. *Leader (The).* Fondé à Farnham par Ernest Smith.

518. *McGill Fortnightly.* Organe des élèves de l'University McGill, de Montréal. Publié jusqu'en 1898, alors que le titre est transformé en celui de *McGill Outlook.*

519. * *Mitre (The).* Fondé à Lennoxville, par Frank Gifford Vial. Mensuel. Petit journal religieux dirigé par A. J. Vibert.

520. *Monthly Law Digest and Reporter.* Revue légale, publiée à Montréal par J. Snow.

521. *News (The).* Fondé à Waterloo par J. A. Chagnon.

522. *Ottawa (The) Philatelist.* Revue mensuelle, fondée à Ottawa en octobre, par Lionel Chevrier, et rédigé par W. J. Sabourin. 4 numéros ont paru.

523. * *Quebec (The) Gazette.* Edition quotidienne du *Quebec Morning Chronicle,* fondée le 1er juin 1892. Paraît encore tous les mercredis.

524. *Sunday Morning.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 25 avril, par Lionel Dansereau. Hebdomadaire.

525. *Sunday Morning News.* Fondé à Montréal par la Sunday Sun Co. Enregistré au greffe par William Owen, le 8 novembre 1892. Mensuel.

1893

526. * *Calendar (The) of St. Patrick's Church.* Revue mensuelle publiée par l'abbé J. Whelan, curé de St. Patrice, à Ottawa, en mai, à 16 pages par livraison. Distribution gratuite.

527. *Canadian (The) Engineering News.* Fondé à Montréal le 31 janvier, par William Edward Gower.

528. *Canadian Photo Standard.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Montréal par David H. Hogg.

529. *Civil (The) Service Review.* Revue bi-mensuelle fondée à Ottawa le 1er mars 1893. Vécut peu de temps.

530. * *Danebrog.* Revue danoise et norvégienne, fondée à Ottawa le 1er mars, par Chs. O. Meyer, consul du Danemark. D'abord bi-mensuelle, puis hebdomadaire en 1896. Vit encore.

531. *Das Echo.* Revue mensuelle allemande publiée par Albert Drenge le 6 juin 1893, à Ottawa. Dure deux ans.

532. *Free (The) Lance Journal.* Journal hebdomadaire fondé à Ottawa le 13 octobre 1893, par J. W. Patterson et J. G. Kilt. Disparaît en mars 1896.

533. *Golden (The) Crusader.* Journal de tempérance, fondé à Québec en juin 1893, 8 pages in-40. Numéro unique et gratuit.

534. * *Parish Calendar.* Organe de l'église St. Georges, à Ottawa, et fondé en octobre par le Rév. J. M. Snowdon. Imprimé chez Thoburn & Co.

535. * *Rapports judiciaires de Québec.* Rapports des cours publiés dans les deux langues, à 96 pages par livraison. Imprimés à la *Gazette* de Montréal, et publiés deux fois par mois.

536. * *Real Estate Record.* Fondé à Montréal par James G. Simpson et Henry Lester Putnam.

537. *Saturday (The) Echo.* Journal littéraire et domestique, fondé à Ottawa le 7 octobre 1893. Rédigé par D. Adam Coughlin. Publie 5 numéros. Ce journal était imprimé à Prescott.

538. * *Sunday Sun.* Journal hebdomadaire à 8 pages publié à Montréal par la Sunday Sun Publ. Co. 14 pages par numéro.

539. *Temperance Volunteer.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 30 juin 1893, par A. G. Ellis. Mensuel.

1894

540. *Busy Man's Magazine.* Fondée à Montréal par la MacLean Pub. Co. Mensuelle à 160 pages.

541. *Canadian Democrat.* Fondé aux Trois-Rivières.

542. * *Canadian Engineer.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Montréal, à 24 pages, par Biggar, Samuel & Co.

543. *Capital (The) Siftings.* Fondé à Ottawa le 5 mai, et publié toutes les semaines par J. G. Kilt. Disparaît en juin 1895.

544. *Earth (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 4 décembre par W. H. Sebley.

545. *Eaton's Advertiser.* Feuille d'annonces publiée par W. H. Eaton, marchand.

546. *Home Journal.* Fondé à Sweetsburg.

547. *Montreal Builder.* Journal fondé à Montréal, dans les deux langues.

548. *News and Argenteuil Co. Advocate.* Fondé par E. R. Smith, de St. Jean, pour le comté d'Argenteuil. Hebdomadaire à 12 pages.

549. *News and Stanstead Co. Advocate.* Journal fondé à Magog par E. R. Smith, de St. Jean.

550. *Odd Fellows' Gazette.* Fondé à Montréal à 20 pages mensuellement par W. C. Morrison. Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 25 octobre 1894, par Wm. Fraser.

551. *Quebec Diocesan Gazette.* Gazette à caractère religieux, fondé à Québec par l'évêque E. A. Dunn. Paraît à 20 pages tous les mois.

552 *Saturday Comet.* Petite feuille hebdomadaire, fondée à Ottawa le 31 mars, et publiée par Thoburn & Co.; rédigée par M. W. Martin. Six numéros seulement ont paru.

553. *Saturday Times.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 7 juin par David Taylor. Hebdomadaire.

554. *Sunbeam (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 12 février 1894, par D. M. Quinn. Mensuel.

555. *West End Advertiser.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 9 juillet 1894, par J. S. Coben.

1895

556. *Commercial (The) Travellers' Hotel Guide.* Fondé à Montréal le 1er janvier, par Henry John Ashman.

557. *Der Kanadische Kolonist.* Revue mensuelle allemande, publiée à Ottawa par M. Nathnagel. Fondée en août.

558. * *Enterprise (The).* Fondé à Magog par John R. Willcox. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages. A une édition spéciale, avec titre semblable, pour Georgeville.

559. *Fiery (The) Cross.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Ottawa par F. D. MacDonald, en octobre 1895, avec une colonne en langue gaélique. Transportée plus tard à Montréal. Organe des Ecossais.

560. *Indicator (The) Journal.* Issued in the interests of Real Estate. Fondé à Montréal par Stephens et Warnecke.

561. *Mail (The).* Fondé à Granby par G. Carey. Bi-hebdomadaire. Publie une édition spéciale pour Farnham.

562. *News (The).* Fondé à Lachute, comté d'Argenteuil.

563. *Ormstown Bulletin.* Fondé à Ormstown, comté de Chateauguay, par J. H. Tomson.

564. *Ottawa (The) Times.* Journal politique et littéraire, fondé à Ottawa le 9 novembre, et publié par la Ottawa Times Publ. Co. Hebdomadaire. Disparaît au commencement de septembre 1896.

565. *Outremont Guardian.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 27 juin 1895, par Chs. H. Riva. Mensuel.

566. * *Post and Labelle County Echo.* Fondé à Buckingham, par la Post Publ. Co. Hebdomadaire. Imprimé aujourd'hui par A. H. Parker.

567. *Post (The).* Journal hebdomadaire, fondé à Ottawa le 29 juin, par Patrick Nolan. Dure trois mois.

568. *Property (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 8 juin 1895, par Harry Bragg.

569. * *Rapports (Les) Judiciaires de Québec.* Revue mensuelle publiée dans les deux langues, imprimée à la *Gazette.*

570. *Reporter.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 30 décembre, par E. H. Dubsky.

571. * *Revue de Jurisprudence.* Publiée par C. C. de Lorimier, en français et en anglais. 48 pages par semaine.

572. *Tiser (The).* Fondé à Ottawa le 27 décembre. Journal hebdomadaire d'annonces distribué gratuitement.

1896

573. *Canadian Elocutionist.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 30 janvier, par J. P. Stephens. Mensuel.

574. *Canadian Painter and Decorator.* Fondé à Montréal par The Trades Journals Publ. Mensuel à 20 pages. Existe encore.

575. *Canadian (The) Plumbers.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal.

576. *Farm (The).* Fondé à Ottawa le 1er janvier 1896, par Michael K. Nolan. Revue agricole à 48 pages et illustrée. Imprimée au *Citizen.* Quatre numéros ont paru.

577. *Flag (The).* Journal hebdomadaire, publié à Ottawa par O. Scott, le 4 juillet 1896. Six numéros ont paru.

578. *Independent (The).* Fondé à Montréal le 12 juin, par Wm. Keys. Hebdomadaire.

579. *Lounger (The).* Revue littéraire et catholique, publiée mensuellement à Ottawa, par The Lounger Publishing Co. 64 pages par livraison, et illustré. Rédigé par McAdam Coughlin. 1er numéro paraît en juillet 1896.

580. *Montreal (The) Budget.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 30 janvier, par J. R. Stephens. Mensuel.

581. *News and Richmond Co. Advocate.* Publié par E. R. Smith à 12 pages par numéro. Hebdomadaire. Edition spéciale pour le comté de Richmond.

582. *Our Home.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 10 novembre 1896, par Watson Griffin. Hebdomadaire.

583. *Ottawa (The) Tribune.* Fondé à Ottawa le 4 avril. Hebdomadaire. Organe du Conseil Central des Métiers et du travail. Rédigé en collaboration. Suspendu le 20 juin 1896, reprend sa publication le 10 octobre suivant. V. No. 590.

584. *People (The).* Fondé à Ottawa le 6 juin par Taylor McVeity. Journal politique bi-hebdomadaire. Donne six numéros.

585. *Saturday (The) Night.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 5 février, par F. G. Peters. Mensuel.

586. *Snap.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal par Arthur G. Racey. Hebdomadaire.

587. * *St. Anthony's Canadian Messenger.* Edition anglaise du *Messager de Saint-Antoine,* publié mensuellement à Chicoutimi, par le Petit Séminaire.

588. *Town Topics.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 24 février 1896, par Richard O'Brien. Hebdomadaire.

589. *Trade Journal.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal par H. H. Bélanger.

590. *Tribune (The).* Journal tri-hebdomadaire, fondé à Ottawa, le 11 avril 1896, et publié par Wrigthson et Rathborne. Disparu le 20 juin 1896, il reprend vigueur le 10 octobre suivant. 16 pages par numéro. Disparaît le 7 décembre 1898.

1897

591. * *Evening (The) Citizen.* Fondé à Ottawa le 9 décembre. Edition du soir du *Citizen* d'Ottawa.

592. * *Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture.* Publié à Montréal par la *Patrie.* 24 pages par numéro. Paraît encore.

593. *Mining News.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 4 février, par Harry Bragg.

594. *Outremont Expositor.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 12 mars 1897, par Wm. T. Hart. Hebdomadaire.

595. * *Protector.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 11 juin 1897, par Ths. Larkin. Mensuel publié dans les deux langues, à 8 pages, par la Grande Lodge A. O. U. W.

596. *Queen's Diamond Jubilee.* Publié à Montréal en juin 1897, par R. Beaugrand et Cie, à l'occasion du Jubilé de la Reine Numéro unique à 32 pages petit in-folio.

597. **Record.* Fondé à Sherbrooke par L. S. Channell. Quotidien à 4 pages. Vit encore.

598. *Squibs.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 27 novembre 1897, par Louis C. Walters. Hebdomadaire.

599. *St. Lambert and South Shore News.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 9 février, par T. H. Lightbound. Hebdomadaire.

600. *Student's (The) Co-operative Association.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 6 décembre, par Théodore Beauchamp. Mensuel.

601. * *Sunday Sun.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 7 septembre, par W. E. Burgess. Hebdomadaire. A. Maxwell: Editeur et gérant.

602. *Times (The).* Fondé à Quyon par la Neilson Publishing Co. Hebdomadaire à 8 pages.

1898

603. *Canadian Democracy.* Fondé à Montréal.

604. * *Canadian Grocer.* Fondé à Montréal par la J. B. McLean Publ. Co.

605. *Canadian Horticultural Magazine.* Revue mensuelle publiée à Montréal par la Montreal Horticultural Society.

606. *Dominion Presbyterian.* Fondé à Montréal par la Mount Royal Publishing Co. Hebdomadaire à 16 pages.

607. *Events.* Fondé à Ottawa le 18 mai 1898, et publié par la Events Publishing Co. Hebdomadaire à 32 pages par numéro.

608. *Exchange News.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal, le 1er juin 1898, par Sabiston. Mensuel.

609. * *Gatineau Beacon.* Fondé à Chelsea, comté d'Ottawa par A. Logan. Mensuel.

610. *Herald (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 9 mai, par J. S. Brierley. Quotidien.

611. *Home Companion.* Fondé à Montréal par la Home Publ. Co. Journal de littérature et de modes. 24 pages par livraison et mensuel.

612. **Home Needlework.* Publié à Saint-Jean, comté d'Iberville, tous les trois mois par W. H. Wyman, à 128 pages par livraison. Traite des travaux à l'aiguille.

613. *House Companion.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 10 mars, par E. Lasalle. Mensuel.

614. * *Jewish (The) Times.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 10 janvier, par Lyon Coben. Paraît deux fois par mois à 8 pages.

615. * *Legal Review.* Fondée à Sherbrooke par L. S. Channell. Hebdomadaire à 4 pages. Rapporte les décisions des tribunaux des comtés voisins.

616. *Monita (The).* Fondé à Ottawa le 8 janvier 1898. S'éteint le 7 décembre 1899. Mensuel.

617. *Philatelist.* Petite revue fondée à Montréal par F. W. Wurtele. Mensuelle à 20 pages par livraison. S'occupe des collections de timbres.

618. *Press.* Journal hebdomadaire, fondé à Bedford par E. O. Nye. 4 pages par numéro.

619. *Progressive (The) Student.* Petite revue fondée à Québec. Ephémère.

620. *Pulp Trade.* Fondé à Montréal par la Pulp Trade Co. 36 pages par numéro. Enregistré au greffe le 7 décembre par J. Lovell Wiseman.

621. *Stenographer's and Typewriter's Companion.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 29 mars, par Robt. Gottman. Paraît pour la première fois le 1er avril. Mensuel.

622. *Trumpet (The).* Fondé à Ottawa le 11 janvier. Hebdomadaire, qui disparaît en janvier 1900.

623. * *University of Ottawa Review.* Fondée à Ottawa le 13 octobre 1898, par l'Université d'Ottawa. Revue mensuelle.

624. * *Westmount Advertiser.* Hebdomadaire, publié à Montréal par E. G. Hart. 4 pages par numéro. Enregistré le 28 décembre 1899.

625. *Young People's Guide.* Fondé à Ottawa le 14 janvier.

1899

626. *Exchange News and Commercial Advertiser.* Journal quotidien, fondé à Montréal, à 8 pages, par la Exchange News Publ. Co.

627. *Gemeinblatt.* Mensuel, publié à Ottawa le 4 mai 1899, et disparu le 6 octobre 1900. Publication allemande.

628. *Judicial Gazette.* Enregistrée à Montréal le 2 mars 1899, par J. T. R. Loranger. Mensuelle.

629. * *McGill Outlook.* Revue fondée à Montréal par les étudiants de l'Université McGill. Hebdomadaire à 22 pages. Fait suite à *McGill Fortnightly.* (V. No. 518).

630. * *Megantic (The) Gazette.* Fondé à Rectory Hill, dans le comté de Richmond, par H. A. Dickson. Hebdomadaire.

631. * *Review.* Fondé à Aylmer par la Neilson Publ. Co., à 8 pages. Hebdomadaire. Publié maintenant par R. A. Millions, à 4 pages.

632. * *Rod and Gun in Canada.* Enregistré à Montréal le 17 mars, par John F. McKay. Mensuel. Imprimé à Toronto, mais rédigé à Montréal.

633. *United Brotherwood of R.R. Trackmen Journal.* Fondé à Ottawa le 10 juin 1899. Disparaît le 7 décembre 1900.

1900

634. * *Advance (The).* Fondé à Hull par J. T. Pattison. 4 pages par semaine.

635. * *Corriere (Il) del Canada.* Fondé à Montréal par L. Novite. Hebdomadaire publié en italien.

636. * *Dominion Presbyterian.* Journal hebdomadaire, fondé à Ottawa le 21 juillet 1900.

637. *Hislop's Bulletin.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 6 avril 1900, par J. Hislop. Mensuel.

638. * *Labour (The) Gazette.* Publié par le départment du travail; mensuel à 42 pages par numéro. Imprimé à Ottawa par ordre du Parlement fédéral.

639. **Loyal Oddfellow.* Publié à Montréal par Geo. H. Pearson. Mensuel à 8 pages.

640. * *Male Attire.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 16 octobre 1900, par Robert Wilson. Mensuel.

641. *Montreal Clipper.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 6 avril, par L. P. O'Meara.

642. *North American Notes and Queries.* Fondé à Québec en juin 1900, par Raoul Renault. Revue historique, mensuelle à 40 pages in-quarto. Paraît jusqu'en mars 1901, après avoir donné neuf numéros. Illustré. Cartes, gravures, fac-similés.

643. *Oukhive Ouive.* Revue en langue sauvage, fondée à Ottawa le 2 novembre. Disparaît le 24 juillet 1901.

644. * *Real Estate Chronicle.* Fondé à Ottawa.

1901

645. * *Bulletin (Le) Sanitaire.* Fondé à Montréal et publié par le Conseil d'Hygiène de la Province de Québec, en français et en anglais. Paraît encore.

646. *Commonwealth.* Fondé à Ottawa le 25 janvier, et publié tous les mois. S'éteint le 29 mars 1902.

647. *Herald (The).* Fondé aux Trois-Rivières.

648. * *McGill University Magazine.* Semi-annuel. 192 pages par livraison.

649. *Patent (The) Review.* Revue fondée à Ottawa le 22 octobre. Mensuelle. Disparaît le 31 juillet 1902.

650. *Union (The).* Fondé à Ottawa le 5 janvier. Hebdomadaire. Meurt le 31 juillet 1902.

651. * *World Wide.* Fondé à Montréal par John Dougall & Son. Hebdomadaire à 16 pages. Enregistré le 28 décembre 1900, par J. R. Dougall.

1902

652. * *Canadian (The) Farmer.* Revue agricole, fondée à Ottawa le 6 septembre 1902. Hebdomadaire. Existe encore.

653. *Canadian Fraternal Magazine.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 19 février, par E. D. Lowe.

654. **Quebec Practice Reports.* Revue hebdomadaire, enregistrée à Montréal le 7 juillet, par E. F. Loranger.

1903

655. * *Dry Goods Record.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 31 décembre, par J. W. Paterson. Mensuel. 76 pages à double colonne par numéro.

656. * *Hardware Dealer's Monthly.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 31 décembre, par J. W. Paterson. Mensuel à 100 pages, double colonne. Publié par la Canadian Trade Journals.

657. *Illustrated (The) Graphic.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 4 décembre, par Geo. W. Turner. Hebdomadaire.

658. *Lachine (The) Weekly and Lake Shore Newspaper.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 19 octobre, par Benj. Bradford. Hebdomadaire.

659. * *Resources of British North America.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 6 juin 1903, par Frank Mottman. A Monthly Review of the developed and undeveloped Wealth of the Dominion of Canada, and of Newfoundland. Existe encore.

1904

660. * *Argus (The).* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 10 octobre, par Henry Dalley. Hebdomadaire. Paraît encore. 24 pages par numéro.

661. * *Buyers' Guide of Canada.* Publié à Montréal par la Manufacturer's List Co.

662. * *Canadian Industrial Blue Book.* Publié à Montréal par la Manufacturer's List Co.

663. *Comic Sunday World.* Enregistré à Montréal le 19 novembre, par Richard O'Bryan. Hebdomadaire.

664. * *Manufacturers' (The) List.* Publié à Montréal par la Manufacturer's List Co.

665. *Money Maker.* Fondé à Montréal par Norris P. Bryant.

666. * *Montreal Mode.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal par Emile Gorey. Revue mensuelle, à 16 pages par numéro.

667. *Montreal (The) Sunday Courier.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 28 mai, par Richard O'Bryan.

668. * *Municipal Gazette of Montreal.* Hebdomadaire. Publiée en français et en anglais. Hebdomadaire.

669. * *Woman's Missionary Outlook.* Fondé à Montréal par des dames presbytériennes.

1905

670. * *Beaver Hall Press.* Fondé à Montréal par la Montreal Int. Railway Publ. Co.

671. *Canadian Machinery.* Fondé à Montréal par la MacLean Pub. Co. 80 pages. Mensuel.

672. *Celtic (The) and the Critic.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 27 janvier, par Max Efistein.

673. * *Dry Goods Review.* Fondé à Montréal par la J. B. McLean Pub. Co.

674. * *Hardware.* Fondé à Montréal par la Desbarats Advertising Agency.

675. * *Hardware Monthly of Canada.* Fondé à Montréal par la Canadian Trade Print. Co.

676. *Kennel Review.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 27 juillet, par J. T. N. Bureau. Mensuel.

677. * *Ottawan (The).* Journal hebdomadaire, fondé à Ottawa, et qui paraît encore.

678. **Publicity.* Fondé à Montréal en juin. Revue de 32-pages in-8, rédigée en anglais et en français. Enregistrée au greffe de Montréal le 27 octobre, par L. J. François.

679. * *Standard (The).* Revue hebdomadaire très bien illustrée, fondée à Montréal par George Murray. Publiée par la Geo. Murray Publ. Co. Paraît encore.

680. * *Sunday (The) World.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 3 juillet, par R. O'Bryan. Hebdomadaire.

681. * *Truth.* Enregistré au greffe de Montréal le 2 février, par A. M. Forbes. Mensuel.

INDEX

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

2390, 2591, 2636, 2637, 2675, 2744,

M

N

O

P

Q

R

T

U

V

W





Z

TABLE

DES

Noms et des Matières

Inventaire Chronologique des livres et journaux, etc., publiés en langue francaise dans la Province de Québec

Par N.-E. DIONNE

1764 - 1906

L'inventaire dont suit l'index a été publié en 1904 comme partie 2 du volume X des Mémoires

INDEX

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

S

T

U

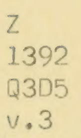
V

W

Y

Z







[redacted]

